

Nuestra firma es una empresa dinámica, constituida por la aportación de recursos humanos altamente cualificados y con una amplísima experiencia en el diseño y fabricación de reductores de velocidad.

Nuestra amplia gama de productos, calidad y servicio, nos permiten ser una empresa de referencia en el sector, una empresa en continuo crecimiento adaptándose a las nuevas necesidades de un mercado en evolución.

Gracias a nuestro sistema de fabricación dotado de maquinaria de alta tecnología y a la experiencia de nuestro personal, podemos mantener alta la competitividad por la optimización de costes estructurales y de producción.

Para el diseño y fabricación de nuestros productos hemos priorizado siempre la calidad del producto, que tiene como resultado la satisfacción de nuestros clientes.

Este catálogo está basado en reductores estándar, no obstante nuestra firma tiene un alto prestigio por los diseños y fabricados especiales para determinados sectores, tales como: Aeropuertos, avicultura, manutención, envasado, alimentación, etc.

Nuestro Dpto. técnico puede desarrollar cualquier diseño a petición de nuestros clientes o colaborar conjuntamente, aportando nuestra experiencia en la elaboración de éste.

En el presente catálogo, queremos reflejar la imagen de nuestra firma, el total compromiso con la calidad, servicio y atención a nuestros clientes.

Es una gran satisfacción que este catálogo pueda ayudar y formar parte en los diseños de sus productos.

Our firm is a dynamic business, constituted by the contribution of human resources highly qualified and a broad experience in the design and production of reducers of speed.

Our wide range of products, quality and service, allow us to be a company of reference in the sector, a growing company adapting to the new needs of an evolving market.

Thanks to our system of gifted production of high technology machinery and to the experience of our staff, we can maintain high competitiveness by optimizing structural costs and production.

For the design and manufacture of our products we have always prioritized the quality of the product, resulting in the satisfaction of our clients.

This catalogue is based on standard reducers, nevertheless our firm has a high prestige for the special designs and manufactured in determined sectors, such as: Airports, poultry farming, maintenance, packing, etc.

Our Technical Dept. can develop any design at the request of our clients or collaborate together, contributing our experience in the elaboration of this.

In the present catalogue, we want to reflect the image of our firm, the total commitment with the quality, service and attention to our clients.

It's a great satisfaction that this catalogue can help and form part in the designs of your products.

Notre société est une entreprise dynamique, disposant d'un personnel hautement qualifié et bénéficiant d'une très grande expérience dans la conception et la production de reducteurs de vitesse.

Notre large gamme de produits, qualité et service, faire de nous une entreprise leader dans le secteur, une société en croissance continue, l'adaptation aux nouveaux besoins d'un marché changeant.

Merci à notre système de fabrication équipé de machines de haute technologie et l'expertise de notre personnel, nous maintiennent un niveau élevé de compétitivité par l'optimisation des coûts de structure et de production.

Pour la conception et la fabrication de nos produits que nous avons toujours donné la priorité à la qualité des produits, résultant en la satisfaction de nos clients.

Ce catalogue est basé sur les engins standard, mais notre société dispose d'un grand prestige et des modèles spéciaux réalisés pour certains secteurs, tels que les aéroports, de la volaille, de la nourriture, de l'emballage, de la nourriture, etc.

Notre Technicien Département peut développer toute la conception à la demande de nos clients ou de travailler ensemble, de partager notre expérience dans le développement de cette.

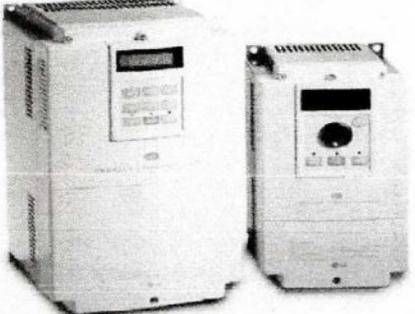
Dans cette brochure, nous voulons refléter l'image de notre société, l'engagement total envers la qualité, le service et l'attention à nos clients.

Il est une grande satisfaction que ce catalogue peut aider et prendre part à la conception de leurs produits.

PROGRAMA DE FABRICACIÓN - MANUFACTURING PROGRAMME

| | |
|---|---|
|  | <p>SERIE K Págs: 15-16</p> |
|  | <p>SERIE KM Págs: 17-37</p> |
|  | <p>SERIES KMV Págs: 37-43</p> |
|  | <p>SERIE KP-MKP Págs: 44-47</p> |
|  | <p>SERIE KK-MKK Pags: 48-53</p> |
|  | <p>SERIE MP Págs: 55-56</p> |

-PROGRAMME DE FABRICATION

| | |
|---|--|
|  | <p>SERIE MRD</p> <p>Págs: 57-87</p> |
|  | <p>SERIE ORTOGONAL X</p> <p>Págs: 88-125</p> |
|  | <p>MOTORES TRIFÁSICOS</p> <p>Págs: 127-129</p> |
|  | <p>MOTORES CON FRENO TRIFÁSICOS, MONOFÁSICOS Y C.CONTINUA</p> <p>Págs: 131-133</p> |
|  | <p>CONVERTIDORES DE FRECUENCIA</p> <p>Págs: 134-137</p> |

SELECCIÓN DEL REDUCTOR/ CHOICE OF REDUCER/ CHOIX DU REDUCTEUR

Los parámetros necesarios para la selección del reductor son:

- Potencia del motor a aplicar (KW o HP) ($n_1= 1400$ rpm)
- R.p.m solicitadas a la salida del reductor (n_2)
- Par salida (Nm)
- Relación de reducción (i)
- Factor de servicio (F_s)

Con estos parámetros conocidos hallar en las tablas de selección el reductor adecuado.

En el momento de cursar pedido estos datos deberán ser incluidos, así como la posición, forma de montaje y características del motor (autofrenante, monofásico, c. continua, antideflagrante, antiexplosivo, etc.)

Si se solicita el reductor preparado para acoplar motor (PAM) deberá indicarse el tipo de motor (63, 71, 80, etc.) indicando dimensiones de eje y brida.

En los grupos motorreductores y de no haber orden del cliente que indique lo contrario, la caja de bornes se suministra en la posición "A" (estándar).

The necessary parameters for choosing a reducer are:

- Applicable motor power (KW or HP) ($n_1=1400$ rpm)
- R.p.m. needed at the exit of the reducer (n_2)
- Torque exit (Nm)
- Service factor (Sf)

With the parameters known, find the adequate reducer in choice tables.

At the time of ordering, this information should be included as well as the position, type of assembly and motor characteristics (selfbraking, single-phase, continuous current, flameproof, explosion proof, etc.)

If the reducer fitted for coupling with the (PAM) motor is ordered then the type of motor should be stated (63, 71, 80, etc.) stating axle and flange size.

In the motor reducers groups, the box of terminals is in option "A" (standard) unless the client specifies the opposite.

Les paramètres nécessaires au choix du réducteur sont:

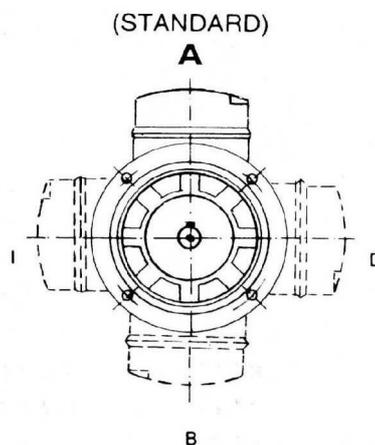
- Puissance du moteur à appliquer (KW ou HP) ($n_1=1400$ rpm)
- R.p.m. nécessaires à la sortie du réducteur (n_2)
- Couple sortie (Nm)
- Rapport de réduction (i)
- Facteur de service (FS)

Une fois ces paramètres connus, cherchez sur le tableau de sélection le réducteur approprié.

Au moment d'effectuer votre commande, ces renseignements devront être indiqués ainsi que la position, forme de montage et caractéristiques du moteur (autoserreur, monophasé, courant continu, antidéflagrant, antiexplosif, etc.)

Si vous demandez un réducteur préparé pour être accouplé au moteur (PAM) vous devrez indiquer le type de moteur (63, 71,80, etc.) en signalant les dimensions de l'arbre et la bride.

Dans les groupes moto-reducteurs et de ne pas il y avoir l'ordre du client qui indique la chose contraire, les provisions de terminaux de boîte dans la position "A" (la norme).



FACTOR DE SERVICIO/ SERVICE FACTOR/ FACTEUR DE SERVICE

Para la selección del grupo reductor es necesario adecuar el coeficiente con parámetros que se aproximen a las reales condiciones de trabajo. El cuadro siguiente incluye el valor indicativo del factor de servicio, en base al tipo de carga, al número de horas de funcionamiento y al número de arranques hora.

To choose a reducer it's necessary to calculate the coefficient with parameters that fit the real work conditions. The following table indicates the indicative value of the service factor, based on the type of load, the number of hours in operation and the number of start-ups per hour.

Pour le choix du groupe réducteur il est nécessaire d'adapter le coefficient à des paramètres qui s'approchent des conditions réelles de travail. Le tableau suivant inclut la valeur indicative du facteur de service, selon le type de charge, le nombre d'heures de fonctionnement et le nombre de mises en marche/heure.

| Clase de carga | Arranques por hora | Horas funcionamiento día | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------|------|-------|
| Type of load | Start-ups per hour | Operational hours day | | | |
| Type de charge | Mises en marche/heure | Heures de fonctionnement/jour | | | |
| | | < 2 | 2-8 | 9-16 | 17-24 |
| Uniforme (cargas uniformes, pequeñas masas a acelerar) | <10 | 0,8 | 1 | 1,25 | 1,5 |
| Uniform (uniform loads, small masses to speed up) | 10-50 | 1 | 1,25 | 1,50 | 1,75 |
| <i>Uniforme (charges uniformes, petites masses à accélérer)</i> | 50-100 | 1,25 | 1,5 | 1,75 | 2 |
| | | | | | |
| Variable (ligeras sobrecargas, condiciones irregulares, medias masas a acelerar) | <10 | 1 | 1,25 | 1,50 | 1,75 |
| Variable (Slight overloads, irregular conditions, medium masses to speed up) | 10-50 | 1,25 | 1,5 | 1,75 | 2 |
| <i>Variable (surcharges légères, conditions irrégulières, masses moyennes à accélérer)</i> | 50-100 | 1,5 | 1,75 | 2 | 2,25 |
| | | | | | |
| Sobrecarga (fuertes sobrecargas, cargas con choques, grandes masas a acelerar) | <10 | 1,25 | 1,5 | 1,75 | 2 |
| Overload (Strong overloads, loads with impact, large masses to speed up) | 10-50 | 1,5 | 1,75 | 2 | 2,25 |
| <i>Surcharge (grande surcharge, charge avec chocs, grandes masses à accélérer)</i> | 50-100 | 1,75 | 2-8 | 2,25 | 2,5 |

En el presente catálogo, donde no se contempla la potencia para velocidades n_1 superiores a 1400 Rpm se puede deducir en base a los coeficientes del siguiente cuadro:

In the current catalogue, where the power for speeds n_1 more than 1400 Rpm are not included, it can be calculated on the basis of the coefficients of the following table:

Dans ce catalogue, où l'on ne tient pas compte de la puissance pour des vitesses n_1 supérieures à 1400 Rpm, on peut le déduire sur la base des coefficients du tableau suivant:

| n_1 | Potencia | |
|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Power | |
| | <i>Puissance</i> | |
| 1400 | $HP_1 \times$ | |
| 1800 | $HP_1 \times 1,15$ | $Kw_1 \times 1,15$ |
| 2200 | $HP_1 \times 1,25$ | $Kw_1 \times 1,25$ |
| 2800 | $HP_1 \times 1,6$ | $Kw_1 \times 1,6$ |

POTENCIA KW-HP

La potencia indicada en el catálogo, es referida a la entrada del reductor y en relación a la velocidad indicada n_1 y con factor de servicio $F_s=1$

MOMENTO TORSOR EN LA SALIDA M_2

El valor M_2 indicado en el catálogo es real y en su cálculo se ha tenido en cuenta el rendimiento del reductor.

Dicho valor deberá ser igual o superior al momento torsor necesario en el accionamiento de la máquina.

RELACIÓN DE TRANSMISIÓN

Los valores del catálogo representan las relaciones de transmisión, entre la velocidad de entrada y salida, y viene representada con la fórmula:

$$i = \frac{n_1}{n_2}$$

En los reductores de vis-sin-fin la relación es exacta, pero no así en los de engranajes coaxiales, cuyas relaciones son aproximadas. Para conocer el valor exacto consultar con nuestro Dpto. técnico.

CARGA RADIAL

Cuando sobre los ejes de entrada y salida de los reductores y variadores se ensamblan poleas, piñones, etc... se determinan cargas que se pueden deducir con la siguiente fórmula:

$$R = \frac{2000 \cdot M_2 \cdot k}{D}$$

Donde:

R= Carga radial

M_2 = Momento torsor (Nm) en el eje considerado.

D= Diámetro polea, engranaje, etc.

K= 1(piñón cadena) 1,25 (engranaje mod.) 1,5 (polea trapezoidal)

El valor obtenido no deberá ser superior en ningún caso al indicado en los cuadros de valores.

CARGA AXIAL

Es igual a 1/4 del valor de la carga radial.

(Para cargas superiores a las representadas en los cuadros consultar con nuestro Dpto. técnico).

POWER KW-HP

The power shown in the catalogue refers to the entrance reducer and in relation to the indicated speed, n_1 and with service factor $FS=1$.

WRENCHING TIME AT THE EXIT M_2

The M_2 value shown in the catalogue is real and its calculation has taken into account the performance of the reducer.

This value should be the same as or more than the machine's time necessary in the machine's operation.

RELATION OF REDUCTION

The catalogue's values represent the transmission relations between the entrance and exit speed and is represented by the following formula:

$$i = \frac{n_1}{n_2}$$

In the trailing screw reducers the relation is exact, but not in those of the co-axial gears, whose relations are approximate. To find out the exact value, consult our technical Dept.

RADIAL LOAD

When pulleys and pinions are erected over the axles of the exit and entrance of reducers and variators, loads are determined by the following formula:

$$R = \frac{2000 \cdot M_2 \cdot k}{D}$$

Where:

R= Radial load

M_2 = Wrenching time (Nm) in the specific axle.

D= Diameter of pulley, gear, etc.

K= 1 (chain pinion) 1.25 (gear module) 1.5 (vee strap pulley)

The value obtained should never be more than that indicated on the value tables.

AXIAL LOAD

Equals 1/4 of the value of the radial load.

PUISSANCE KW-HP

La puissance indiquée dans la catalogue fait référence à l'entrée du réducteur et est en rapport avec la vitesse indiquée n_1 . Son facteur de service est $F_s=1$.

MOMENT DE TORSION A LA SORTIE M_2

La valeur M_2 indiquée dans la catalogue est réelle et l'on a tenu compte pour son calcul du rendement du réducteur.

Cette valeur devra être égale ou supérieure au moment de torsion nécessaire à la mise en marche de la machine.

RAPPORT DE REDUCTION

Les valeurs du catalogue représentent les rapports de transmission entre la vitesse entrée et sortie, représentés par la formule:

$$i = \frac{n_1}{n_2}$$

Pour les réducteurs à vis sans fin, le rapport est exact, à l'inverse de ceux des axes coaxiaux qui sont approximatifs. Pour connaître la valeur exacte, consultez notre service technique.

CHARGE RADIALE

Lorsque l'on assemble des poulies, des pignons, etc... sur les arbres de réception et d'accès des réducteurs et des variateurs, on détermine des charges que l'on peut déduire de la formule suivante:

$$R = \frac{2000 \cdot M_2 \cdot k}{D}$$

Où:

R= Charge radiale

M_2 = Moment de torsion (Nm) sur l'axe considéré

D= Diamètre poulie, engrenage, etc.

K=1(pignonChaîne)1,25(engrenage mod.) 1,5(poulie courroie trapézoïdale)

CHARGE AXIALE

Elle est égale à 1/4 de la valeur de la charge radiale.

Instalación/Installation/Installation



Para efectuar una correcta instalación se aconseja seguir las siguientes indicaciones:

- asegurarse que en el transporte no haya sido dañado ningún elemento del grupo.
- Comprobar que el reductor venga de acuerdo con su solicitud de pedido.
- Fijar el reductor rígidamente sobre superficies planas o bien sobre los ejes huecos, evitando cualquier vibración.
- En ningún caso debe utilizarse una maza para montar o desmontar órganos en los ejes (poleas, piñones, etc) usar tirantes o extractores utilizando el agujero roscado del que van provistos los extremos de los ejes.
- Tolerancia ejes salientes j⁶
- Tolerancia ejes huecos H⁷
- El reductor en ningún caso debe ponerse en otra posición de trabajo que no sea la solicitada, cualquier variación debe consultarse con nuestro Dpto. técnico.
- Si en la instalación se prevén sobrecargas, golpes o bloqueos es aconsejable instalar limitadores de par mecánicos o electrónicos.
- Al instalar, prever distancia suficiente entre el ventilador motor y pared o chasis para garantizar la toma de aire para su refrigeración.
- Para instalaciones en ambientes húmedos o intemperie es aconsejable haber previsto la protección del reductor así como la del motor (IP 55 e IP 65)
- En aplicaciones con numerosas arrancadas, paradas e inversiones es aconsejable bloquear los tornillos de fijación.
- Los reductores con lubricación de por vida no necesitan mantenimiento, para los demás es necesario cambiar a las 300 ó 400 horas, y en los sucesivos, cada 3000 horas de funcionamiento.
- Debe evitarse la colocación de cualquier aceite no aconsejado, así como la mezcla de aceites minerales con sintéticos.
- En el caso de pintar el grupo debe protegerse los retenes así como los asentamientos mecanizados.

Gestión ambiental del producto: La normativa ambiental ISO 14001, recomienda seguir las siguientes indicaciones para el desguace de los reductores.

- Los componentes del grupo que sean para chatarra, deberán ser entregados a empresas de recogida autorizada para materiales mecánicos.
- Aceites o grasas, deberán ser entregados a centros de tratamiento.
- Palets, cartón o papel, han de ser entregados a empresas de reciclaje.

Instalación/Installation/Installation



To carry out a correct installation, it is advisable to follow the following instructions:

- Ensure that no element of the equipment has been damaged in transport.
- Check that the reducer is the one requested on the order form.
- Fix the reducer firmly on flat surfaces or better, still directly onto the hollow axles, avoiding any vibrations.
- Under no circumstances should a mallet be used to assemble or disassemble parts in the axle (pulleys, pinions, ets) or use tie bars or extractors, using the threaded hole that is for the axle ends.
- Tolerance of protruding axles j⁶
- Tolerance of hollow axles H⁷
- Under no circumstances should the reducer be used for any other purpose than that for which it has been ordered. For any variation should be discussed with our technical dept.
- If in the installation predicts overloads, blows or blockades is advisable to install mechanical or electronic restrictors of pair.
- To install, predict sufficient distance between the motor fan and wall or chassis to guarantee the motor takes enough air for its cooling.
- For installation in wet environments or elements is advisable to have predicted the protection of the reducer as well as the motor. (IP 55 & IP65)
- In applications with numerous starts, stops and investments is advisable to block the setscrew.
- The reducers with lubrication for life don't need maintenance, for the others is necessary to change every 300 or 400 hours, and in the successive, every 3000 hours of operation.
- It should be avoided the placement of any oil not advised, as well as the mixture of mineral oils with synthetic.
- In the case of painting the group must be protected seals and machined settlements.

Environmental management of the product:The environmental regulation ISO 14001 recommends following the intructions below when scrapping the motor reducer.

- The parts for scrap need to be delivered to companies authorised to collect metallic materials.
- Oils and greases need to be delivered in treatment centres.
- Wood, cardboard, plastic and paper need to be delivered to recycling companies.

Instalación/Installation/Installation



Afin d'effectuer une installation correcte, il est conseillé de suivre les indications suivantes.

- *Vérifiez qu'aucun élément du groupe n'ait subi de dommages pendant le transport.*
- *Vérifiez que le réducteur soit livré selon votre commande.*
- *Fixez le réducteur rigidement sur des surfaces planes ou directement sur les essieux creux à utiliser, en évitant toute vibration.*
- *N'utilisez en aucun cas une masse pour monter ou démonter des organes sur les arbres (poulies, pignons, etc) Aidez-vous de tirants ou extracteurs en utilisant le trou fileté des extrémités des arbres.*
- *Tolérance essieux sortants j^6*
- *Tolérance essieux creux H^7*
- *Le réducteur ne doit en aucun cas être placé dans une autre position de travail que celle indiquée sur votre commande, toute variation devant être consultée avec votre Service Technique.*
- *Si dans l'installation prédit des surcharges, les coups ou les blocus sont judicieux pour installer mécanique ou électronique restrictors de paire.*
- *Pour installer, prédire que la distance suffisante entre le ventilateur et le mur ou le châssis moteur a fin de garantir la prise d'air nécessaire à son refroidissement.*
- *Pour les intallations en milieu humide, il est conseillé de prévoir la protection du réducteur tout comme celle du moteur (IP 55 ou IP 65)*
- *Dans les applications où il y a de nombreux marche arrêt ou inversions de sens de marche, il est conseillé de bloquer les vis de fixation.*
- *Les réducteurs avec lubrification "a vie" n'ont pas besoin d'entretien, pour les autres, il est nécessaire de changer l'huile à 300 ou 400 heures, puis chaque 3000 heures de fonctionnement.*
- *Il en faut pas mettre de l'huile non conseillé ni un mélange d'huile minérale avec de l'huile synthétique.*
- *Dans le cas où le groupe devrait être peint, il faut protéger les renforts ainsi que les surfaces fonctionnelles.*

Gestion environnementale du produit: La norme ISO 14001, recommande de suivre les indications suivantes pour la destruction des réducteurs.

- *Les composants du groupe devront être remis à une entreprise autorisée pour la collecte de matériels métalliques.*
- *Les pétroles ou la graisse, ils devraient être livrés aux centres de traitement.*
- *Les palettes et emballages (carton ou papier) devron être livré à des centres de recyclage.*

Temperatura/Temperature/Temperature



Hay diversos factores que inciden en la temperatura de los reductores:

- Tipo de cinemática
- Cantidad y tipo de lubricante
- Velocidad, potencia aplicada etc.

Hay que resaltar la diferencia que existe entre un reductor de vis-sin-fin y otro de engranajes, por lo que podemos considerar como temperatura normal:

- Reductor vis-sin-fin: 50~60°C
- Reductor engranajes: 30~40°C

Estos coeficientes pueden verse aumentados en dependencia de la velocidad angular, posición de trabajo, etc.

En el caso de que el cliente acople un motor de velocidad inferior o superior a 1400 rpm debe indicarse en el momento de cursar pedido, para prever la carga de aceite correcta.

There are different factors that influence the reducer's temperature:

- **Type of kinematics**
- **Quantity and type lubricant**
- **Speed and power applied, etc**

The difference that exists between a trailing screw reducer and a geared one must be highlighted in reference to what we consider as a normal temperature:

- **Trailing screw reducer: 50~60°C**
- **Geared reducer: 30~40°C**

These coefficients may be increased according to the angular speed, position of work, etc.

In the case that the client adapt motor of lower velocity or over 1400 rpm should be indicated at the moment to predict the load of correct oil.

Il y a différents facteurs qui influencent la température des réducteurs

- *Type de cinématisme*
- *Quantité et type de lubrifiant.*
- *Vitesse, puissance appliquée, etc.*

Il faut souligner la différence existant entre un réducteur à vis-sans-fin et un autre à engrenages, ce qui nous permet de considérer comme température ambiante:

- *Réducteur à vis sans fin: 50~60°C*
- *Réducteur à engrenages: 30~40°C*

Ces coefficients peuvent augmenter selon la vitesse angulaire, la position de travail, etc.

Dans le cas où le client souhaite adapter le moteur à une vitesse inférieure ou supérieure à 1400 rpm, il faudra l'indiquer lors de la commande, afin de prévoir la quantité d'huile correcte.

Lubricación/lubrication/lubrification



Reviste una notable importancia para alcanzar las prestaciones óptimas de los reductores por lo cual es importante recordar que un nivel muy alto de lubricante y una elevada viscosidad del mismo, contribuyen a reducir el rendimiento especialmente en los reductores de engranajes con elevada velocidad.

En los reductores de vis-sin-fin es indispensable utilizar lubricantes más viscosos para así garantizar la presencia de una película lubricante más resistente. Es de suma importancia evaluar las condiciones ambientales en las cuales trabajará el reductor, ya que los factores como la temperatura son fundamentales para la elección del correcto tipo de lubricante y de su viscosidad.

It is very important for the reducers to give their best performance, so that if there is a very high lubrication level and that lubricant has a high level of viscosity, performance may be reduced, specially in high speed geared reducers.

In trailing screw reducers it is absolutely necessary to use lubricants of high viscosity in order to guarantee the presence of a more resistant lubricating film. It is also very important to take into account the atmospheric conditions in which the reducer is operating, since factors such as temperature are fundamental when choosing the correct type of lubricant and its viscosity.

Elle est très importante pour atteindre les performances optimales des réducteurs. Il en faut donc pas oublier qu'un très haut niveau de lubrifiant et une viscosité élevée de celui-ci contribuent à en réduire le rendement, surtout pour les réducteurs à engrenages ayant une vitesse élevée.

Pour les réducteurs à vis sans fin, il est indispensable d'utiliser des lubrifiants plus visqueux afin de garantir la présence d'une pellicule lubrifiante plus résistante. Il est fondamental de tenir compte des conditions ambiantes dans lesquelles travaillera le réducteur, car des facteurs comme la température sont capitaux pour le choix du type approprié de lubrifiant et de sa viscosité.

Motorreductores de vis-sin-fin/ **Worm geared motors**/ *Motorreducteurs de vis-sans-fin*



Pot.: Desde 0,06 Kw a 9 Kw
Rel.: Desde 1/5 a 1/100



Pot.: Desde 0,06 Kw a 9 Kw
Rel. Desde 1/5 a 1/100



Pot.: Desde 0,12 Kw a 7,5 Kw
Rel.: Desde 1/5 a 1/100



Pot.: Desde 0,09 Kw a 1,8 Kw
Rel.: Desde 1/175 a 1/800



Pot.: Desde 0,09 Kw a 1,8 Kw
Rel.: Desde 1/175 a 1/800

Serie K/ Series K/ Série K

El reductor de la serie K está construido con carcasa de aluminio inyectado hasta el tipo 90 y de fundición gris los tipos 110 y 130.

Su moderno diseño permite la rápida disipación del calor.

- **Tornillo sin-fin:** Construido con acero estampado al (Cr-Ni-MO) tratado térmicamente y con perfil rectificad. Su hélice es a derecha, sobre demanda puede fabricarse con hélice a izquierda, así como con doble salida de eje.
- **Corona:** Construida en una aleación de bronce centrifugado (Cu-Sn) en porcentajes idóneos para conseguir elevadas capacidades de carga, resistencia al desgaste y máximo rendimiento, debidamente tallada para su perfecto acoplamiento al vis-sin-fin, lo que permite obtener un alto rendimiento en la transmisión.

La corona va montada sobre eje hueco de fundición GJS 400-15, y sobre demanda se suministra con el eje de salida simple o doble.

- **Rodamientos:** Radiales hasta el tamaño 63 y de rodillos cónicos hasta el tipo 130.
- **Retenes:** De goma sintética y sobradamente dimensionados para soportar la presión interna (aceite o grasa) pueden soportar temperaturas de -40°C hasta 120°C.
- **Lubricación:** Los grupos hasta el tipo 110 van lubricados de por vida con aceite sintético, el tipo 130 con aceite mineral, debiendo efectuar mantenimiento.

En las primeras horas de funcionamiento la temperatura puede alcanzar valores más altos de lo normal.

El lubricante sintético, incorporado en los grupos puede usarse en ambientes con temperaturas de -25°C hasta 80°C.

En la serie MK, los motores son normalizados en brida y eje, según normas DIN 42677.

The series K reducer is built with an injected aluminium casing of up to type 90, and of machinery iron G-20 to types 110-130.

Its design allows fast heat dissipation

- **Trailing screws:** Built with moulded steel of (Cr-Ni-Mo), heat treated and with adjusted structural chape. Its thread is right leaning, but can be ordered in left leaning too, as well as with double exit axle.
- **Drivewheel:** Built of centrifugal bronze alloy (Cu-Sn) in percentages ideal for achieving high load capacities, wear resistance and maximum performance. Carefully cut for perfect coupling to trailing screw, thus obtaining high transmission performance.

The drivewheel goes mounted on hollow axis of machinery GJS 400-15, and on demand supplies with the simple or double axis exit.

- **Bearings:** Radials to the size 63 and of conical rollers to the type 130.
- **Washers:** Made of synthetic rubber and designed to withstand interior pressure (oil or grease) and can support temperatures from -40°C to 120°C.
- **Lubrication:** The groups until the type 110 are lubricated for life with synthetic oil, and the type 130 is lubricated with mineral oil and therefore require maintenance.

During the first operation hours, the temperature may reach higher values than normal ones.

The synthetic lubricant included in the groups can be used in environments with temperatures going from -25°C to 80°C.

In the series MK, the axle and flange are standardised according to the regulation DIN 42677.

Serie K/Series K/Série K

Les réducteurs de la série K sont construits avec des carcasses en aluminium injecté jusqu'au type 90 et en fonte gris G-20 les types 110 et 130.

Leur moderne profil permet à la chaleur de se dissiper très rapidement à l'intérieur.

- *Vis sans fin:* Construite en acier estampé au (Cr-Ni-Mo) traité à la chaleur et ayant un profil rectifié, son hélice est à droite, sur commande, elle peut être fabriquée à gauche, ainsi qu'avec une double réception de l'arbre.
- *Couronne:* Construite en alliages de bronze centrifugé (Cu-Sn) dans des pourcentages idéaux pour atteindre des capacités de charge élevées, une résistance à l'usure et un rendement maximum, taillée de façon à s'accoupler parfaitement sur la vis sans fin, ce qui permet d'obtenir un grand rendement dans la transmission.

Le couronne va monter sur l'axe creux de GJS de fonderie 400-15, et sur les provisions de demande avec la sortie d'axe simple ou double.

- *Roulements:* Radial à la taille 63 et de cylindres coniques au type 130.
- *Joints d'étanchéité:* en caoutchouc synthétique et largement dimensionnés pour supporter la pression intérieure (huile ou graisse), ils peuvent supporter des températures de jusqu'à -40°C et 120°C
- *La lubrification:* Les groupes jusqu'à ce que le type 110 sont lubrifiés pour la vie avec le pétrole synthétique, et le type 130 sont lubrifiés avec le pétrole minéral et exigent donc l'entretien.

Pendant les premières heures de fonctionnement, la température peut atteindre des valeurs plus élevées que d'habitude.

Les lubrifiants synthétiques, incorporés dans les groupes peuvent être utilisés dans les environnements avec les températures de -25°C à 80°C

Dans le MK de feuillet, les moteurs sont normalisés dans la bride et l'axe, selon le VACARME de normes 42677.

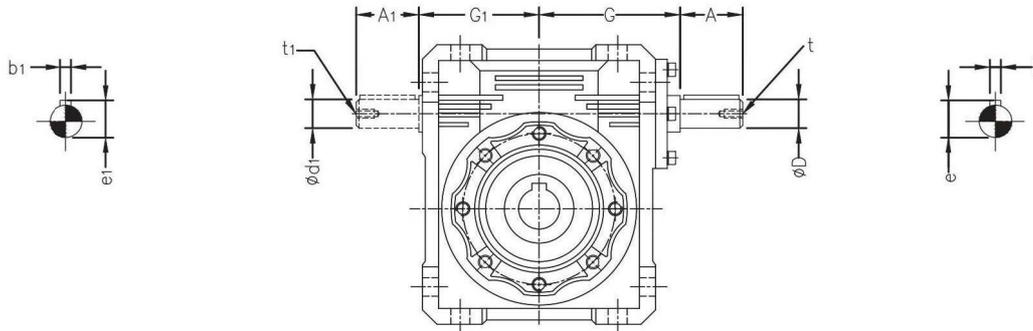
MODELOS CON ÁRBOL DE ENTRADA SIMPLE Y DOBLE

SINGLE AND DOUBLE INPUT SHAFT MODEL

Serie **K**
Series

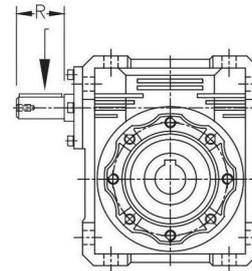
Dimensiones

Dimensions



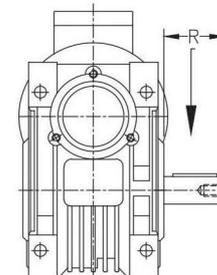
| Modelo | A | A1 | D j6 | d1 j6 | t | t1 | e | e1 | b | b1 | G | G1 |
|------------|----|----|------|-------|------|------|------|------|---|----|-----|-----|
| 30 | 20 | 20 | 9 | 9 | — | — | 10,2 | 10,2 | 3 | 3 | 51 | 45 |
| 40 | 23 | 23 | 11 | 11 | — | — | 12,5 | 12,5 | 4 | 4 | 60 | 53 |
| 45 | 23 | 23 | 11 | 11 | — | — | 12,5 | 12,5 | 4 | 4 | 60 | 53 |
| 50 | 30 | 30 | 14 | 14 | M.6 | M.6 | 16 | 16 | 5 | 5 | 74 | 64 |
| 63 | 40 | 40 | 19 | 19 | M.6 | M.6 | 21,5 | 21,5 | 6 | 6 | 90 | 75 |
| 75 | 50 | 50 | 24 | 24 | M.8 | M.8 | 27 | 27 | 8 | 8 | 105 | 90 |
| 90 | 50 | 50 | 24 | 24 | M.8 | M.8 | 27 | 27 | 8 | 8 | 125 | 108 |
| 110 | 60 | 60 | 28 | 28 | M.10 | M.10 | 31 | 31 | 8 | 8 | 142 | 135 |
| 130 | 80 | 80 | 30 | 30 | M.10 | M.10 | 33 | 33 | 8 | 8 | 162 | 155 |

Carga radial "R" máxima admisible eje entrada
Maximum permitted radial load "R" in entrance axle



| n ₁ rpm | Fr ₁ (da Nm) | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| | 30 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 63 | 75 | 90 | 110 | 130 | |
| 1400 | 6 | 22 | 22 | 32 | 42 | 50 | 70 | 103 | 160 | |
| 900 | 6 | 25 | 25 | 35 | 46 | 53 | 80 | 121 | 180 | |
| 700 | 7 | 28 | 28 | 40 | 50 | 57 | 90 | 130 | 201 | |
| 500 | 7 | 31 | 31 | 45 | 53 | 60 | 100 | 145 | 221 | |

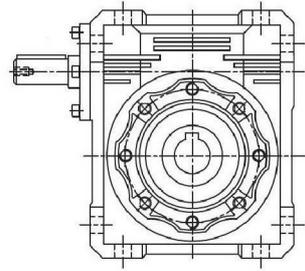
Carga radial "R" máxima admisible en el eje de salida
Maximum permitted radial load "R" in exit axle



| n ₂ rpm | Fr ₂ (da Nm) | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--|
| | 30 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 63 | 75 | 90 | 110 | 130 | |
| 187 | 67 | 129 | 136 | 177 | 235 | 277 | 307 | 388 | 508 | |
| 140 | 75 | 143 | 149 | 198 | 256 | 301 | 337 | 425 | 557 | |
| 93 | 85 | 163 | 172 | 227 | 298 | 352 | 384 | 487 | 638 | |
| 70 | 91 | 180 | 187 | 249 | 326 | 385 | 425 | 536 | 706 | |
| 56 | 101 | 196 | 205 | 268 | 350 | 415 | 458 | 577 | 762 | |
| 47 | 105 | 205 | 210 | 285 | 372 | 440 | 488 | 615 | 810 | |
| 35 | 117 | 225 | 232 | 315 | 410 | 485 | 535 | 678 | 889 | |
| 28 | 128 | 247 | 302 | 338 | 441 | 520 | 578 | 730 | 957 | |
| 23 | 135 | 260 | 268 | 359 | 473 | 557 | 615 | 775 | 1020 | |
| 17 | 147 | 287 | 293 | 395 | 516 | 615 | 675 | 855 | 1125 | |
| 14 | — | 310 | 315 | 425 | 562 | 658 | 728 | 921 | 1205 | |

TABLA DE SELECCIÓN SELECTION TABLE

Serie **K** Series



$n_1 = 1400$ Rpm

| Modelo | i= | 7,5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 80 |
|--------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|
| K-30 | n_2 | 186 | 140 | 94 | 70 | 56 | 47 | 35 | 28 | 23,3 | 18 |
| | Kw= | 0,45 | 0,33 | 0,26 | 0,19 | 0,16 | 0,13 | 0,12 | 0,1 | 0,09 | 0,06 |
| | Nm= | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 13,5 |
| | n= | 0,84 | 0,82 | 0,78 | 0,75 | 0,7 | 0,66 | 0,65 | 0,6 | 0,6 | 0,6 |

| Modelo | i= | 7,5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 80 | 100 |
|--------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| K-40 | n_2 | 186 | 140 | 94 | 70 | 56 | 47 | 35 | 28 | 23,3 | 18 | 14 |
| | Kw= | 1,1 | 0,81 | 0,55 | 0,38 | 0,38 | 0,37 | 0,25 | 0,21 | 0,18 | 0,12 | 0,09 |
| | Nm= | 45 | 46 | 44 | 39 | 44 | 48 | 42 | 41 | 38 | 32 | 29 |
| | n= | 0,85 | 0,83 | 0,78 | 0,75 | 0,73 | 0,68 | 0,61 | 0,58 | 0,56 | 0,5 | 0,46 |

| Modelo | i= | 7,5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 80 | 100 |
|--------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| K-45 | n_2 | 186 | 140 | 94 | 70 | 56 | 47 | 35 | 28 | 23,3 | 18 | 14 |
| | Kw= | 1,1 | 0,81 | 0,55 | 0,36 | 0,38 | 0,37 | 0,25 | 0,21 | 0,18 | 0,12 | 0,09 |
| | Nm= | 60 | 46 | 44 | 39 | 44 | 48 | 42 | 41 | 38 | 32 | 29 |
| | n= | 0,85 | 0,83 | 0,78 | 0,75 | 0,73 | 0,68 | 0,61 | 0,58 | 0,56 | 0,5 | 0,46 |

| Modelo | i= | 7,5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 80 | 100 |
|--------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| K-50 | n_2 | 186 | 140 | 94 | 70 | 56 | 47 | 35 | 28 | 23,3 | 18 | 14 |
| | Kw= | 1,9 | 1,3 | 0,93 | 0,63 | 0,63 | 0,63 | 0,41 | 0,38 | 0,31 | 0,2 | 0,13 |
| | Nm= | 76 | 75 | 74 | 65 | 64 | 85 | 72 | 76 | 72 | 58 | 43 |
| | n= | 0,86 | 0,84 | 0,78 | 0,76 | 0,74 | 0,71 | 0,64 | 0,63 | 0,6 | 0,52 | 0,47 |

| Modelo | i= | 7,5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 80 | 100 |
|--------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| K-63 | n_2 | 186 | 140 | 94 | 70 | 56 | 47 | 35 | 28 | 23,3 | 18 | 14 |
| | Kw= | 2,9 | 2,4 | 1,7 | 1,3 | 1,1 | 1 | 0,75 | 0,65 | 0,55 | 0,37 | 0,3 |
| | Nm= | 115 | 135 | 133 | 125 | 135 | 132 | 136 | 130 | 125 | 108 | 87 |
| | n= | 0,86 | 0,84 | 0,81 | 0,77 | 0,73 | 0,71 | 0,66 | 0,62 | 0,6 | 0,53 | 0,49 |

| Modelo | i= | 7,5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 80 | 100 |
|--------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| K-75 | n_2 | 186 | 140 | 94 | 70 | 56 | 47 | 35 | 28 | 23,3 | 18 | 14 |
| | Kw= | 4 | 3,3 | 3,3 | 2,2 | 2,2 | 2,2 | 1,1 | 1,1 | 1 | 0,8 | 0,7 |
| | Nm= | 171,3 | 176 | 235 | 245 | 240 | 312 | 306 | 256 | 220 | 195 | 170 |
| | n= | 0,85 | 0,84 | 0,78 | 0,76 | 0,74 | 0,71 | 0,64 | 0,63 | 0,6 | 0,52 | 0,48 |

| Modelo | i= | 7,5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 80 | 100 |
|--------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| K-90 | n_2 | 186 | 140 | 94 | 70 | 56 | 47 | 35 | 28 | 23,3 | 18 | 14 |
| | Kw= | 5,5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2,8 | 2,2 | 1,1 | 1,1 | 1,1 |
| | Nm= | 241,8 | 225 | 333,5 | 319,2 | 406 | 418 | 463 | 567,3 | 304,3 | 343,7 | 452,7 |
| | n= | 0,86 | 0,84 | 0,81 | 0,77 | 0,73 | 0,71 | 0,66 | 0,62 | 0,6 | 0,53 | 0,49 |

| Modelo | i= | 7,5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 80 | 100 |
|--------|-------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| K-110 | n_2 | 186 | 140 | 94 | 70 | 56 | 47 | 35 | 28 | 23,3 | 18 | 14 |
| | Kw= | 10,2 | 9 | 6,5 | 5,7 | 5,2 | 4,5 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 2,2 | 1,5 | 1,1 |
| | Nm= | 525 | 532 | 560 | 647 | 690 | 645 | 691 | 632 | 595 | 525 | 469 |
| | n= | 0,88 | 0,87 | 0,84 | 0,83 | 0,8 | 0,76 | 0,73 | 0,71 | 0,7 | 0,66 | 0,61 |

| Modelo | i= | 7,5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 80 | 100 |
|--------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| K-130 | n_2 | 186 | 140 | 94 | 70 | 56 | 47 | 35 | 28 | 23,3 | 18 | 14 |
| | Kw= | 12,5 | 9,2 | 9,2 | 8,2 | 7,5 | 7,5 | 7,5 | 5 | 4 | 2,2 | 2,2 |
| | Nm= | 819 | 559 | 225 | 890 | 1074 | 1228 | 1596 | 1120 | 1195 | 1080 | 1010 |
| | n= | 0,86 | 0,85 | 0,83 | 0,82 | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,74 | 0,71 | 0,7 | 0,67 | 0,56 |

| Modelo | i= | 7,5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 80 | 100 |
|--------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| K-150 | n_2 | 186 | 140 | 94 | 70 | 56 | 47 | 35 | 28 | 23,3 | 18 | 14 |
| | Kw= | 18 | 18 | 15 | 11 | 7,5 | 7,5 | 7,5 | 5,5 | 5,5 | 4 | 3 |
| | Nm= | 1200 | 1200 | 1300 | 1320 | 1200 | 1560 | 1560 | 1420 | 1298 | 1200 | 1100 |
| | n= | 0,91 | 0,9 | 0,88 | 0,83 | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,78 | 0,76 | 0,73 | 0,68 | 0,65 |

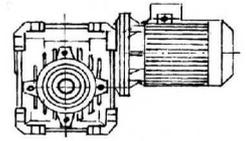


Tabla de selección REDUCTORES VIS-SIN-FIN
Selection table TRAILING SCREW REDUCERS

$n_1=1400\text{rpm}$

| CV | K.W. | i= | n_2 Rpm | M_2 (Nm) | f_s | n | Modelo | Motor | Peso |
|------|------|------|-----------|------------|-------|------|--------|-------|------|
| 0,08 | 0,06 | 5 | 280 | 2,2 | 4,5 | 0,86 | KM-25 | 50-E | 2,9 |
| | | 7,5 | 186 | 2,7 | 4,2 | 0,84 | | | |
| | | 10 | 140 | 3,5 | 3,5 | 0,82 | | | |
| | | 15 | 94 | 4,9 | 2,5 | 0,78 | | | |
| | | 20 | 70 | 6,2 | 2 | 0,75 | | 56 | 3,8 |
| | | 30 | 47 | 8,3 | 1,6 | 0,66 | | | |
| | | 40 | 35 | 10,2 | 1,3 | 0,6 | | | |
| | | 50 | 28 | 11,3 | 0,9 | 0,6 | | | |
| 60 | 23,3 | 11 | 0,7 | 0,6 | | | | | |
| 0,12 | 0,09 | 5 | 280 | 3,2 | 3,2 | 0,86 | KM-25 | 56 | 3,8 |
| | | 7,5 | 186 | 3,9 | 2,8 | 0,84 | | | |
| | | 10 | 140 | 5,2 | 2,5 | 0,82 | | | |
| | | 15 | 94 | 7,3 | 1,9 | 0,78 | | | |
| | | 20 | 70 | 9,2 | 1,3 | 0,75 | | | |
| | | 30 | 47 | 12,3 | 1,1 | 0,66 | | | |
| | | 40 | 35 | 13 | 0,9 | 0,6 | | | |
| 0,08 | 0,06 | 5 | 280 | 3,7 | 4,8 | 0,86 | KM-30 | 50-E | 4 |
| | | 7,5 | 186 | 3,9 | 4,9 | 0,84 | | | |
| | | 10 | 140 | 3,9 | 3,9 | 0,82 | | | |
| | | 15 | 94 | 5,3 | 2,9 | 0,78 | | | |
| | | 20 | 70 | 6,5 | 2,4 | 0,75 | | 56 | 4,6 |
| | | 25 | 56 | 7,7 | 3,1 | 0,79 | | | |
| | | 30 | 47 | 8,7 | 1,6 | 0,66 | | | |
| | | 40 | 35 | 10,7 | 1,4 | 0,65 | | | |
| | | 50 | 28 | 11,8 | 1,4 | 0,6 | | | |
| | | 60 | 23,3 | 12,5 | 1,3 | 0,6 | | | |
| 80 | 18 | 13,5 | 1,2 | 0,6 | | | | | |
| 0,12 | 0,09 | 5 | 280 | 3,7 | 4,8 | 0,86 | KM-30 | 56 | 4,6 |
| | | 7,5 | 186 | 3,9 | 4,6 | 0,84 | | | |
| | | 10 | 140 | 5 | 3,7 | 0,82 | | | |
| | | 15 | 94 | 9,6 | 2,6 | 0,78 | | | |
| | | 20 | 70 | 9 | 2 | 0,75 | | | |
| | | 25 | 56 | 10,4 | 2,8 | 0,79 | | | |
| | | 30 | 47 | 12 | 1,2 | 0,66 | | | |
| | | 40 | 35 | 14,5 | 1,2 | 0,65 | | | |
| | | 50 | 28 | 16,9 | 1,1 | 0,6 | | | |
| | | 60 | 23,3 | 16,9 | 1 | 0,6 | | | |
| 80 | 18 | 13,5 | 0,7 | 0,6 | | | | | |
| 0,16 | 0,12 | 5 | 280 | 4,7 | 3,5 | 0,86 | KM-30 | 63 | 5,4 |
| | | 7,5 | 186 | 5,2 | 3,4 | 0,84 | | | |
| | | 10 | 140 | 6,8 | 2,8 | 0,82 | | | |
| | | 15 | 94 | 4,6 | 1,9 | 0,78 | | | |
| | | 20 | 70 | 12,5 | 1,6 | 0,75 | | | |
| | | 25 | 56 | 14,1 | 1,5 | 0,79 | | | |
| | | 30 | 47 | 16,2 | 1,4 | 0,66 | | | |
| 40 | 35 | 17,3 | 0,9 | 0,65 | | | | | |

Motor no estándar

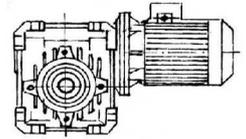


Tabla de selección
Selection table

REDUCTORES VIS-SIN-FIN
TRAILING SCREW REDUCERS

$n_1=1400\text{rpm}$

| CV | K.W. | i= | n_2 Rpm | M_2 (Nm) | fs | n | Modelo | Tipo Motor | Kg Peso | | | | |
|-------|------|------|-----------|------------|-------|------|--------|------------|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 0,16 | 0,12 | 30 | 47 | 18 | 2,7 | 0,68 | KM-40 | 63 | 6,3 | | | | |
| | | 40 | 35 | 21,5 | 2 | 0,61 | | | | | | | |
| | | 50 | 28 | 25,6 | 1,5 | 0,58 | | | | | | | |
| | | 60 | 23,3 | 28,9 | 1,4 | 0,56 | | | | | | | |
| | | 80 | 18 | 34,1 | 1 | 0,5 | KM-50 | | | 63 | 7,5 | | |
| | | 100 | 14 | 38,3 | 0,8 | 0,4 | | | | | | | |
| | | 60 | 23,3 | 31,2 | 2,4 | 0,6 | | | | | | | |
| | | 80 | 18 | 37,3 | 2 | 0,52 | | | | | | | |
| 100 | 14 | 42,8 | 1,4 | 0,47 | KM-30 | 63 | 5,7 | | | | | | |
| 0,25 | 0,18 | 5 | 280 | 7,5 | | | | 2,6 | 0,86 | | | | |
| | | 7,5 | 186 | 8,2 | | | | 2,4 | 0,84 | | | | |
| | | 10 | 140 | 10,3 | | | | 1,9 | 0,82 | | | | |
| | | 15 | 94 | 14 | | | | 1,4 | 0,78 | | | | |
| | | 20 | 70 | 18,1 | | | | 1,1 | 0,75 | | | | |
| | | 25 | 56 | 20,2 | | | | 1 | 0,7 | | | | |
| | | 5 | 280 | 7,7 | | | | 4,3 | 0,86 | KM-40 | 63 | 6,4 | |
| | | 7,5 | 186 | 8,8 | | | | 4,1 | 0,85 | | | | |
| | | 10 | 140 | 11,2 | | | | 3 | 0,83 | | | | |
| | | 15 | 94 | 14,9 | | | | 2,8 | 0,78 | | | | |
| | | 20 | 70 | 19,3 | | | | 2,1 | 0,75 | | | | |
| | | 25 | 56 | 23,2 | | | | 1,8 | 0,73 | | | | |
| | | 30 | 47 | 26,3 | | | | 1,8 | 0,68 | | | | |
| | | 40 | 35 | 32,2 | 1,3 | 0,61 | | | | | | | |
| 50 | 28 | 38,2 | 1,1 | 0,58 | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | 23,3 | 43,3 | 0,9 | 0,56 | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | 18 | 54 | 0,55 | 1,2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | 14 | 56 | 0,52 | 0,9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0,33 | 0,25 | 5 | 280 | 8,7 | 2,4 | 0,86 | KM-30 | 63-E | 5,8 | | | | |
| | | 7,5 | 186 | 9,3 | 2,2 | 0,84 | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | 140 | 11,9 | 1,9 | 0,82 | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | 94 | 17,6 | 1,4 | 0,78 | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 | 280 | 9,2 | 3,8 | 0,86 | KM-40 | | | 71 | 7,6 | | |
| | | 7,5 | 186 | 11,5 | 3,6 | 0,85 | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | 140 | 14,3 | 2,9 | 0,83 | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | 94 | 21,6 | 2 | 0,78 | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | 70 | 26,7 | 1,5 | 0,75 | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | 56 | 32,5 | 1,2 | 0,73 | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | 47 | 37,5 | 1,3 | 0,68 | | | | | | | |
| | | 40 | 35 | 45,5 | 0,8 | 0,61 | | | | | | | |
| | | 50 | 28 | 54,2 | 1,5 | 0,63 | | | | | | | |
| | | 60 | 23,3 | 61,3 | 1,2 | 0,6 | | | | | | | |
| 80 | 18 | 65,8 | 1 | 0,52 | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | 14 | 85 | 1,4 | 0,49 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0,5 | 0,37 | 5 | 280 | 15 | 2,6 | 0,86 | | KM-40 | 71 | | | 8,4 | |
| | | 7,5 | 186 | 17,2 | 2,4 | 0,85 | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | 140 | 21,6 | 1,9 | 0,83 | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | 94 | 31 | 1,3 | 0,78 | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | 70 | 39,5 | 1,1 | 0,75 | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | 56 | 48 | 0,8 | 0,73 | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | 47 | 55 | 0,8 | 0,68 | | | | | | | |
| | | 40 | 35 | 56 | 0,7 | 0,61 | | | | | | | |
| | | 50 | 28 | 54,2 | 1,5 | 0,63 | | | | | | | |
| | | 60 | 23,3 | 61,3 | 1,2 | 0,6 | | | | | | | |
| | | 80 | 18 | 79 | 1,6 | 0,52 | | | | | | | |
| | | 100 | 14 | 85 | 1,4 | 0,49 | | | | | | | |
| | | 0,75 | 0,55 | 5 | 280 | 19,8 | 2,3 | 0,86 | | KM-40 | 71 | | 9,6 |
| | | | | 7,5 | 186 | 20,3 | 2 | 0,85 | | | | | |
| 10 | 140 | | | 26,8 | 1,4 | 0,83 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 94 | | | 29,1 | 1 | 0,78 | | | | | | | |
| KM-45 | 71-E | | | 9,5 | 9,4 | 9,5 | 9,5 | 9,5 | 9,5 | 9,5 | | | |

Motor no estándar

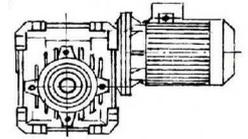


Tabla de selección
Selection table

REDUCTORES VIS-SIN-FIN
TRAILING SCREW REDUCERS

$n_1=1400\text{rpm}$

| CV | K.W. | i= | n_2 Rpm | M_2 (Nm) | f_s | n | Modelo | Tipo Motor | Kg Peso |
|------|------|-------|-----------|------------|-------|------|--------|------------|---------|
| 0,75 | 0,55 | 5 | 280 | 24 | 3,3 | 0,86 | KM-50 | 80 | 12,5 |
| | | 7,5 | 186 | 26,5 | 3 | 0,86 | | | |
| | | 10 | 140 | 34 | 2,3 | 0,84 | | | |
| | | 15 | 94 | 47,3 | 1,6 | 0,78 | | | |
| | | 20 | 70 | 62,1 | 1,2 | 0,76 | | | |
| | | 25 | 56 | 73,2 | 1 | 0,74 | | | |
| | | 30 | 47 | 83 | 1 | 0,71 | | | |
| | | 40 | 35 | 106,2 | 1,4 | 0,66 | KM-63 | 80 | 15,1 |
| | | 50 | 28 | 123,4 | 1,1 | 0,62 | | | |
| | | 60 | 23,3 | 141 | 1 | 0,6 | | | |
| | | 80 | 18 | 181 | 1,1 | 0,52 | | | |
| 1 | 0,75 | 100 | 14 | 206 | 0,9 | 0,48 | KM-75 | 80 | 17,9 |
| | | 5 | 280 | 24 | 3,3 | 0,86 | KM-50 | 80 | 12,8 |
| | | 7,5 | 186 | 34,8 | 2,2 | 0,86 | | | |
| | | 10 | 140 | 45,2 | 1,7 | 0,84 | | | |
| | | 15 | 94 | 64,3 | 1,3 | 0,78 | | | |
| | | 20 | 70 | 82 | 1 | 0,76 | | | |
| | | 25 | 56 | 101 | 1,3 | 0,73 | | | |
| | | 30 | 47 | 111,5 | 1,4 | 0,71 | | | |
| | | 40 | 35 | 145 | 1 | 0,66 | KM-63 | 80 | 15,4 |
| | | 50 | 28 | 176 | 1,2 | 0,63 | | | |
| | | 60 | 23,3 | 202 | 1 | 0,6 | | | |
| 80 | 18 | 275,1 | 1,1 | 0,53 | | | | | |
| 1,5 | 1,1 | 100 | 14 | 324 | 0,9 | 0,49 | KM-90 | 80 | 22,2 |
| | | 7,5 | 186 | 41,8 | 1,5 | 0,86 | KM-50 | 80-E | 16,2 |
| | | 10 | 140 | 49,5 | 1,3 | 0,84 | | | |
| | | 7,5 | 186 | 50,3 | 2,6 | 0,86 | KM-63 | 90-S | 17,6 |
| | | 10 | 140 | 66 | 2 | 0,84 | | | |
| | | 15 | 94 | 94 | 1,5 | 0,81 | | | |
| | | 20 | 70 | 123,1 | 1,2 | 0,77 | | | |
| | | 25 | 56 | 151 | 1 | 0,73 | | | |
| | | 30 | 47 | 168,2 | 0,9 | 0,71 | | | |
| | | 40 | 35 | 217,5 | 1 | 0,66 | | | |
| | | 50 | 28 | 273 | 1,3 | 0,62 | KM-75 | 90-S | 20,4 |
| 60 | 23,3 | 312 | 1 | 0,6 | | | | | |
| 80 | 18 | 411,5 | 2,1 | 0,66 | | | | | |
| 100 | 14 | 462,5 | 1,5 | 0,61 | | | | | |
| 2 | 1,5 | 100 | 14 | 520 | 0,8 | 0,61 | KM-110 | 90-S | 46,4 |
| | | 7,5 | 186 | 69,5 | 1,9 | 0,86 | KM-63 | 90-L | 20,6 |
| | | 10 | 140 | 91 | 1,5 | 0,84 | | | |
| | | 15 | 94 | 128,2 | 1,2 | 0,81 | | | |
| | | 20 | 70 | 167,5 | 0,9 | 0,77 | KM-75 | 90-L | 23,4 |
| | | 25 | 56 | 201,2 | 1 | 0,74 | | | |
| | | 30 | 47 | 232 | 1 | 0,71 | | | |
| | | 40 | 35 | 307,5 | 1,3 | 0,66 | | | |
| | | 50 | 28 | 370 | 1 | 0,62 | KM-90 | 90-L | 27,4 |
| | | 60 | 23,3 | 426,2 | 0,9 | 0,6 | | | |
| | | 80 | 18 | 493 | 0,9 | 0,66 | | | |
| 100 | 14 | 520 | 0,8 | 0,61 | | | | | |
| 2,5 | 1,85 | 7,5 | 186 | 73,2 | 1,5 | 0,86 | KM-63 | 90-E | 22,1 |
| | | 10 | 140 | 95,8 | 1,3 | 0,84 | | | |
| | | 15 | 94 | 134,9 | 1 | 0,81 | | | |
| 3 | 2,2 | 7,5 | 186 | 103,2 | 1,8 | 0,85 | KM-75 | 100-L | 32 |
| | | 10 | 140 | 135 | 1,6 | 0,84 | | | |
| | | 15 | 94 | 193 | 1 | 0,78 | | | |
| | | 20 | 70 | 253 | 1,4 | 0,77 | KM-90 | 100-L | 36 |
| | | 25 | 56 | 308,5 | 1,1 | 0,73 | | | |
| | | 30 | 47 | 346 | 1,1 | 0,71 | | | |
| | | 40 | 35 | 465 | 1,3 | 0,73 | | | |
| | | 50 | 28 | 551 | 1,2 | 0,71 | KM-110 | 100-L | 58 |
| | | 60 | 23,3 | 648,5 | 1 | 0,7 | | | |
| | | 80 | 18 | 806 | 1 | 0,66 | | | |
| | | 100 | 14 | 996 | 1 | 0,65 | | | |
| | | | | | | | KM-130 | 100-L | 129 |
| | | | | | | | KM-150 | 100-L | 103,5 |

Motor no estándar

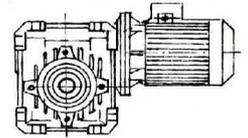


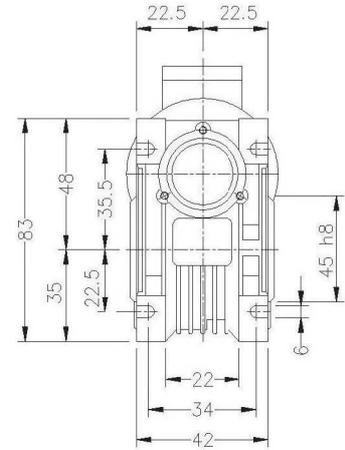
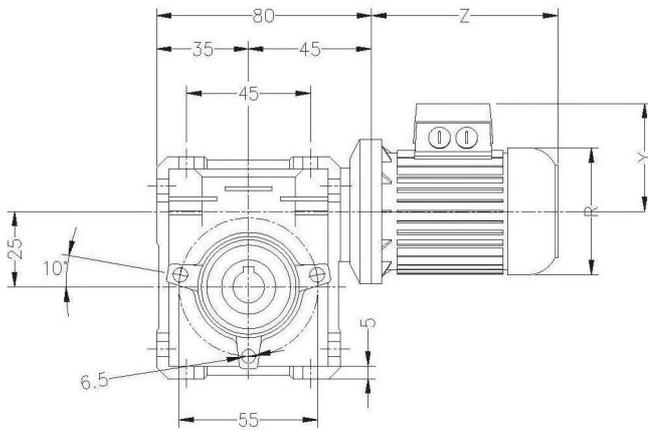
Tabla de selección
Selection table

REDUCTORES VIS-SIN-FIN
TRAILING SCREW REDUCERS

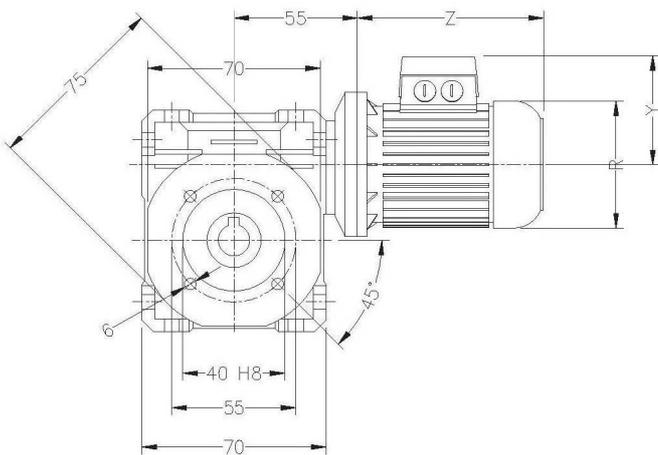
$n_1=1400\text{rpm}$

| CV | K.W. | i= | n_2 Rpm | M_2 (Nm) | f_s | n | Modelo | Tipo Motor | Kg Peso | | | |
|------|------|------|-----------|------------|--------|-------|--------|------------|---------|--------|--------|-------|
| 4 | 3 | 7,5 | 186 | 116,8 | 1,9 | 0,86 | KM-75 | 100-L | 32,5 | | | |
| | | 10 | 140 | 149,8 | 1,4 | 0,84 | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | 94 | 220,3 | 1 | 0,78 | | | | | | |
| | | 7,5 | 186 | 139,5 | 2,2 | 0,8 | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | 140 | 188 | 1,8 | 0,76 | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | 94 | 265,5 | 1,4 | 0,73 | | | | | | |
| | 5,5 | 4 | 20 | 70 | 349,8 | 1 | 0,71 | KM-90 | 100-L | 36,5 | | |
| | | | 25 | 56 | 432 | 1,4 | 0,8 | | | | | |
| | | | 30 | 47 | 485 | 1,3 | 0,76 | | | | | |
| | | | 40 | 35 | 464 | 1,1 | 0,73 | | | | | |
| | | | 50 | 28 | 769,2 | 0,8 | 0,71 | | | | | |
| | | | 60 | 23,3 | 886,5 | 1 | 0,7 | | | | | |
| | | | 80 | 18 | 1119,2 | 0,8 | 0,68 | | | | | |
| | | | 50 | 28 | 769,2 | 0,8 | 0,71 | | | | KM-110 | 100-L |
| 5,5 | 4 | 60 | 23,3 | 886,5 | 1 | 0,7 | KM-130 | 100-L | 71,5 | | | |
| | | 80 | 18 | 1119,2 | 0,8 | 0,68 | KM-150 | 100-L | 111,5 | | | |
| | | 7,5 | 186 | 183,1 | 1,2 | 0,85 | KM-75 | 112 | 43,4 | | | |
| | | 10 | 140 | 242 | 1 | 0,84 | | | | | | |
| | | 7,5 | 186 | 186 | 1,6 | 0,86 | KM-90 | 112 | 65,4 | | | |
| | | 10 | 140 | 244,2 | 1,1 | 0,84 | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | 94 | 352 | 1,1 | 0,81 | KM-110 | 112 | 65,4 | | | |
| | | 20 | 70 | 459,5 | 0,8 | 0,77 | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | 56 | 576 | 1 | 0,88 | KM-130 | 112 | 78,4 | | | |
| | | 30 | 47 | 646,5 | 1 | 0,76 | | | | | | |
| | | 40 | 35 | 859,2 | 1,2 | 0,74 | KM-150 | 112 | 113 | | | |
| | | 50 | 28 | 1025,2 | 1 | 0,71 | | | | | | |
| | | 60 | 23,3 | 1258 | 1 | 0,73 | KM-110 | 132-S | 84,2 | | | |
| | | 80 | 18 | 1270 | 0,8 | 0,68 | | | | | | |
| 7,5 | 5,5 | 7,5 | 186 | 255 | 2 | 0,88 | KM-130 | 132-S | 97,2 | | | |
| | | 10 | 140 | 334,1 | 1,6 | 0,87 | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | 94 | 486,3 | 1,3 | 0,84 | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | 70 | 638 | 1 | 0,63 | | | | | | |
| | | 7,5 | 186 | 256 | 3 | 0,86 | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | 140 | 335,8 | 2,4 | 0,85 | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | 94 | 491,2 | 2 | 0,84 | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | 70 | 647 | 1,4 | 0,83 | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | 56 | 789 | 1,2 | 0,8 | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | 47 | 908,1 | 1,1 | 0,8 | | | | | | |
| | | 40 | 35 | 1173,2 | 1 | 0,74 | | | | | | |
| | | 40 | 35 | 1220,3 | 1,1 | 0,78 | | | | | | |
| | | 50 | 28 | 1457 | 1 | 0,76 | | | | | | |
| | | 60 | 23,3 | 1380 | 0,8 | 0,73 | | | | | | |
| 10 | 7,5 | 7,5 | 186 | 345,5 | 1,4 | 0,88 | KM-150 | 132-S | 128 | | | |
| | | 10 | 140 | 457,2 | 1,1 | 0,87 | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | 94 | 661,5 | 0,9 | 0,84 | | | | | | |
| | | 7,5 | 186 | 351,5 | 2,1 | 0,86 | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | 140 | 456 | 1,9 | 0,85 | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | 94 | 668,2 | 1,4 | 0,84 | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | 70 | 881,2 | 1 | 0,83 | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | 56 | 1075,2 | 1 | 0,8 | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | 47 | 1229 | 0,9 | 0,8 | | | | | | |
| | | 40 | 35 | 1596 | 1 | 0,78 | | | | | | |
| | | 7,5 | 186 | 428,5 | 1,8 | 0,86 | | | | KM-110 | 132-M | 89,5 |
| | | 10 | 140 | 560,2 | 1,5 | 0,85 | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | 94 | 820,8 | 1,2 | 0,84 | | | | KM-130 | 132-M | 102,5 |
| | | 20 | 70 | 1081,2 | 0,9 | 0,83 | | | | | | |
| 25 | 56 | 1225 | 1 | 0,84 | KM-150 | 132-M | 135 | | | | | |
| 30 | 47 | 1596 | 1 | 0,78 | | | | | | | | |
| 12,5 | 9 | 40 | 35 | 1596 | 1 | 0,78 | KM-130 | 132-M | 102,5 | | | |
| | | 7,5 | 186 | 428,5 | 1,8 | 0,86 | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | 140 | 560,2 | 1,5 | 0,85 | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | 94 | 820,8 | 1,2 | 0,84 | | | | | | |
| 15 | 11 | 20 | 70 | 1081,2 | 0,9 | 0,83 | KM-150 | 132-M | 139 | | | |
| | | 25 | 56 | 1225 | 1 | 0,84 | | | | | | |
| | | 7,5 | 186 | 525,6 | 1,6 | 0,91 | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | 140 | 690,6 | 1,3 | 0,9 | | | | | | |
| 20 | 15 | 15 | 94 | 1005,7 | 1,2 | 0,88 | KM-150 | 160-M | 170 | | | |
| | | 20 | 70 | 1580 | 1 | 0,86 | | | | | | |
| | | 7,5 | 186 | 1190 | 1,3 | 0,91 | | | | | | |
| 25 | 18,5 | 10 | 140 | 1100 | 1,1 | 0,9 | KM-150 | 160-L | 191 | | | |
| | | 15 | 94 | 1050 | 1 | 0,88 | | | | | | |
| | | 7,5 | 186 | 1396 | 1 | 0,91 | | | | | | |
| 25 | 18,5 | 10 | 140 | 1210 | 0,9 | 0,9 | KM-150 | 180-M | 217 | | | |

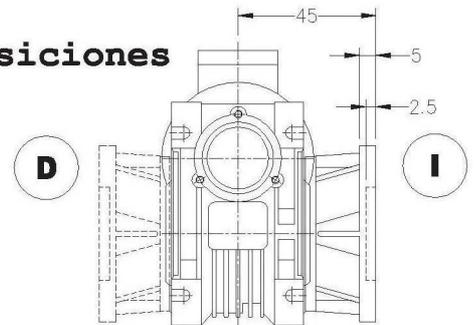
KM-25



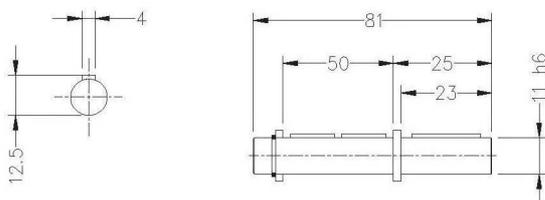
KM-25 (con brida "B")



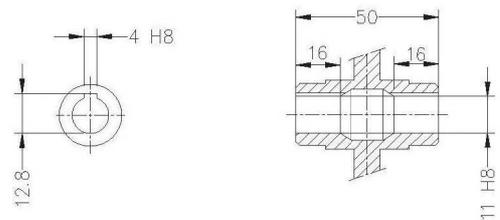
Posiciones



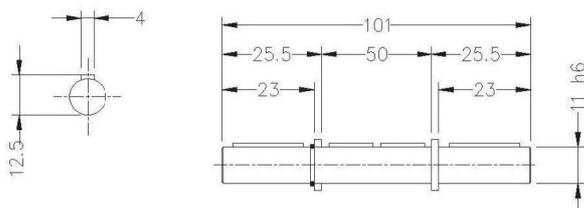
EJE LENTO SIMPLE-SINGLE OUT PUT SHAFT



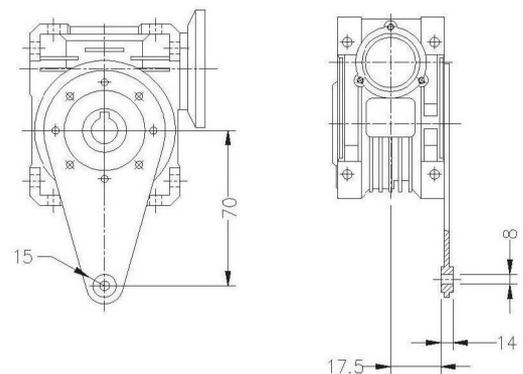
EJE HUECO- HOLLOW OUT PUT SHAFT



EJE LENTO DOBLE-EXTENDED OUT PUT SHAFT



BRAZO DE REACCIÓN-TORQUE ARM



- Peso sin motor 0.7kg
- Cantidad de aceite 0.02L.
- Weight without motor 0.7kg
- Quantity of oil 0.02L.

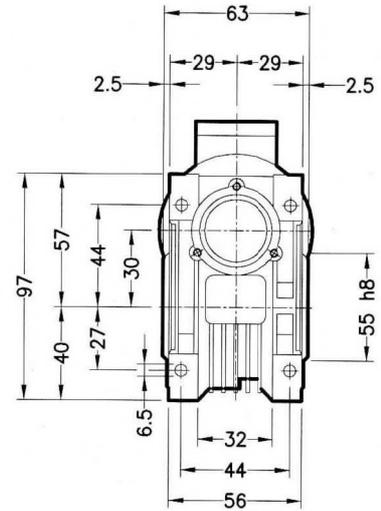
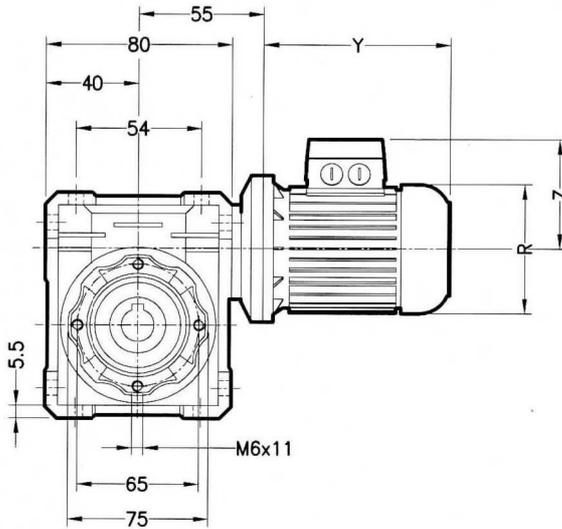
MOTORREDUCTORES DE VIS-SIN-FIN
GEARED MOTORS
 Dimensiones

Serie **KM**

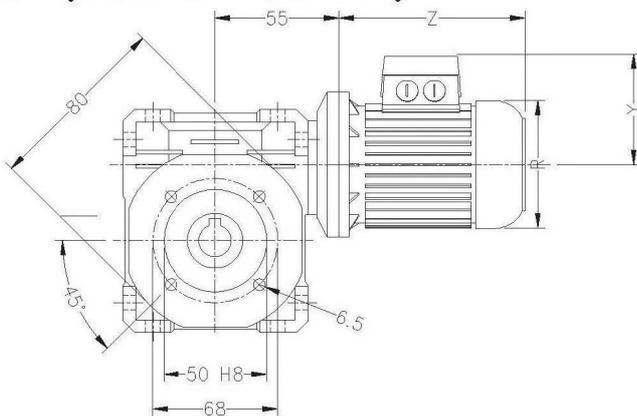
Series

Dimensions

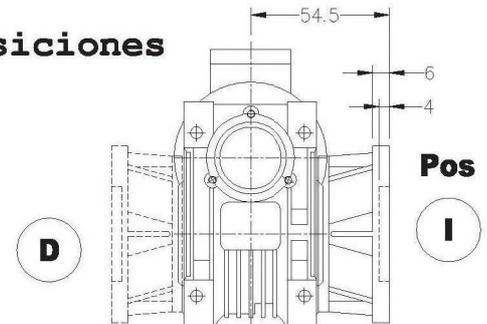
KM-30



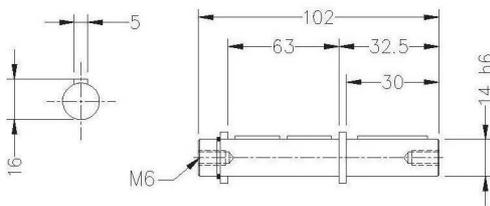
KM-30 (con brida "B")



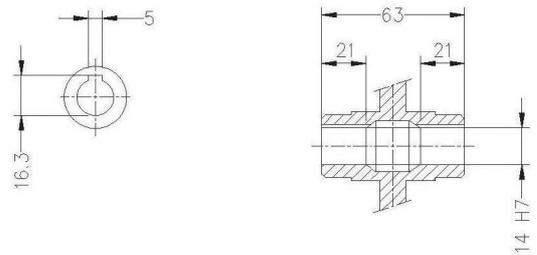
Posiciones



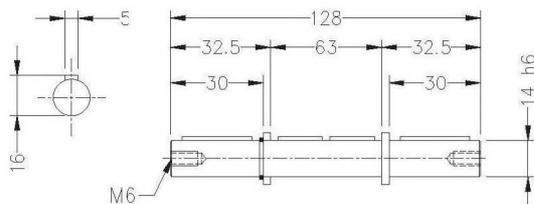
EJE LENTO SIMPLE-SINGLE OUT PUT SHAFT



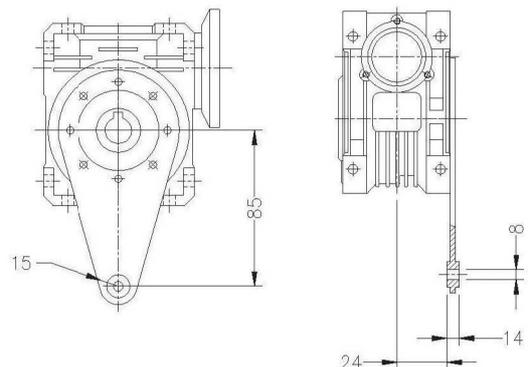
EJE HUECO-HOLLOW OUT PUT SHAFT



EJE LENTO DOBLE-EXTENDED OUT PUT SHAFT



BRAZO DE REACCIÓN-TORQUE ARM



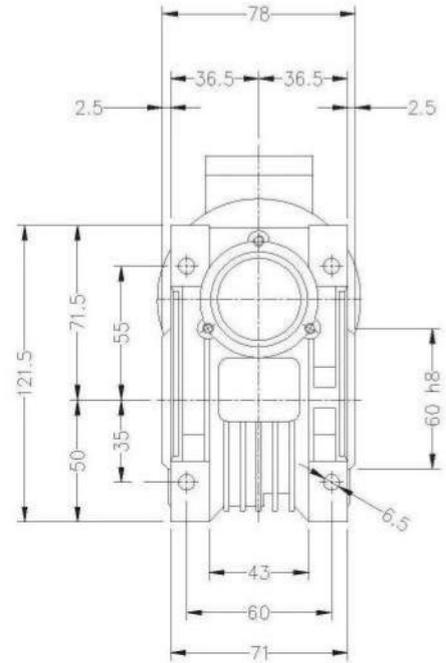
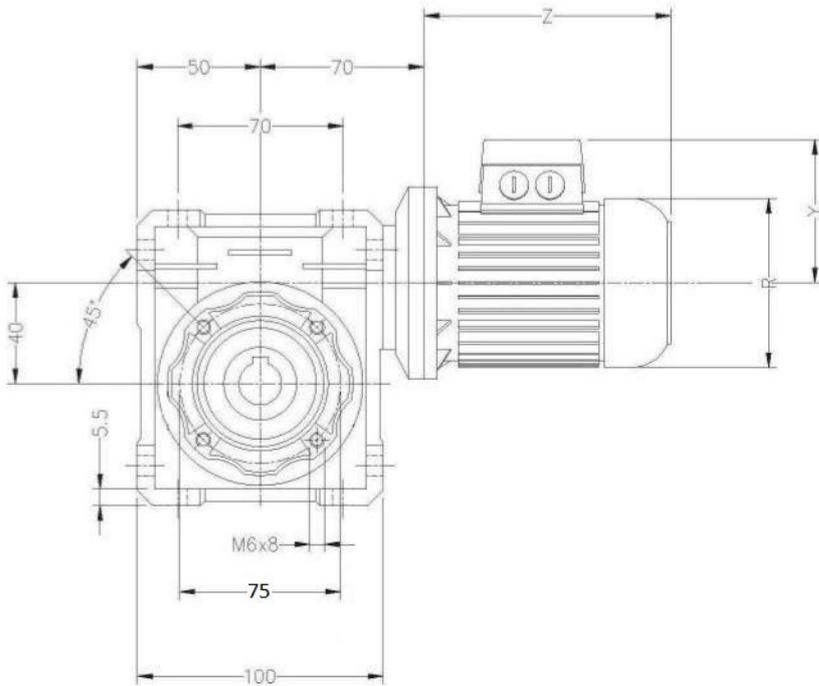
- Peso sin motor 0.7kg
- Cantidad de aceite 0.04L.
- Weight without motor 0.7kg
- Quantity of oil 0.04L.

MOTORREDUCTORES DE VIS-SIN-FIN
GEARED MOTORS
 Dimensiones

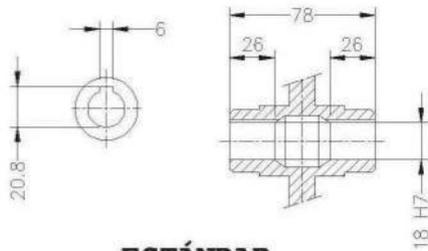
Serie **KM**
 Series

Dimensions

KM-40

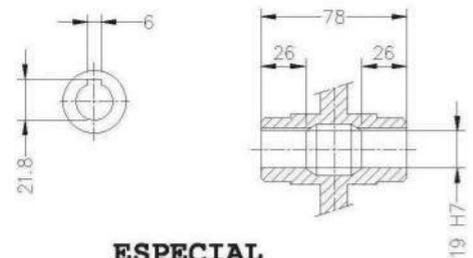


EJE HUECO-HOLLOW OUT PUT SHAFT



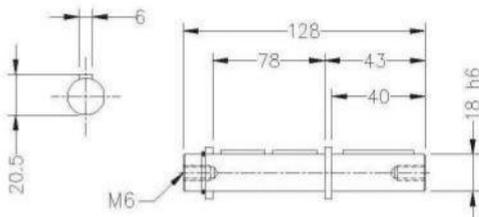
ESTÁNDAR

SOBRE DEMANDA-ON REQUEST

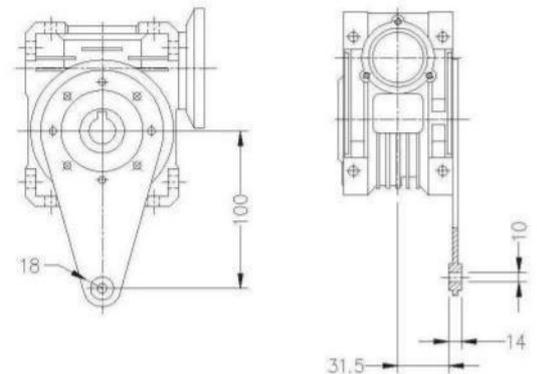


ESPECIAL

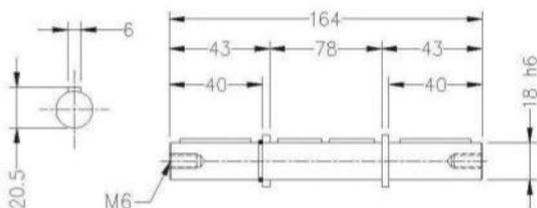
EJE LENTO SIMPLE-SINGLE OUT PUT SHAFT



BRAZO DE REACCIÓN-TORQUE ARM



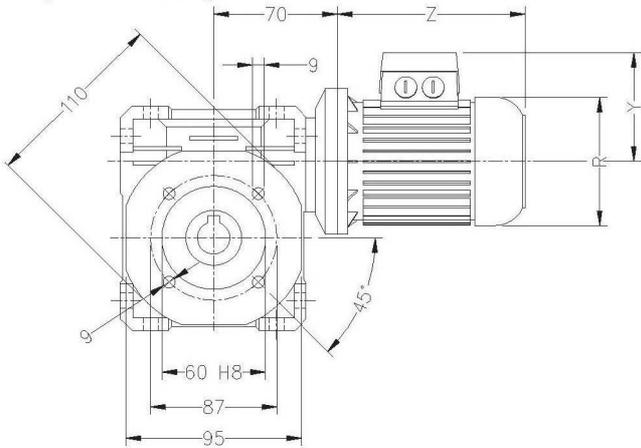
EJE LENTO DOBLE-EXTENDED OUT PUT SHAFT



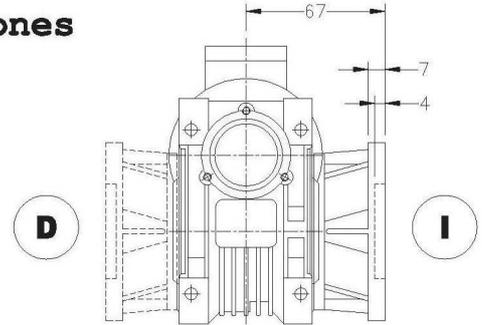
-Peso sin motor 2.3kg
 -Cantidad de aceite 0.08L.

-Weight without motor 2.3kg
 -Quantity of oil 0.08L.

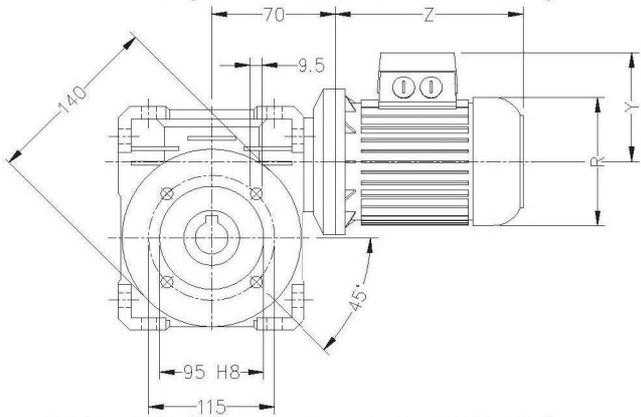
KM-40 (con brida "B")
(ÉSTANDAR)



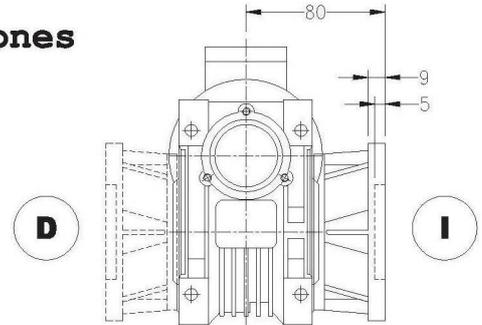
Posiciones



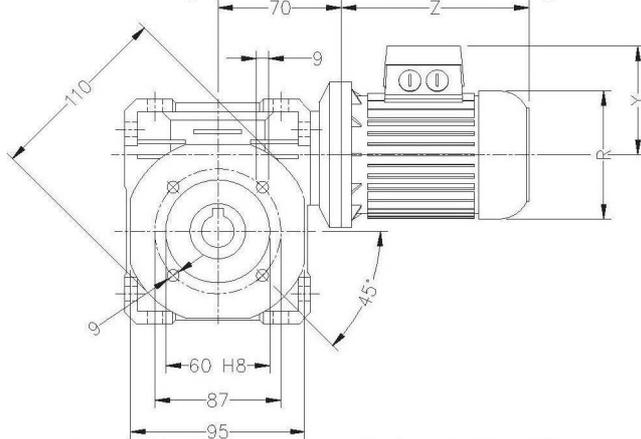
KM-40 (con brida "BC")



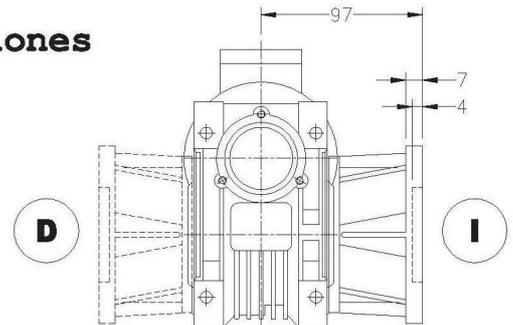
Posiciones



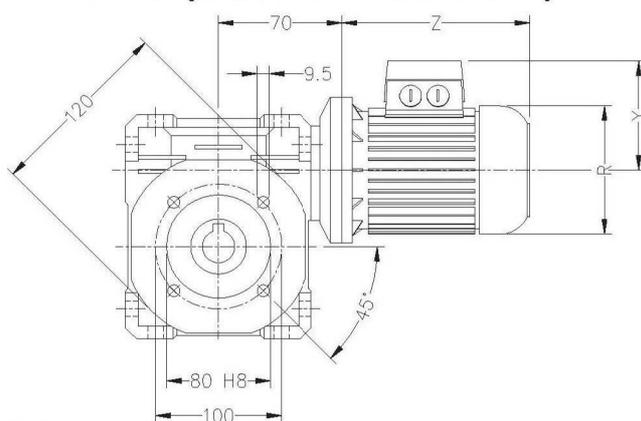
KM-40 (con brida "BB")



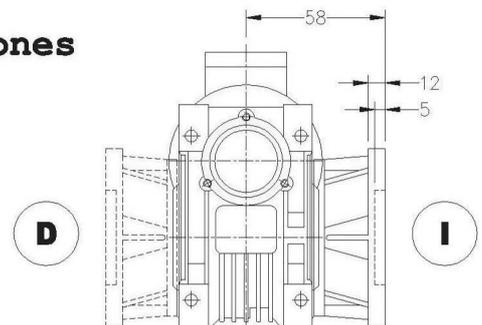
Posiciones



KM-40 (con brida "BD")



Posiciones



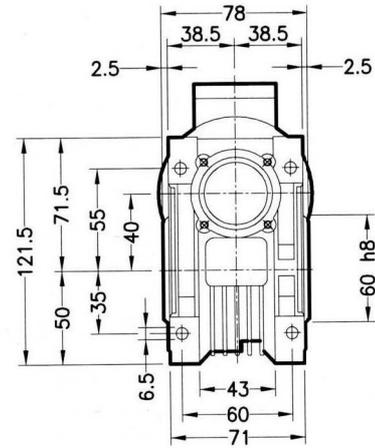
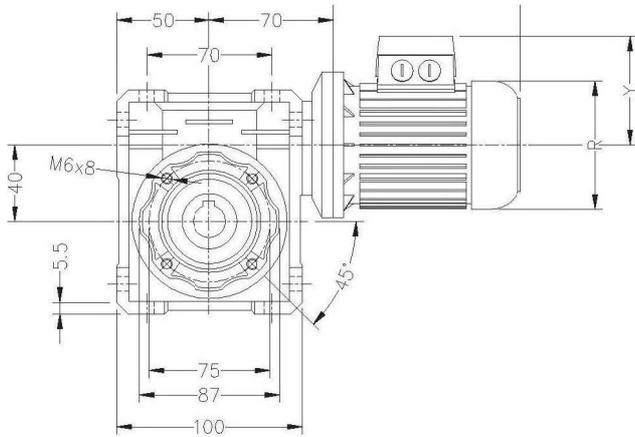
MOTORREDUCTORES DE VIS-SIN-FIN
GEARED MOTORS
 Dimensiones

Serie **KM**

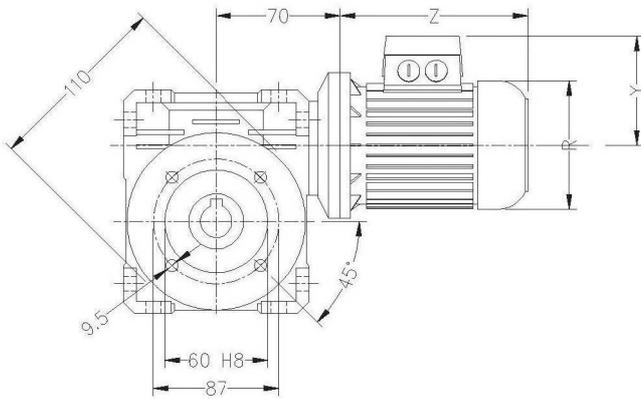
Series

Dimensions

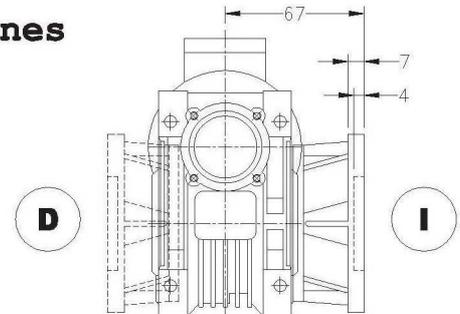
KM-45



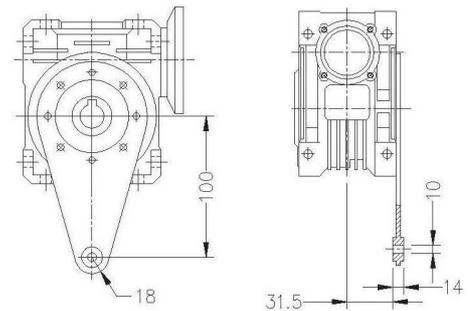
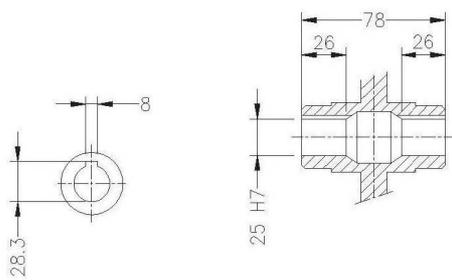
KM-45 (con brida "B")



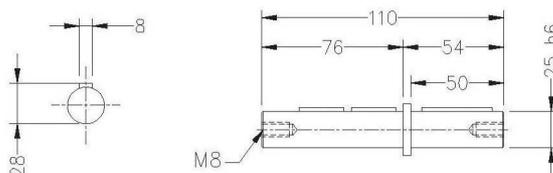
Posiciones



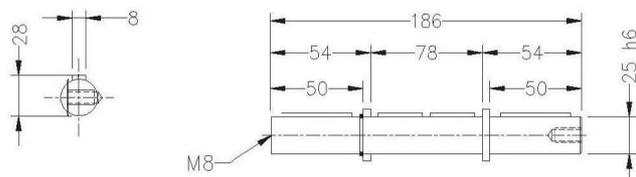
BRAZO DE REACCIÓN-TORQUE ARM



EJE LENTO SIMPLE-SINGLE OUT PUT SHAFT



EJE LENTO DOBLE-EXTENDED OUT PUT SHAFT



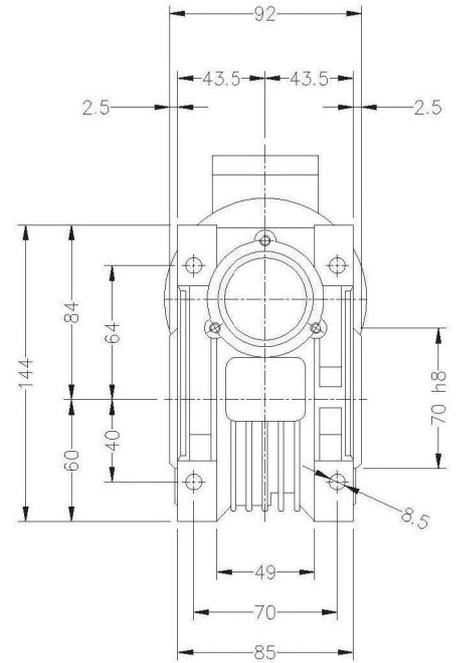
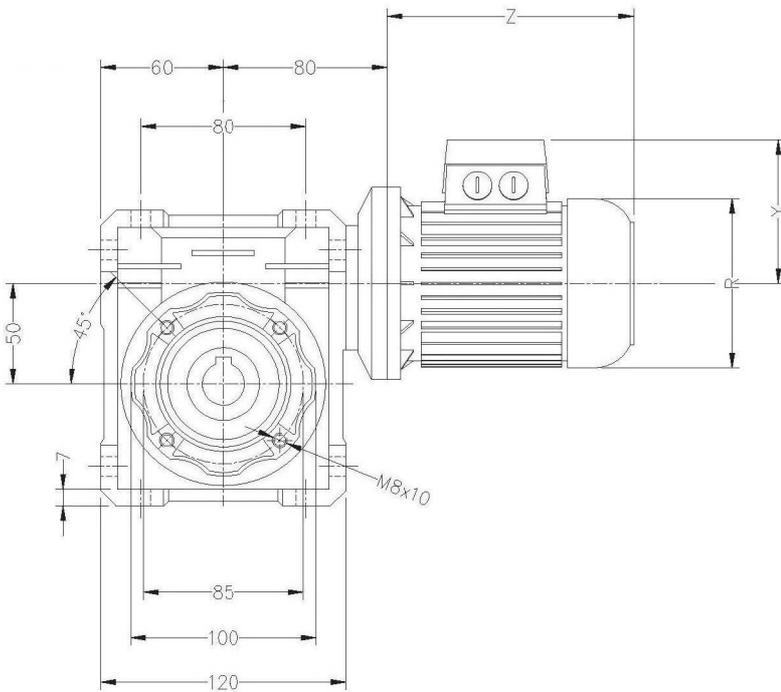
-Peso sin motor 2.9kg
 -Cantidad de aceite 0.08L.
 -Weight without motor 2.9kg
 -Quantity of oil 0.08L.

MOTORREDUCTORES DE VIS-SIN-FIN
GEARED MOTORS
 Dimensiones

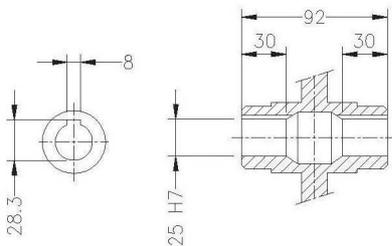
Serie **KM**
 Series

Dimensions

KM-50

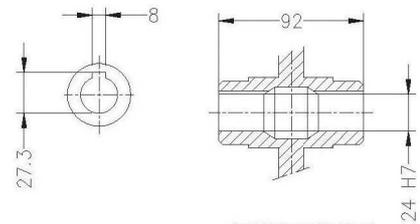


EJE HUECO-HOLLOW OUT PUT SHAFT



ESTÁNDAR

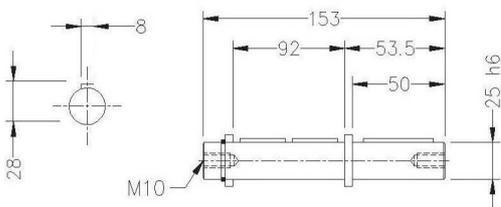
SOBRE DEMANDA-ON REQUEST



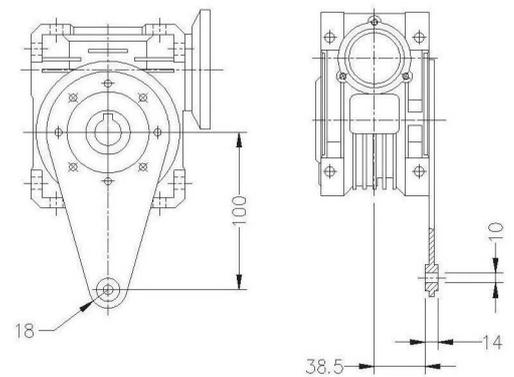
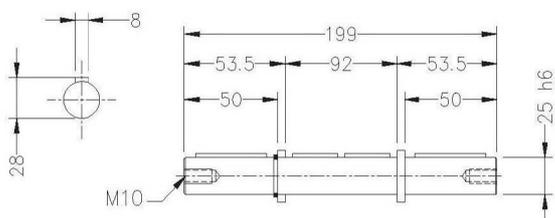
ESPECIAL

BRAZO DE REACCIÓN-TORQUE ARM

EJE LENTO SIMPLE-SINGLE OUT PUT SHAFT



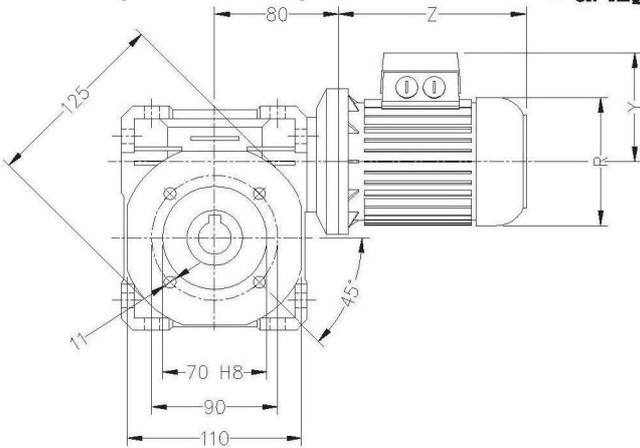
EJE LENTO DOBLE-EXTENDED OUT PUT SHAFT



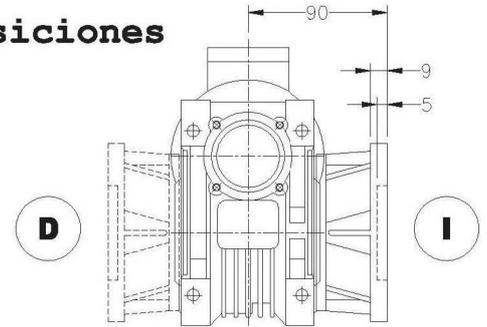
- Peso sin motor 3.5kg
- Cantidad de aceite 0.15L.
- Weight without motor 3.5kg
- Quantity of oil 0.15L.

KM-50 (con brida "B")
(ESTANDARD)

- SOBRE DEMANDA
- ON REQUEST

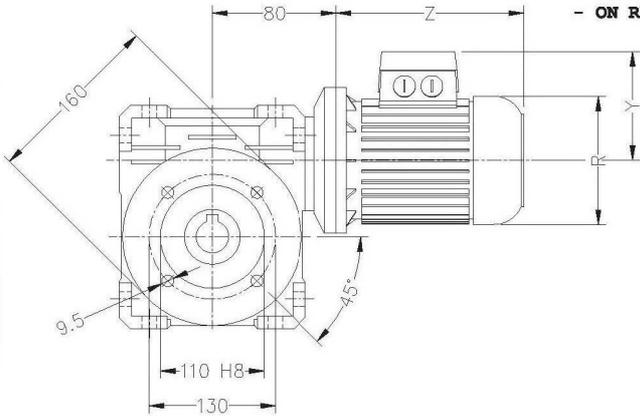


Posiciones

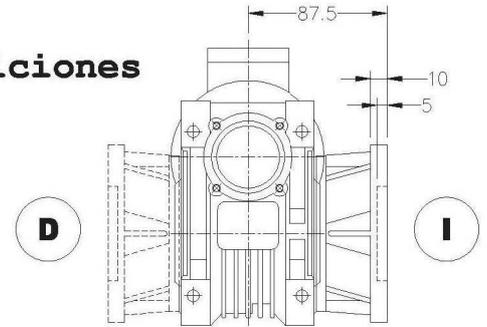


KM-50 (con brida "BC")

- SOBRE DEMANDA
- ON REQUEST

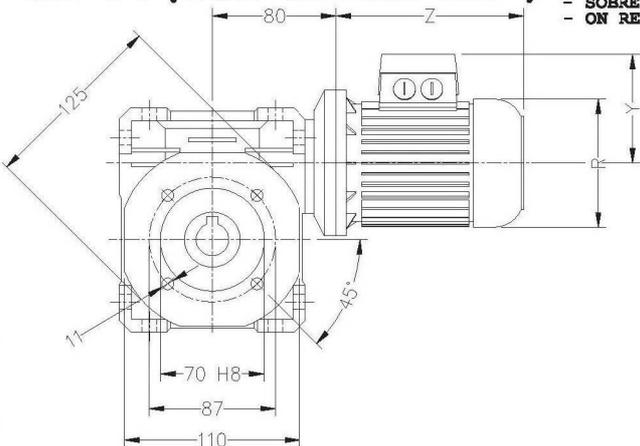


Posiciones

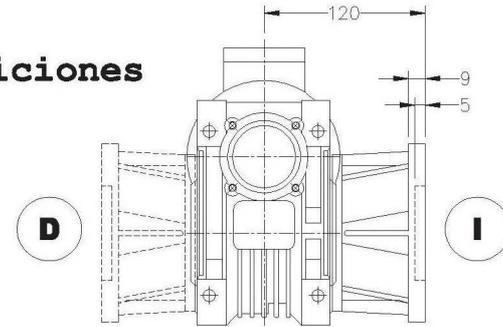


KM-50 (con brida "BB")

- SOBRE DEMANDA
- ON REQUEST

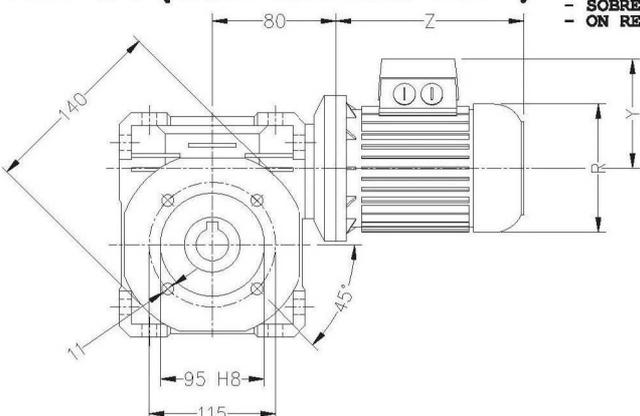


Posiciones

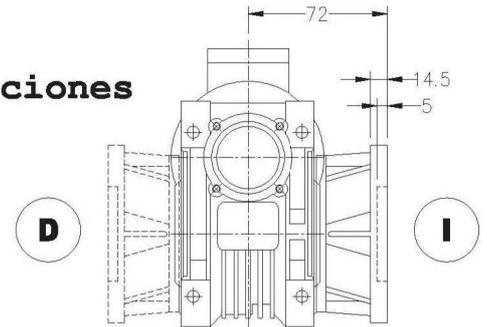


KM-50 (con brida "BD")

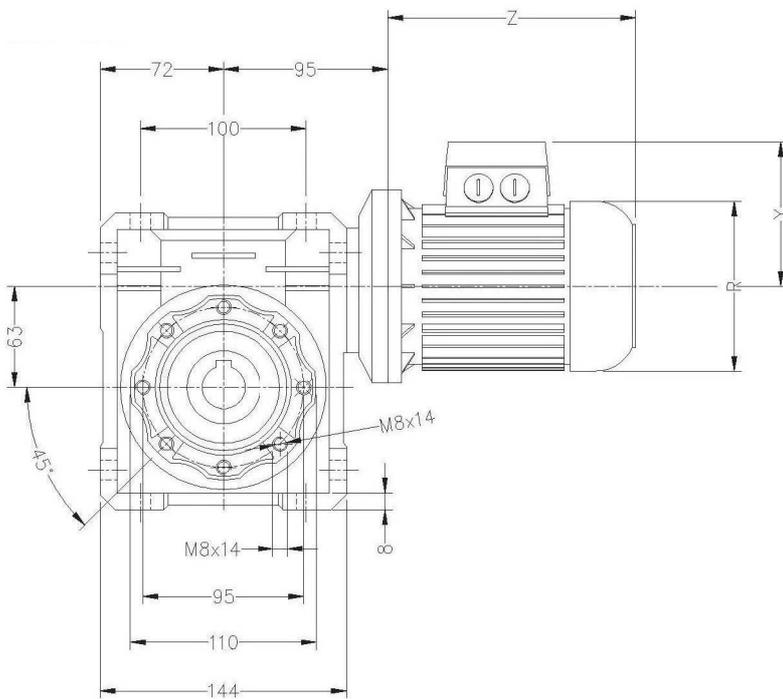
- SOBRE DEMANDA
- ON REQUEST



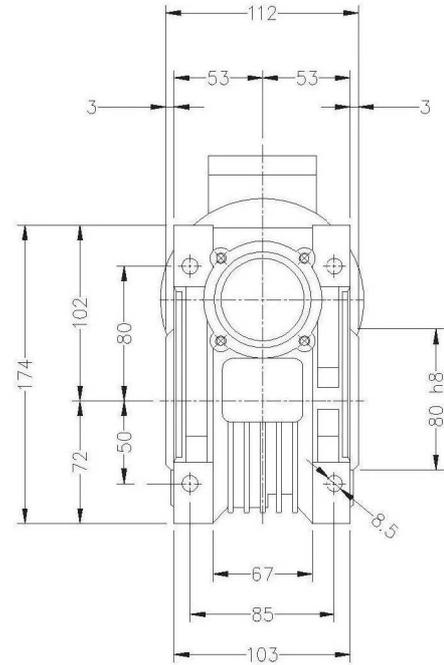
Posiciones



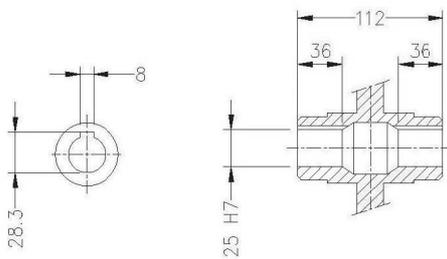
KM-63



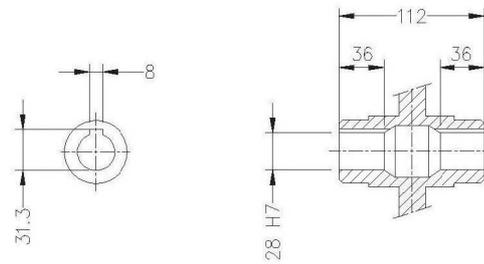
EJE HUECO-HOLLOW OUT PUT SHAFT



SOBRE DEMANDA-ON REQUEST

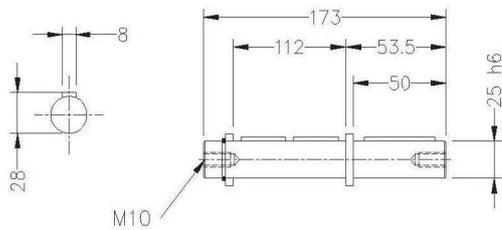


ESTÁNDAR

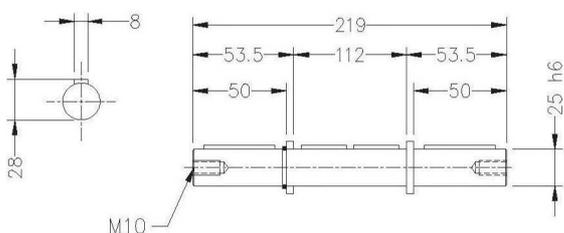


ESPECIAL

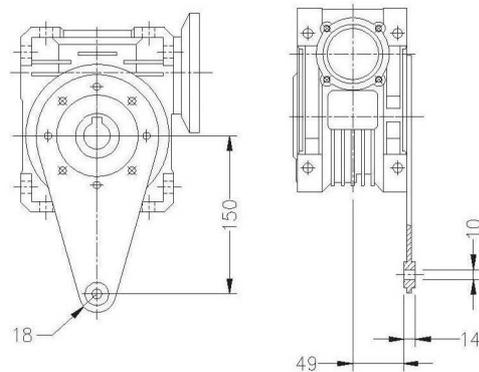
EJE LENTO SIMPLE-SINGLE OUT PUT SHAFT



EJE LENTO DOBLE-EXTENDED OUT PUT SHAFT



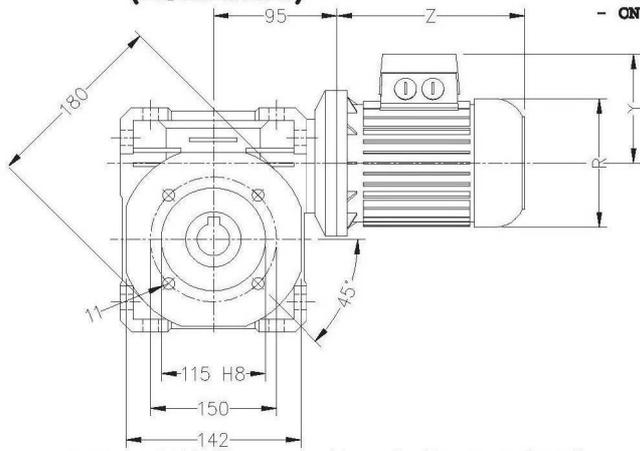
BRAZO DE REACCIÓN-TORQUE ARM



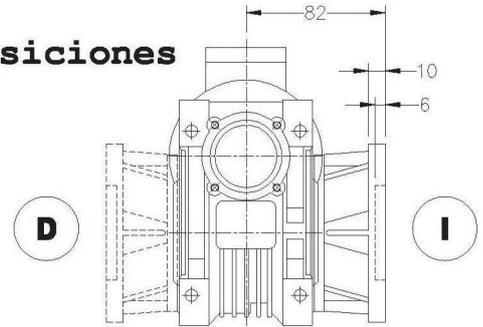
- Peso sin motor 6.2kg
- Cantidad de aceite 0.3L.
- Weight without motor 6.2kg
- Quantity of oil 0.3L.

KM-63 (con brida "B")
(ESTÁNDAR)

- SOBRE DEMANDA
- ON REQUEST

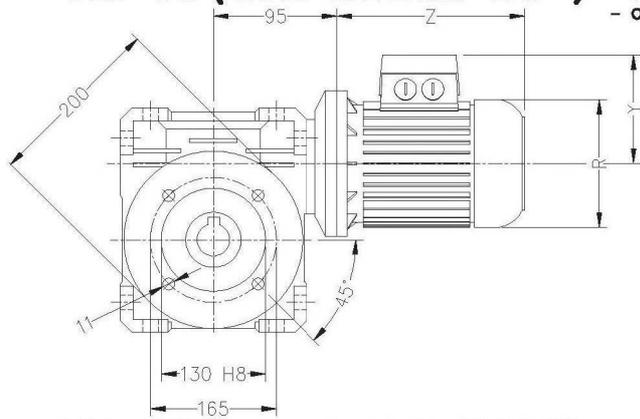


Posiciones

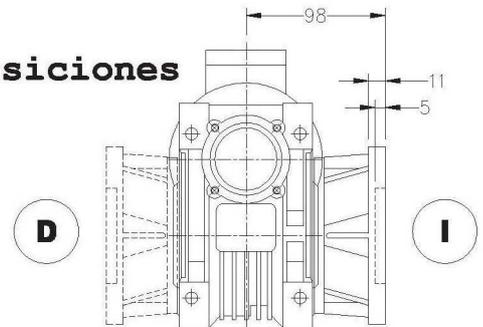


KM-63 (con brida "BC")

- SOBRE DEMANDA
- ON REQUEST

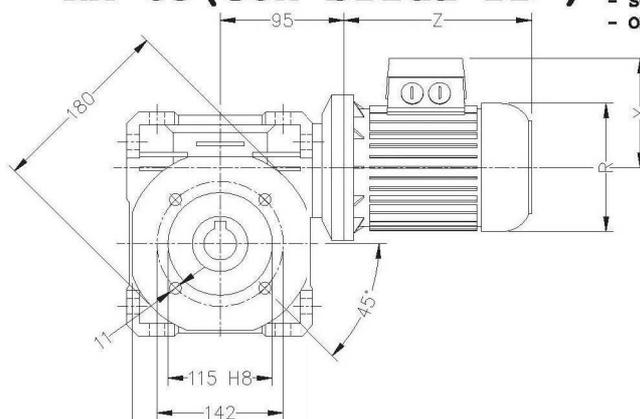


Posiciones

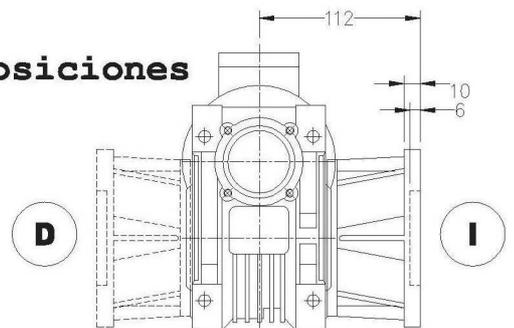


KM-63 (con brida "BB")

- SOBRE DEMANDA
- ON REQUEST

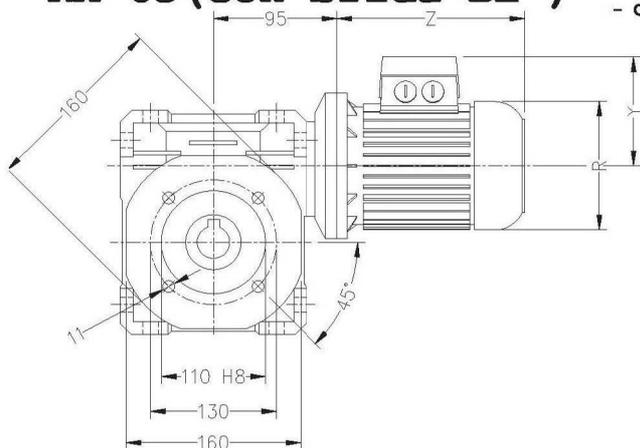


Posiciones

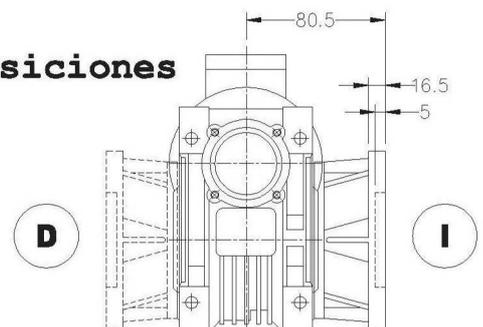


KM-63 (con brida "BE")

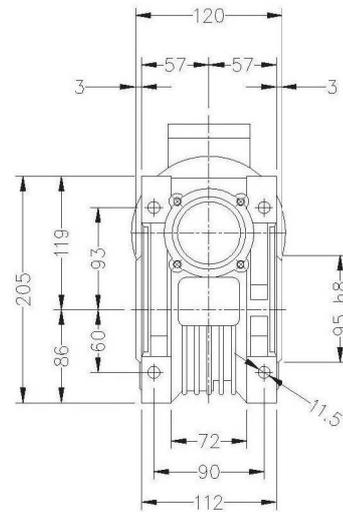
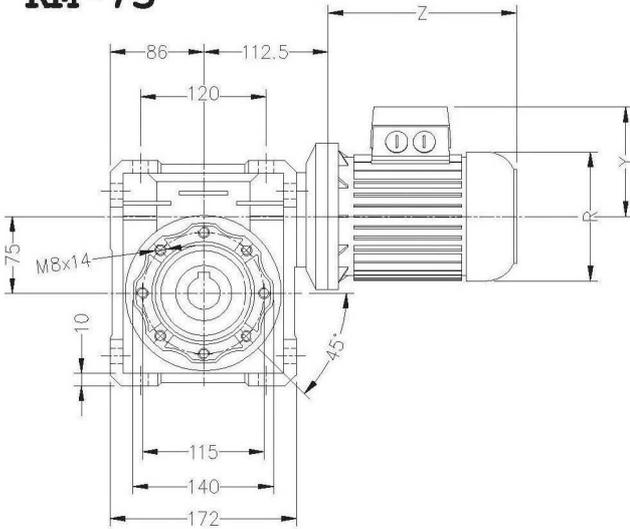
- SOBRE DEMANDA
- ON REQUEST



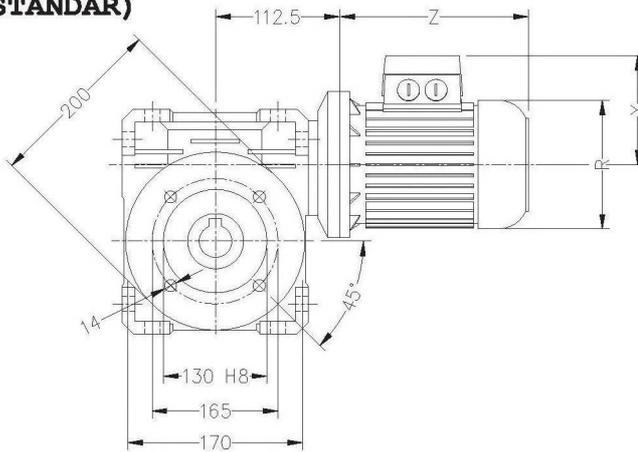
Posiciones



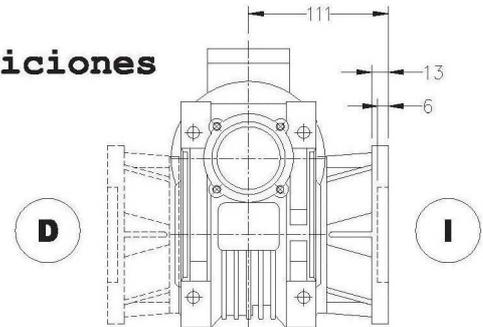
KM-75



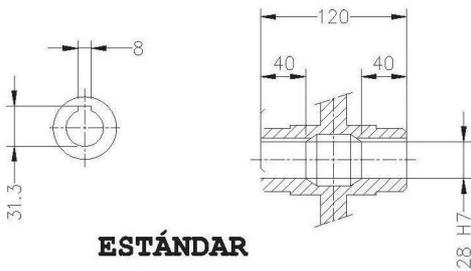
KM-75 (con brida "B") (ESTÁNDAR)



Posiciones

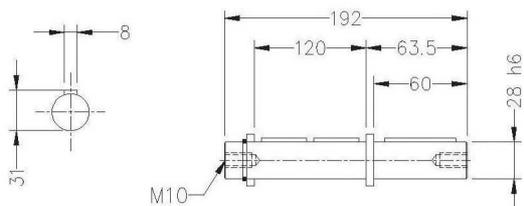


EJE HUECO-HOLLOW OUT PUT SHAFT

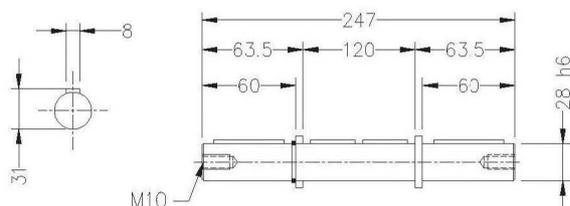


ESTÁNDAR

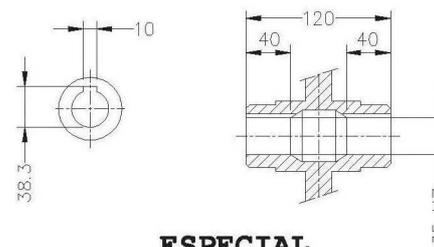
EJE LENTO SIMPLE-SINGLE OUT PUT SHAFT



EJE LENTO DOBLE-EXTENDED OUT PUT SHAFT

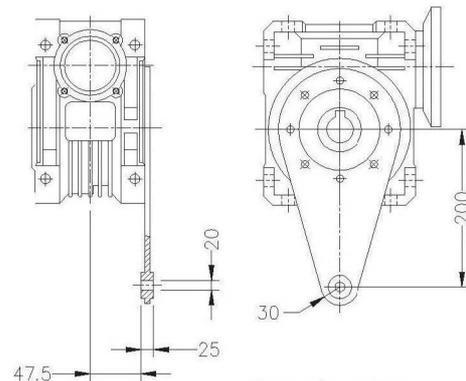


SOBRE DEMANDA-ON REQUEST



ESPECIAL

BRAZO DE REACCIÓN-TORQUE ARM



-Peso sin motor 9kg
-Cantidad de aceite 0.55L.

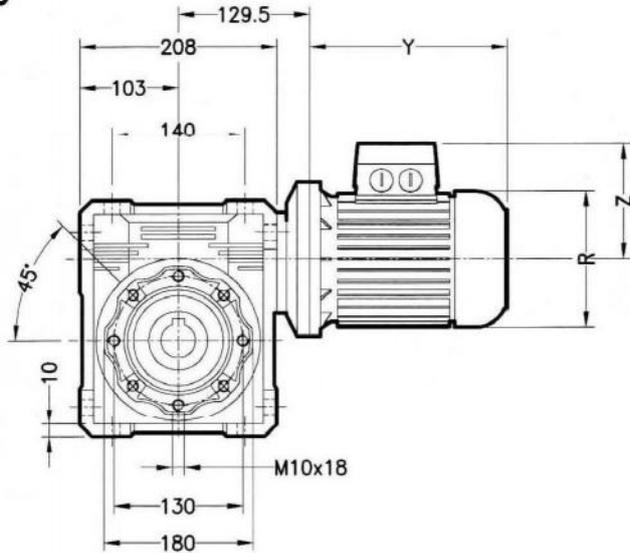
-Weight without motor 9kg
-Quantity of oil 0.55L.

MOTORREDUCTORES DE VIS-SIN-FIN

GEARED MOTORS

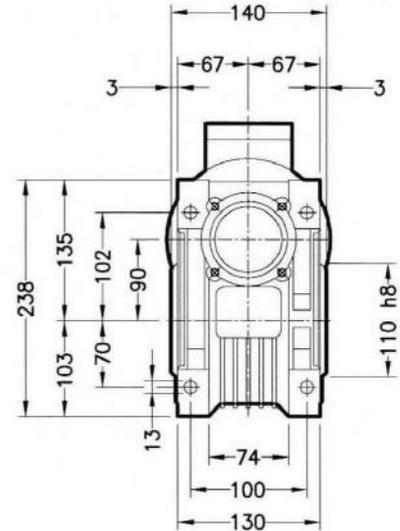
Dimensiones

KM-90

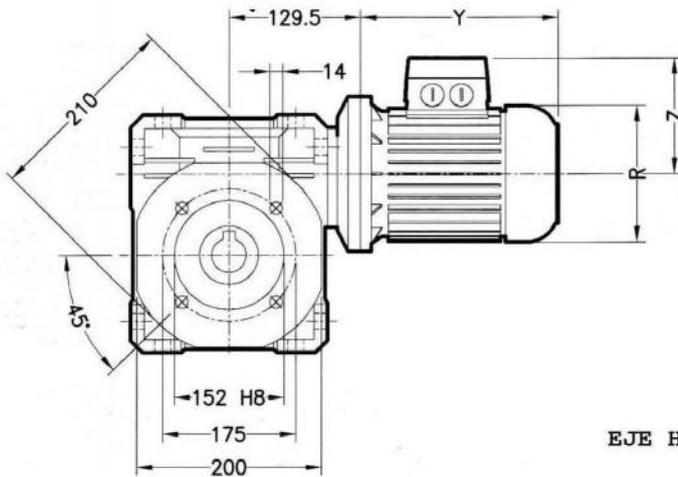


Serie **KM** Series

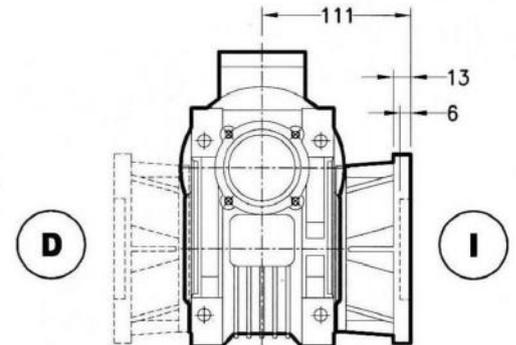
Dimensions



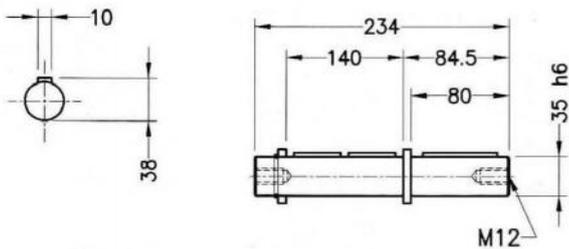
KM-90 (con brida "b")



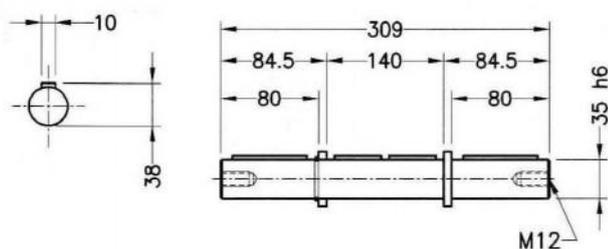
Posiciones



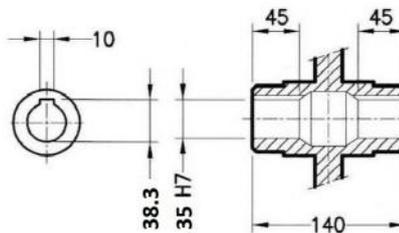
EJE LENTO SIMPLE-SINGLE OUT PUT SHAFT



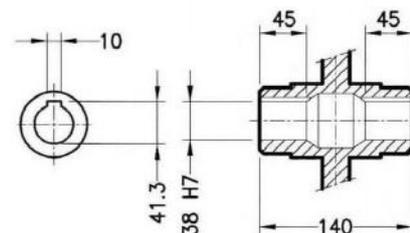
EJE LENTO DOBLE-EXTENDED OUT PUT SHAFT



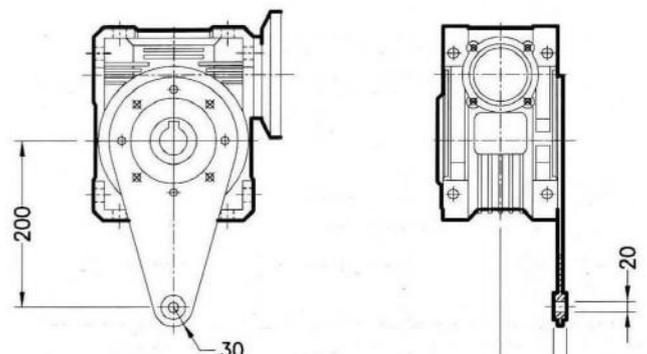
EJE HUECO-HOLLOW OUT PUT SHAFT



EJE HUECO ESPECIAL

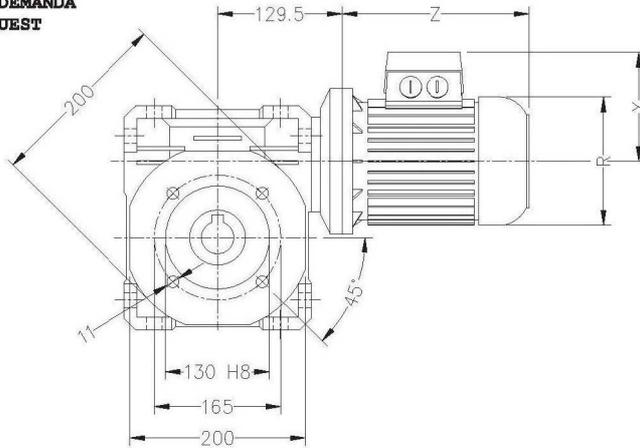


BRAZO DE REACCIÓN-TORQUE ARM

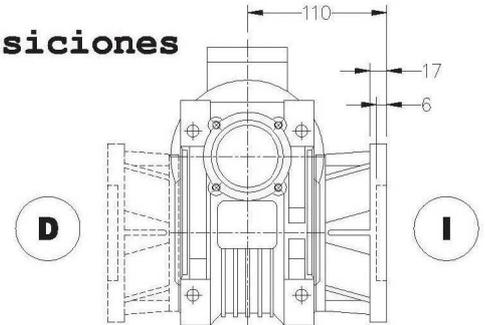


KM-90 (con brida "BC")

- SOBRE DEMANDA
- ON REQUEST

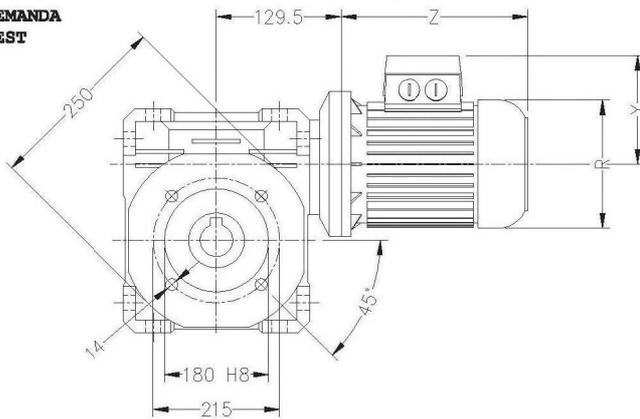


Posiciones

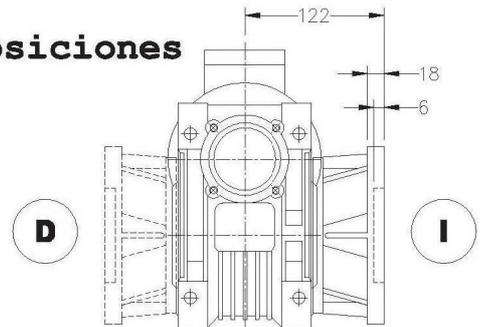


KM-90 (con brida "BB")

- SOBRE DEMANDA
- ON REQUEST

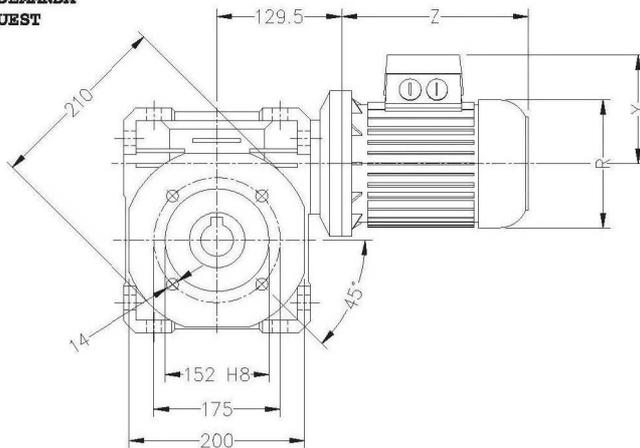


Posiciones

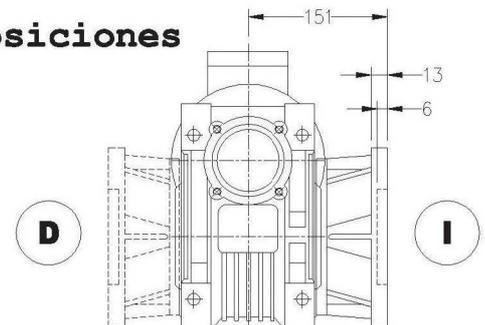


KM-90 (con brida "BD")

- SOBRE DEMANDA
- ON REQUEST

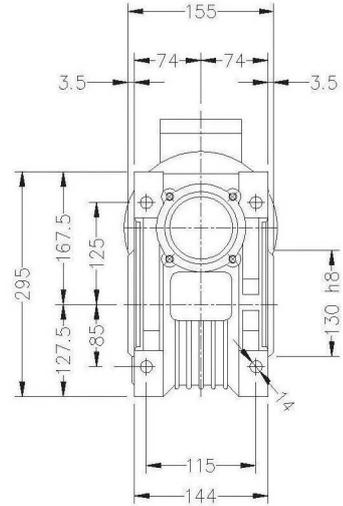
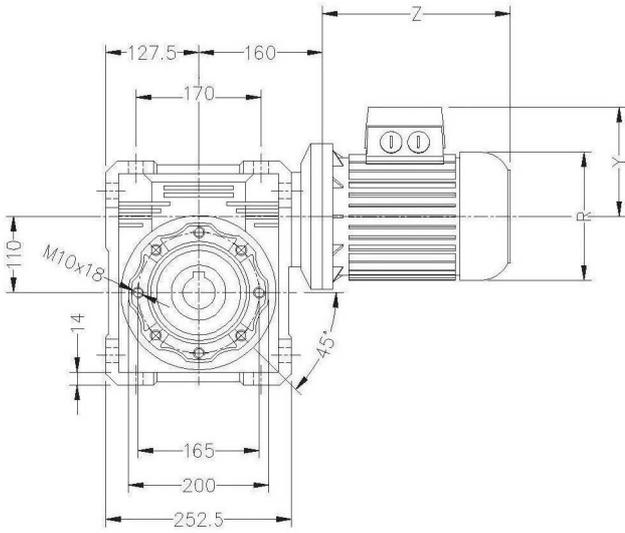


Posiciones

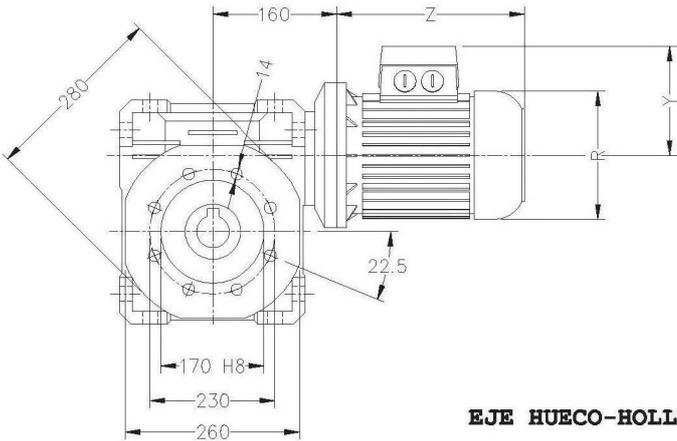


| | |
|-----------------------|------|
| -Peso sin motor | 13kg |
| -Cantidad de aceite | 1L. |
| -Weight without motor | 13kg |
| -Quantity of oil | 1L. |

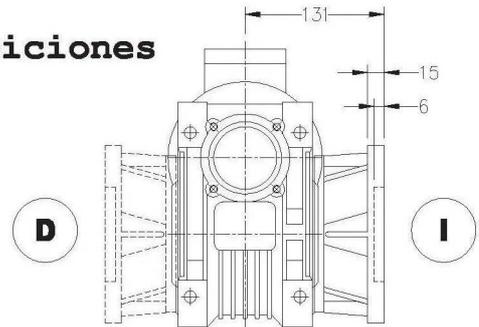
KM-110



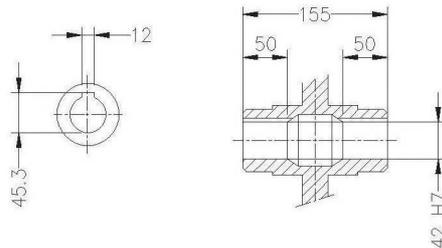
**KM-110 (con brida "B")
 (ESTÁNDAR)**



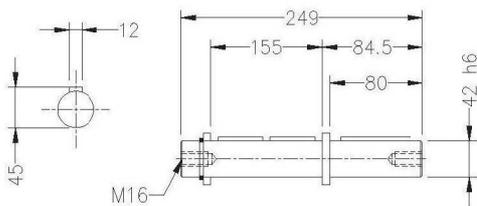
Posiciones



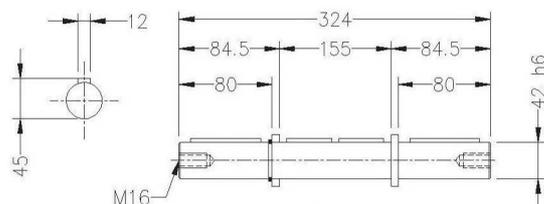
EJE HUECO-HOLLOW OUT PUT SHAFT



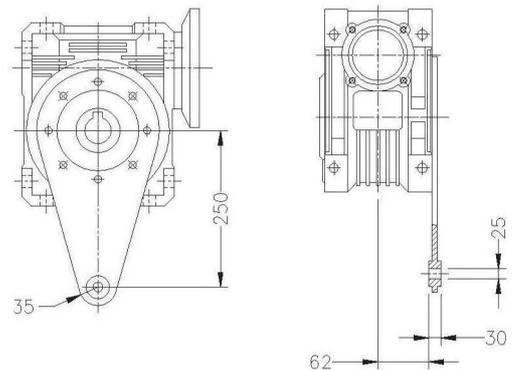
EJE LENTO SIMPLE-SINGLE OUT PUT SHAFT



EJE LENTO DOBLE-EXTENDED OUT PUT SHAFT

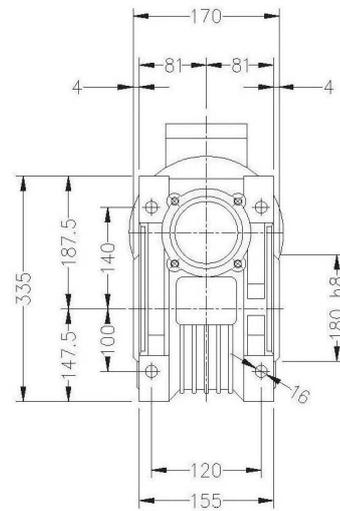
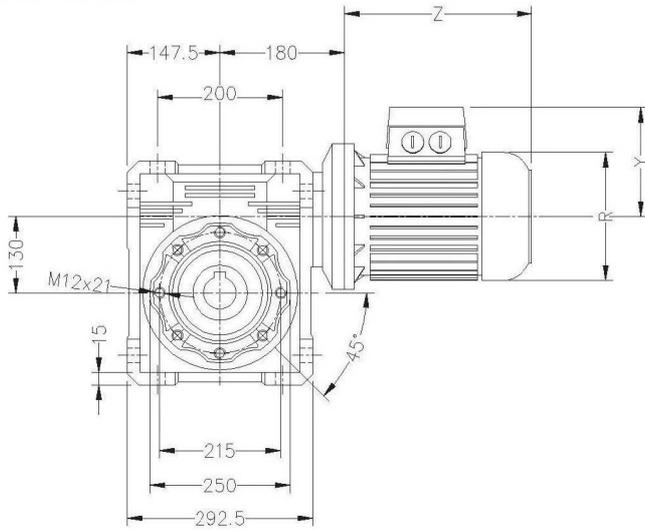


BRAZO DE REACCIÓN-TORQUE ARM

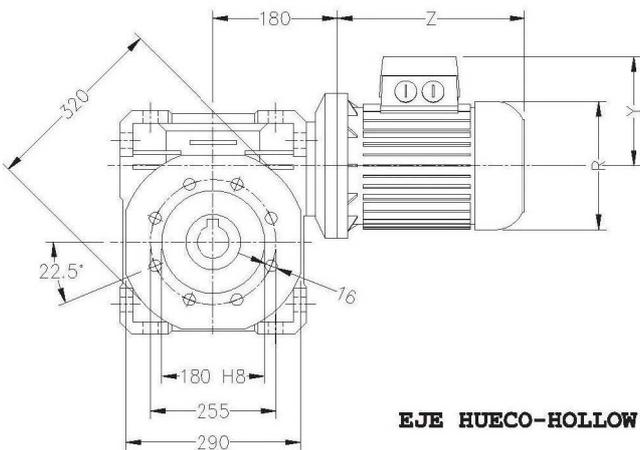


- Peso sin motor 35kg
- Cantidad de aceite 3L.
- Weight without motor 35kg
- Quantity of oil 3L.

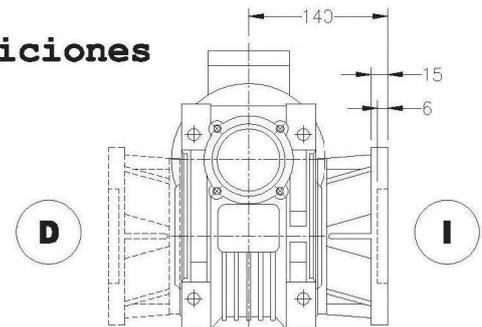
KM-130



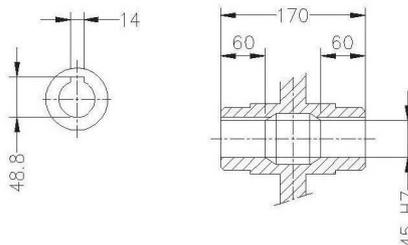
KM-130 (con brida "B") (ESTÁNDAR)



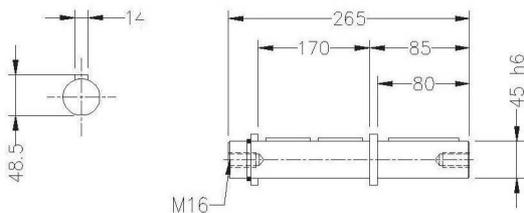
Posiciones



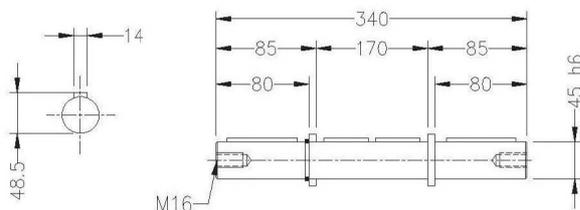
EJE HUECO-HOLLOW OUT PUT SHAFT



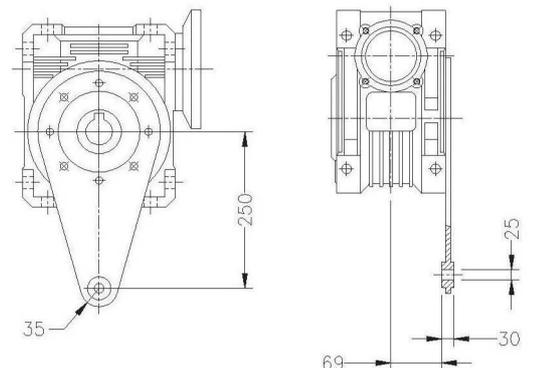
EJE LENTO SIMPLE-SINGLE OUT PUT SHAFT



EJE LENTO DOBLE-EXTENDED OUT PUT SHAFT

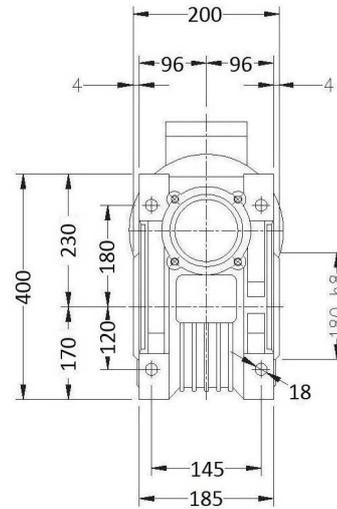
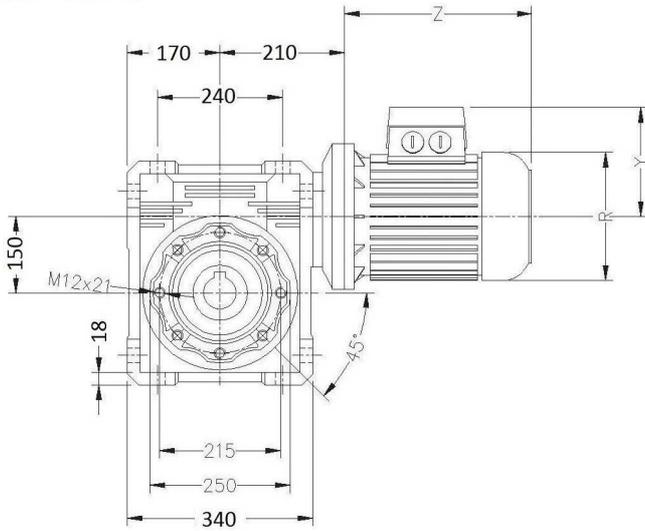


BRAZO DE REACCIÓN-TORQUE ARM

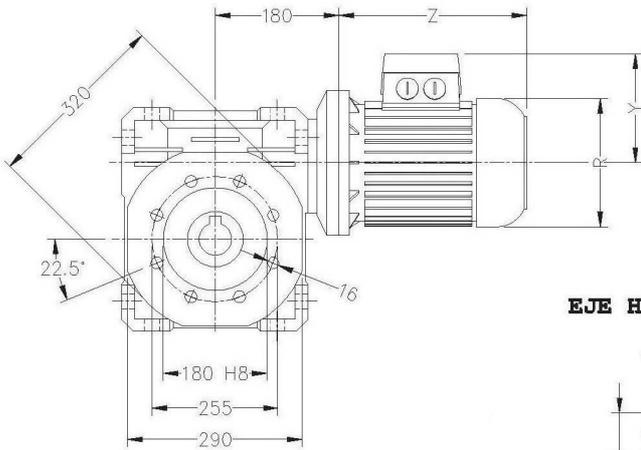


- Peso sin motor 48kg
- Cantidad de aceite 4.5L.
- Weight without motor 48kg
- Quantity of oil 4.5L.

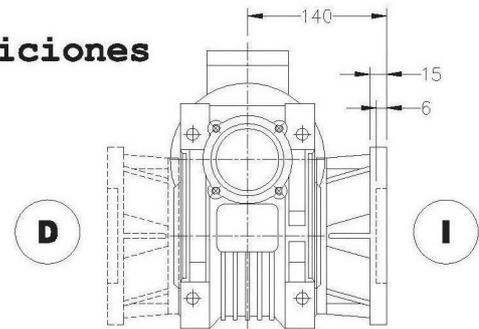
KM-150



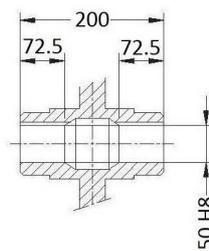
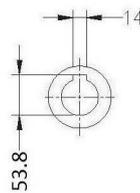
KM-150 (con brida "B") (ESTÁNDAR)



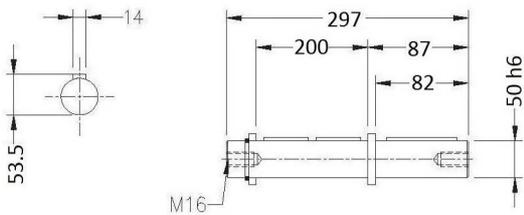
Posiciones



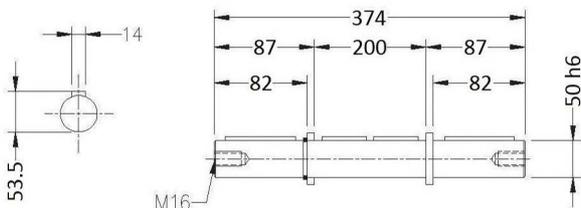
EJE HUECO-HOLLOW OUT PUT SHAFT



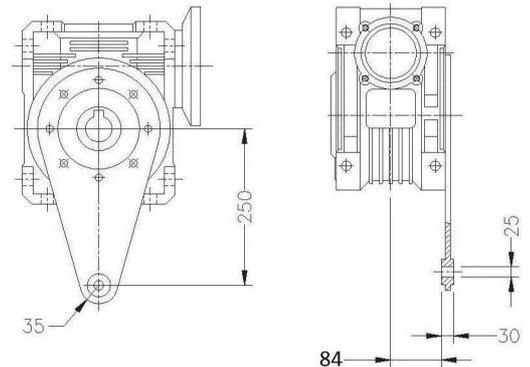
EJE LENTO SIMPLE-SINGLE OUT PUT SHAFT



EJE LENTO DOBLE-EXTENDED OUT PUT SHAFT



BRAZO DE REACCION-TORQUE ARM



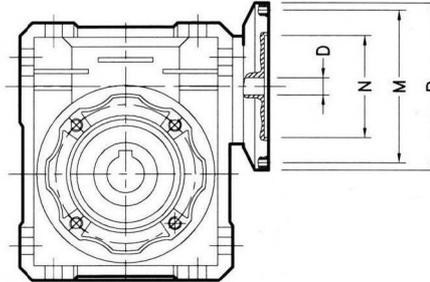
- Peso sin motor 84kg
- Cantidad de aceite 7L.
- Weight without motor 84kg
- Quantity of oil 7L.

DISPOSICIÓN ACOPLE MOTOR MOTOR FLANGE COUPLING DISPOSITION

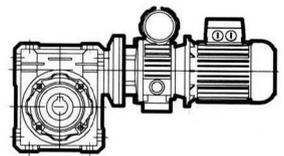
Serie **KM**
Series

Dimensiones

Dimensions



| Modelo | Tipo motor | PAM IEC | N | M | P | D=H ⁷ | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| | | | | | | 7,5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 80 | 100 |
| KM-25 | 56 | B-14 | 50 | 65 | 80 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | |
| KM-30 | 56 | B-14 | 50 | 65 | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | B-5 | 80 | 100 | 120 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| | 63 | B-14 | 90 | 75 | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | B-5 | 95 | 115 | 140 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | | | | |
| KM-40 | 56 | B-5 | 80 | 100 | 120 | | | | | | | | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| | 63 | B-14 | 60 | 75 | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | B-5 | 95 | 115 | 140 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| | 71 | B-14 | 70 | 85 | 105 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | B-5 | 110 | 130 | 160 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | | | | |
| KM-45 | 71 | B-14 | 70 | 85 | 105 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | B-5 | 110 | 130 | 160 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| | 63 | B-5 | 95 | 115 | 140 | | | | | | | | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| | | B-14 | 70 | 85 | 105 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KM-50 | 71 | B-5 | 110 | 130 | 160 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| | | B-14 | 80 | 100 | 120 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 80 | B-5 | 130 | 165 | 200 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | | | | | |
| | | B-14 | 70 | 85 | 105 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KM-63 | 71 | B-5 | 110 | 130 | 160 | | | | | | | | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| | | B-14 | 80 | 100 | 120 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 80 | B-5 | 130 | 165 | 200 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| B-14 | | 95 | 115 | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 90 | B-5 | 130 | 165 | 200 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | | | | | |
| | | B-14 | 70 | 85 | 105 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KM-75 | 71 | B-5 | 110 | 130 | 160 | | | | | | | | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| | | B-14 | 80 | 100 | 120 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 80 | B-5 | 130 | 165 | 200 | | | | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| | | B-14 | 95 | 115 | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 90 | B-5 | 130 | 165 | 200 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | | | | |
| | | B-14 | 110 | 130 | 160 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100/112 | B-5 | 180 | 215 | 250 | 28 | 28 | 28 | | | | | | | | |
| | | B-14 | 80 | 100 | 120 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KM-90 | 80 | B-5 | 130 | 165 | 200 | | | | | | | | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| | | B-14 | 95 | 115 | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 90 | B-5 | 130 | 165 | 200 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| B-14 | | 110 | 130 | 160 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100/112 | B-5 | 180 | 215 | 250 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | | | | | |
| | | B-14 | 80 | 100 | 120 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KM-110 | 80 | B-5 | 130 | 165 | 200 | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| | | B-14 | 95 | 115 | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 90 | B-5 | 130 | 165 | 200 | | | | | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| B-14 | | 110 | 130 | 160 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100/112 | B-5 | 180 | 215 | 250 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| | | B-14 | 230 | 265 | 300 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | | | | | | | |
| KM-130 | 90 | B-5 | 130 | 165 | 200 | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| | | B-14 | 110 | 130 | 160 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100/112 | B-5 | 180 | 215 | 250 | | | | | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| | | B-14 | 230 | 265 | 300 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | | | | | |
| KM-150 | 100/112 | B-5 | 180 | 215 | 250 | | | | | | | | | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| | | B-14 | 230 | 265 | 300 | | | | | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 |
| | 132 | B-5 | 230 | 265 | 300 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | B-14 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | | | | | | | |



MOTOVARIADOR-REDUCTOR DE VIS-SIN-FIN
TRAILING SCREW MOTOR VARIATOR REDUCER

Serie **KMV**
Series

Tabla de selección

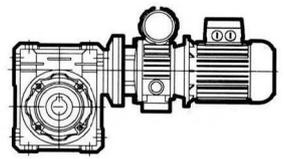
Selection table

$n_1=1400\text{rpm}$

| CV | KW | i= | M ₂ (Nm) | | n ₂ (Rpm) | | Modelo | Motor |
|------|------|-----|---------------------|------|----------------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| | | | Min | Max | Min | Max | | |
| 0,16 | 0,12 | 5 | 7,2 | 13,2 | 34 | 176 | KMV 40/02 | 63 |
| | | 7,5 | 7,9 | 15,6 | 22,6 | 117,3 | | |
| | | 10 | 9,6 | 20,1 | 17 | 88 | | |
| | | 15 | 14,3 | 28 | 11,3 | 58,6 | | |
| | | 20 | 19,8 | 36 | 8,5 | 44 | | |
| | | 25 | 23,7 | 42,8 | 6,8 | 35,2 | | |
| | | 30 | 26,5 | 46,7 | 5,6 | 29,3 | | |
| | | 40 | 33,1 | 57,9 | 4,25 | 22 | | |
| | | 50 | 20,2 | 38,8 | 3,4 | 17,6 | | |
| | | 60 | 20,2 | 38,8 | 2,8 | 14,6 | | |
| | | 80 | 17,3 | 35,5 | 2,12 | 11 | | |
| 0,25 | 0,18 | 5 | 7,9 | 16,1 | 34 | 176 | KMV 40/02 | 63 |
| | | 7,5 | 9 | 18,3 | 22,6 | 117,3 | | |
| | | 10 | 12 | 23,4 | 17 | 88 | | |
| | | 15 | 17 | 32,4 | 11,3 | 58,6 | | |
| | | 20 | 22 | 40,5 | 8,5 | 44 | | |
| | | 25 | 27 | 47,2 | 6,8 | 35,2 | | |
| | | 30 | 30 | 51,2 | 5,6 | 29,3 | | |
| | | 40 | 37 | 62,4 | 4,25 | 22 | | |
| | | 50 | 22 | 40,5 | 3,4 | 17,6 | | |
| | | 60 | 22 | 40,5 | 2,8 | 14,6 | | |
| | | 80 | 59 | 93 | 2,1 | 11 | | |
| 0,33 | 0,25 | 5 | 8,7 | 19 | 34 | 176 | KMV 40/02 | 63-E |
| | | 7,5 | 10,8 | 21,4 | 22,6 | 117,3 | | |
| | | 10 | 14 | 26 | 17 | 88 | | |
| | | 15 | 19,5 | 36 | 11,3 | 58,6 | | |
| | | 20 | 24,6 | 43,2 | 8,5 | 44 | | |
| | | 25 | 29,2 | 49,7 | 6,8 | 35,2 | | |
| | | 30 | 33 | 53,5 | 5,6 | 29,3 | | |
| | | 40 | 39 | 63,5 | 4,2 | 22 | | |
| | | 50 | 59 | 113 | 3,4 | 17,6 | | |
| | | 60 | 49 | 102 | 2,8 | 14,6 | | |
| | | 80 | 60 | 79 | 2,1 | 11 | | |
| 0,5 | 0,37 | 5 | 9,6 | 24 | 39 | 200 | KMV 40/03 | 71 |
| | | 7,5 | 12 | 35 | 26 | 133,3 | | |
| | | 10 | 17 | 51 | 20 | 100 | | |
| | | 15 | 22 | 69 | 13,3 | 66,6 | | |
| | | 20 | 30 | 84 | 10 | 50 | | |
| | | 25 | 36 | 90 | 8 | 40 | | |
| | | 30 | 37 | 92 | 6,6 | 33,3 | | |
| | | 40 | 77 | 124 | 5 | 25 | | |
| | | 50 | 89 | 120 | 4 | 20 | | |
| | | 60 | 161 | 92 | 3,3 | 16,6 | | |
| | | 80 | 126 | 172 | 2,5 | 12,5 | | |
| 0,5 | 0,37 | 5 | 9,6 | 24 | 39 | 200 | KMV 50/02 | 63-E |
| | | 7,5 | 12 | 35 | 26 | 133,3 | | |
| | | 10 | 17 | 51 | 20 | 100 | | |
| | | 15 | 22 | 69 | 13,3 | 66,6 | | |
| | | 20 | 30 | 84 | 10 | 50 | | |
| | | 25 | 36 | 90 | 8 | 40 | | |
| | | 30 | 37 | 92 | 6,6 | 33,3 | | |
| | | 40 | 77 | 124 | 5 | 25 | | |
| | | 50 | 89 | 120 | 4 | 20 | | |
| | | 60 | 161 | 92 | 3,3 | 16,6 | | |
| | | 80 | 126 | 172 | 2,5 | 12,5 | | |
| 0,5 | 0,37 | 5 | 9,6 | 24 | 39 | 200 | KMV 50/03 | 71 |
| | | 7,5 | 12 | 35 | 26 | 133,3 | | |
| | | 10 | 17 | 51 | 20 | 100 | | |
| | | 15 | 22 | 69 | 13,3 | 66,6 | | |
| | | 20 | 30 | 84 | 10 | 50 | | |
| | | 25 | 36 | 90 | 8 | 40 | | |
| | | 30 | 37 | 92 | 6,6 | 33,3 | | |
| | | 40 | 77 | 124 | 5 | 25 | | |
| | | 50 | 89 | 120 | 4 | 20 | | |
| | | 60 | 161 | 92 | 3,3 | 16,6 | | |
| | | 80 | 126 | 172 | 2,5 | 12,5 | | |
| 0,5 | 0,37 | 5 | 9,6 | 24 | 39 | 200 | MVK-50/02 | 63-E |
| | | 7,5 | 12 | 35 | 26 | 133,3 | | |
| | | 10 | 17 | 51 | 20 | 100 | | |
| | | 15 | 22 | 69 | 13,3 | 66,6 | | |
| | | 20 | 30 | 84 | 10 | 50 | | |
| | | 25 | 36 | 90 | 8 | 40 | | |
| | | 30 | 37 | 92 | 6,6 | 33,3 | | |
| | | 40 | 77 | 124 | 5 | 25 | | |
| | | 50 | 89 | 120 | 4 | 20 | | |
| | | 60 | 161 | 92 | 3,3 | 16,6 | | |
| | | 80 | 126 | 172 | 2,5 | 12,5 | | |
| 0,5 | 0,37 | 5 | 9,6 | 24 | 39 | 200 | KMV 63/03 | 71 |
| | | 7,5 | 12 | 35 | 26 | 133,3 | | |
| | | 10 | 17 | 51 | 20 | 100 | | |
| | | 15 | 22 | 69 | 13,3 | 66,6 | | |
| | | 20 | 30 | 84 | 10 | 50 | | |
| | | 25 | 36 | 90 | 8 | 40 | | |
| | | 30 | 37 | 92 | 6,6 | 33,3 | | |
| | | 40 | 77 | 124 | 5 | 25 | | |
| | | 50 | 89 | 120 | 4 | 20 | | |
| | | 60 | 161 | 92 | 3,3 | 16,6 | | |
| | | 80 | 126 | 172 | 2,5 | 12,5 | | |

Motor no estándar

Eje hueco 25



MOTOVARIADOR-REDUCTOR DE VIS-SIN-FIN
TRAILING SCREW MOTOR VARIATOR REDUCER

Serie **KMV**
Series

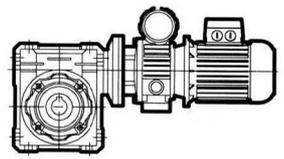
Tabla de selección

Selection table

$n_1=1400\text{rpm}$

| CV | KW | i= | M_2 (Nm) | | n_2 (Rpm) | | Modelo | Motor |
|------|-------|-------|------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| | | | Min | Max | Min | Max | | |
| 0,75 | 0,55 | 5 | 12 | 34 | 39 | 200 | KMV 45/03 | 71-E |
| | | 7,5 | 22 | 45 | 26 | 133,3 | | |
| | | 10 | 19,5 | 53 | 20 | 100 | KMV 50/03 | 71-E |
| | | 15 | 43 | 89,5 | 13,3 | 66,6 | | |
| | | 5 | 16 | 38 | 39 | 200 | | |
| | | 7,5 | 19,5 | 57 | 26,6 | 133,3 | | |
| | | 10 | 29 | 81 | 20 | 100 | | |
| | | 15 | 43,8 | 116 | 13,3 | 66,6 | | |
| | | 20 | 47 | 136 | 10 | 50 | | |
| | | 25 | 62 | 143 | 8 | 40 | | |
| | | 30 | 44 | 76 | 6,6 | 33,3 | | |
| | | 5 | 18 | 43 | 39 | 200 | | |
| | | 7,5 | 21,5 | 62 | 26,6 | 133,3 | | |
| | | 10 | 32 | 87 | 20 | 100 | | |
| | | 15 | 48,5 | 121 | 13,3 | 66,6 | | |
| | | 20 | 53 | 148 | 10 | 50 | | |
| | | 25 | 70 | 157 | 8 | 40 | | |
| | | 30 | 48,5 | 83 | 6,6 | 33,3 | | |
| | | 40 | 113 | 172 | 9 | 25 | | |
| | | 50 | 104,5 | 160,5 | 4 | 20 | | |
| 60 | 83 | 140 | 3,3 | 16,6 | | | | |
| 80 | 177 | 252 | 2,5 | 12,5 | | | | |
| 100 | 195 | 270 | 2 | 10 | | | | |
| 1 | 0,75 | 7,5 | 28 | 70 | 26,6 | 133,3 | KMV 50/04 | 80 |
| | | 10 | 37 | 93 | 20 | 100 | | |
| | | 15 | 56 | 128 | 13,3 | 66,6 | | |
| | | 20 | 67 | 148 | 10 | 50 | | |
| | | 25 | 113 | 199 | 8 | 40 | KMV 63/04 | 80 |
| | | 30 | 127 | 221 | 6,6 | 33,3 | | |
| | | 40 | 157 | 232 | 5 | 25 | | |
| | | 50 | 185,5 | 310,5 | 4 | 20 | | |
| | | 60 | 219 | 301 | 3,3 | 16,6 | | |
| | | 80 | 265 | 428 | 2,5 | 12,5 | | |
| | | 100 | 303 | 410 | 2 | 10 | | |
| | | 7,5 | 40 | 90 | 26,6 | 133,3 | | |
| 10 | 45,5 | 112 | 20 | 100 | | | | |
| 15 | 105 | 223 | 13,3 | 66,6 | KMV 75/05 | 90-S | | |
| 20 | 125 | 235 | 10 | 50 | | | | |
| 25 | 129 | 237 | 8 | 40 | | | | |
| 30 | 129 | 237 | 6,6 | 33,3 | | | | |
| 7,5 | 60 | 112 | 26,6 | 133,3 | | | | |
| 10 | 79,5 | 145 | 20 | 100 | | | | |
| 15 | 110,5 | 203 | 13,3 | 66,6 | | | | |
| 20 | 142 | 259 | 10 | 50 | | | | |
| 25 | 172,5 | 310 | 8 | 40 | | | | |
| 30 | 196 | 340 | 6,6 | 33,3 | | | | |
| 40 | 245 | 360,5 | 5 | 25 | | | | |
| 50 | 304 | 517 | 4 | 20 | | | | |
| 60 | 308 | 522 | 3,3 | 16,6 | | | | |
| 80 | 456 | 754 | 2,5 | 12,5 | | | | |
| 100 | 522,5 | 709 | 2 | 10 | | | | |

Motor no estándar
Eje hueco 25



MOTOVARIADOR-REDUCTOR DE VIS-SIN-FIN
TRAILING SCREW MOTOR VARIATOR REDUCER

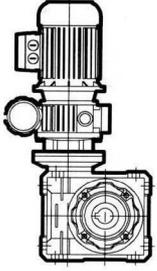
Serie **KMV**
Series

Tabla de selección

Selection table

$n_1=1400\text{rpm}$

| CV | KW | i= | n_2 (Rpm) | | M_2 (Nm) | | Modelo | Motor |
|-----|------|------|-------------|-------|------------|-------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| | | | Min | Max | Min | Max | | |
| 2 | 1,5 | 7,5 | 78 | 148,5 | 26,6 | 133,3 | KMV 75/05 | 90-L |
| | | 10 | 101,5 | 192 | 20 | 100 | | |
| | | 15 | 148 | 270,5 | 13,3 | 66,6 | | |
| | | 20 | 191 | 345 | 10 | 50 | | |
| | | 25 | 229 | 332 | 8 | 40 | | |
| | | 30 | 261 | 390 | 6,6 | 33,3 | | |
| | | 40 | 328 | 359 | 5 | 25 | KMV 90/05 | 90-L |
| | | 50 | 406 | 560 | 4 | 20 | KMV 110/05 | 90-L |
| | | 60 | 460 | 630 | 3,3 | 16,6 | | |
| | | 80 | 525 | 1180 | 2,5 | 12,5 | | |
| 100 | 590 | 1220 | 2 | 10 | | | | |
| 3 | 2,2 | 7,5 | 102 | 225 | 26,6 | 133,3 | KMV 90/06 | 100-L |
| | | 10 | 138,5 | 295 | 20 | 100 | | |
| | | 15 | 204,5 | 439 | 13,3 | 66,6 | | |
| | | 20 | 272 | 585 | 10 | 50 | | |
| | | 25 | 306 | 620 | 8 | 40 | | |
| | | 30 | 352,5 | 755 | 6,6 | 33,3 | | |
| | | 40 | 533 | 931 | 5 | 25 | KMV 110/06 | 100-L |
| | | 50 | 570 | 1210 | 4 | 20 | KMV-130/06 KMV-150/06 | 100-L 100-L |
| | | 60 | 599,5 | 1270 | 3,3 | 16,6 | | |
| | | 80 | 920 | 1498 | 2,5 | 12,5 | | |
| 100 | 1220 | 1756 | 2 | 10 | | | | |
| 4 | 3 | 7,5 | 158 | 310 | 26,6 | 133 | KMV 90/06 | 100-L |
| | | 10 | 248 | 407 | 20 | 100 | | |
| | | 15 | 374 | 590 | 13,3 | 66,6 | | |
| | | 20 | 385 | 720 | 10 | 50 | | |
| | | 25 | 551 | 920 | 8 | 40 | | |
| | | 30 | 575 | 1190 | 6,6 | 33,3 | | |
| | | 40 | 670 | 1370 | 5 | 25 | KMV 110/06 | 100-L |
| | | 50 | 796 | 1620 | 4 | 20 | KMV 130/06 KMV 150/06 | 100-L 100-L |
| | | 60 | 870 | 1890 | 3,3 | 16,6 | | |
| | | 80 | 920 | 1985 | 2,5 | 12,5 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 5,5 | 4 | 7,5 | 215 | 402 | 26,6 | 133,3 | KMV 110/06 | 112 |
| | | 10 | 280 | 523 | 20 | 100 | | |
| | | 15 | 545 | 745 | 13,3 | 66,6 | | |
| | | 20 | 533 | 975 | 10 | 50 | | |
| | | 25 | 648 | 1021 | 8 | 40 | | |
| | | 30 | 690 | 1315 | 6,6 | 33,3 | | |
| | | 40 | 778 | 1409 | 5 | 25 | KMV 130/06 KMV 150/06 | 112 112 |
| | | 50 | 1081 | 2185 | 4 | 20 | | |
| | | 60 | 1090 | 2200 | 3,3 | 16,6 | | |
| | | 80 | 1120 | 2325 | 2,5 | 12,5 | | |



Dimensiones

Dimensions

| MODELO | A | a | B | b | C | D ^H | e ₁ | e ₂ | F | F ₁ | G ₁ | G ₂ | G ₃ | H | I | K | L | L ₁ | α | X ₁ | |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|----------------|----|----------------|-------|
| KMV-40 | -02 | 70 | 40 | 60 | 6 | 43 | 18 | 20,8 | 85 | 6,5 | 9(4) | 70 | 50 | 182,5 | 50 | 134,5 | M.6 | 6,5 | 7 | 45° | 45° |
| | -03 | 70 | 40 | 60 | 6 | 43 | 19 | 21,8 | 85 | 6,5 | 9(4) | 70 | 50 | 180 | 50 | 144 | (4) | 6,5 | 7 | 45° | 45° |
| | -04 | 70 | 40 | 60 | 6 | 43 | 25 | 28,3 | 85 | 6,5 | 9(4) | 70 | 50 | 182,5 | 50 | 134,5 | M.6 | 6,5 | 7 | 45° | 45° |
| KMV-45 | -02 | 80 | 50 | 70 | 8 | 49 | 25 | 28,3 | 85 | 8,5 | 11(4) | 80 | 60 | 192,5 | 60 | 144,5 | M.8 | 7 | 9 | 45° | 45° |
| | -03 | 80 | 50 | 70 | 8 | 49 | 25 | 28,3 | 85 | 8,5 | 11(4) | 80 | 60 | 190 | 60 | 154 | (4) | 7 | 9 | 45° | 45° |
| | -04 | 80 | 50 | 70 | 8 | 49 | 24 | 27,3 | 110 | 8,5 | 11(4) | 80 | 60 | 219 | 60 | 165,5 | (4) | 7 | 9 | 45° | 45° |
| KMV-50 | -02 | 100 | 63 | 85 | 8 | 67 | 25 | 28,3 | 85 | 8,5 | 11(4) | 95 | 72 | 205 | 72 | 169 | M.8 | 8 | 10 | 45° | 45° |
| | -03 | 100 | 63 | 85 | 8 | 67 | 25 | 28,3 | 110 | 8,5 | 11(4) | 95 | 72 | 234 | 72 | 180,5 | (4) | 8 | 10 | 45° | 45° |
| | -04 | 100 | 63 | 85 | 8 | 67 | 28 | 31,3 | 110 | 8,5 | 11(4) | 95 | 72 | 283 | 72 | 210 | (4) | 8 | 10 | 45° | 45° |
| KMV-63 | -02 | 120 | 75 | 90 | 10 | 72 | 35 | 38,3 | 110 | 11 | 14(4) | 112,5 | 86 | 251,5 | 86 | 198 | M.8 | 10 | 13 | 45° | 45° |
| | -03 | 120 | 75 | 90 | 10 | 72 | 35 | 38,3 | 110 | 11 | 14(4) | 112,5 | 86 | 300,5 | 86 | 227,5 | (4) | 10 | 13 | 45° | 45° |
| | -04 | 140 | 90 | 100 | 10 | 74 | 35 | 38,3 | 110 | 13 | 14(4) | 103 | 103 | 288,5 | 103 | 215 | M.10 | 11 | 13 | 45° | 45° |
| KMV-90 | -02 | 140 | 90 | 100 | 10 | 74 | 38 | 41,3 | 110 | 13 | 14(4) | 103 | 103 | 317,5 | 103 | 244,5 | (8) | 11 | 13 | 45° | 45° |
| | -03 | 140 | 90 | 100 | 10 | 74 | 38 | 41,3 | 110 | 13 | 14(4) | 103 | 103 | 337,5 | 103 | 260,5 | (8) | 11 | 13 | 45° | 45° |
| | -04 | 170 | 110 | 115 | 12 | 95 | 42 | 45,3 | 110 | 14 | 14(6) | 160 | 127,5 | 348 | 127,5 | 275 | M.10 | 14 | 15 | 45° | 22,5° |
| KMV-110 | -02 | 170 | 110 | 115 | 12 | 95 | 42 | 45,3 | 110 | 14 | 14(6) | 160 | 127,5 | 368 | 127,5 | 291 | (8) | 14 | 15 | 45° | 22,5° |
| | -03 | 170 | 110 | 115 | 12 | 95 | 42 | 45,3 | 110 | 14 | 14(6) | 160 | 127,5 | 368 | 127,5 | 311 | M.12(8) | 15 | 15 | 45° | 22,5° |
| | -04 | 200 | 130 | 120 | 14 | 103 | 45 | 48,8 | 110 | 16 | 16(8) | 180 | 147,5 | 388 | 147,5 | 311 | M.12(8) | 15 | 15 | 45° | 22,5° |
| KMV-130 | -02 | 240 | 150 | 145 | 14 | 115 | 50 | 53,8 | 110 | 18 | 16(8) | 210 | 170 | 418 | 170 | 341 | M.12(8) | 18 | 15 | 45° | 22,5° |
| | -03 | 240 | 150 | 145 | 14 | 115 | 50 | 53,8 | 110 | 18 | 16(8) | 210 | 170 | 418 | 170 | 341 | M.12(8) | 18 | 15 | 45° | 22,5° |
| | -04 | 240 | 150 | 145 | 14 | 115 | 50 | 53,8 | 110 | 18 | 16(8) | 210 | 170 | 418 | 170 | 341 | M.12(8) | 18 | 15 | 45° | 22,5° |

| MODELO | M | N ^{H8} | N ^{H8} | O | P | Q | S | S ₁ | S ₂ | T | U | V | V ₁ | V ₂ | V ₃ | W | X | X ₂ |
|---------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|---|------|----------------|----------------|-------|-----|-------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|-----|----------------|
| KMV-40 | -02 | 60 | 60 | 75 | 110 | 4 | 36,5 | 78 | 2,5 | 100 | 71 | 121,5 | 71,5 | 55 | 35 | 151 | 67 | 110 |
| | -03 | 87 | 60 | 75 | 110 | 4 | 36,5 | 78 | 2,5 | 100 | 71 | 121,5 | 71,5 | 55 | 35 | 163 | 67 | 110 |
| | -04 | 87 | 60 | 75 | 110 | 4 | 36,5 | 78 | 2,5 | 100 | 71 | 121,5 | 71,5 | 55 | 35 | 151 | 67 | 110 |
| KMV-45 | -02 | 87 | 60 | 75 | 110 | 4 | 36,5 | 78 | 2,5 | 100 | 71 | 121,5 | 71,5 | 55 | 35 | 163 | 67 | 110 |
| | -03 | 87 | 60 | 75 | 110 | 4 | 36,5 | 78 | 2,5 | 100 | 71 | 121,5 | 71,5 | 55 | 35 | 163 | 67 | 110 |
| | -04 | 90 | 70 | 85 | 125 | 5 | 43,5 | 92 | 2,5 | 120 | 85 | 144 | 84 | 64 | 40 | 161 | 90 | 110 |
| KMV-50 | -02 | 90 | 70 | 85 | 125 | 5 | 43,5 | 92 | 2,5 | 120 | 85 | 144 | 84 | 64 | 40 | 173 | 90 | 110 |
| | -03 | 90 | 70 | 85 | 125 | 5 | 43,5 | 92 | 2,5 | 120 | 85 | 144 | 84 | 64 | 40 | 190 | 90 | 110 |
| | -04 | 90 | 70 | 85 | 125 | 5 | 43,5 | 92 | 2,5 | 120 | 85 | 144 | 84 | 64 | 40 | 190 | 90 | 110 |
| KMV-63 | -02 | 150 | 115 | 80 | 180 | 6 | 53 | 112 | 3 | 144 | 103 | 174 | 102 | 80 | 50 | 186 | 82 | 110 |
| | -03 | 150 | 115 | 80 | 180 | 6 | 53 | 112 | 3 | 144 | 103 | 174 | 102 | 80 | 50 | 203 | 82 | 120 |
| | -04 | 150 | 115 | 80 | 180 | 6 | 53 | 112 | 3 | 144 | 103 | 174 | 102 | 80 | 50 | 203 | 82 | 120 |
| KMV-75 | -02 | 165 | 130 | 95 | 200 | 6 | 57 | 120 | 3 | 172 | 112 | 205 | 119 | 93 | 60 | 215 | 111 | 120 |
| | -03 | 165 | 130 | 95 | 200 | 6 | 57 | 120 | 3 | 172 | 112 | 205 | 119 | 93 | 60 | 215 | 111 | 120 |
| | -04 | 165 | 130 | 95 | 200 | 6 | 57 | 120 | 3 | 172 | 112 | 205 | 119 | 93 | 60 | 215 | 111 | 120 |
| KMV-90 | -02 | 175 | 152 | 110 | 210 | 6 | 67 | 140 | 3 | 208 | 130 | 238 | 135 | 102 | 70 | 230 | 111 | 120 |
| | -03 | 175 | 152 | 110 | 210 | 6 | 67 | 140 | 3 | 208 | 130 | 238 | 135 | 102 | 70 | 230 | 111 | 120 |
| | -04 | 175 | 152 | 110 | 210 | 6 | 67 | 140 | 3 | 208 | 130 | 238 | 135 | 102 | 70 | 278 | 111 | 160 |
| KMV-110 | -02 | 230 | 170 | 130 | 280 | 6 | 74 | 155 | 3,5 | 252,5 | 144 | 295 | 167,5 | 125 | 85 | 254 | 131 | 150 |
| | -03 | 230 | 170 | 130 | 280 | 6 | 74 | 155 | 3,5 | 252,5 | 144 | 295 | 167,5 | 125 | 85 | 298 | 131 | 160 |
| | -04 | 255 | 180 | 130 | 320 | 6 | 81 | 170 | 4 | 292,5 | 155 | 335 | 187,5 | 140 | 100 | 318 | 140 | 160 |
| KMV-130 | -02 | 255 | 180 | 130 | 320 | 6 | 81 | 170 | 4 | 292,5 | 155 | 335 | 187,5 | 140 | 100 | 318 | 140 | 160 |
| | -03 | 255 | 180 | 130 | 320 | 6 | 81 | 170 | 4 | 292,5 | 155 | 335 | 187,5 | 140 | 100 | 318 | 140 | 160 |
| | -04 | 255 | 180 | 130 | 320 | 6 | 81 | 170 | 4 | 292,5 | 155 | 335 | 187,5 | 140 | 100 | 318 | 140 | 160 |
| KMV-150 | -02 | 255 | 180 | 130 | 320 | 7 | 96 | 200 | 4 | 340 | 185 | 400 | 230 | 180 | 120 | 308 | 155 | 166 |
| | -03 | 255 | 180 | 130 | 320 | 7 | 96 | 200 | 4 | 340 | 185 | 400 | 230 | 180 | 120 | 308 | 155 | 166 |
| | -04 | 255 | 180 | 130 | 320 | 7 | 96 | 200 | 4 | 340 | 185 | 400 | 230 | 180 | 120 | 308 | 155 | 166 |

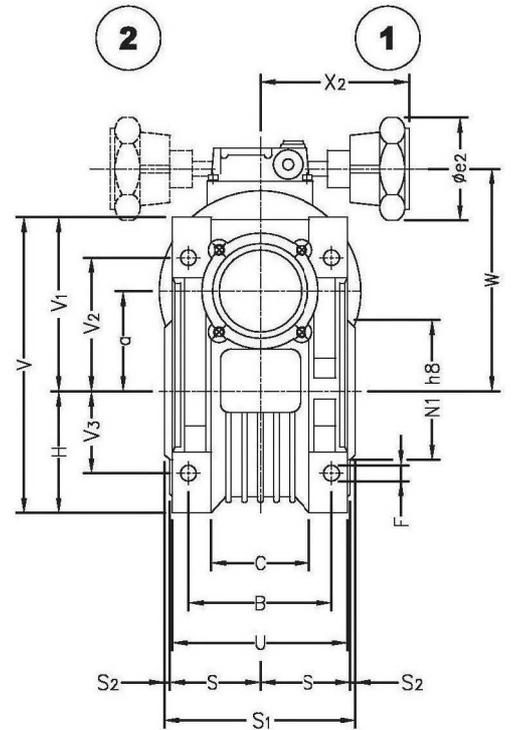
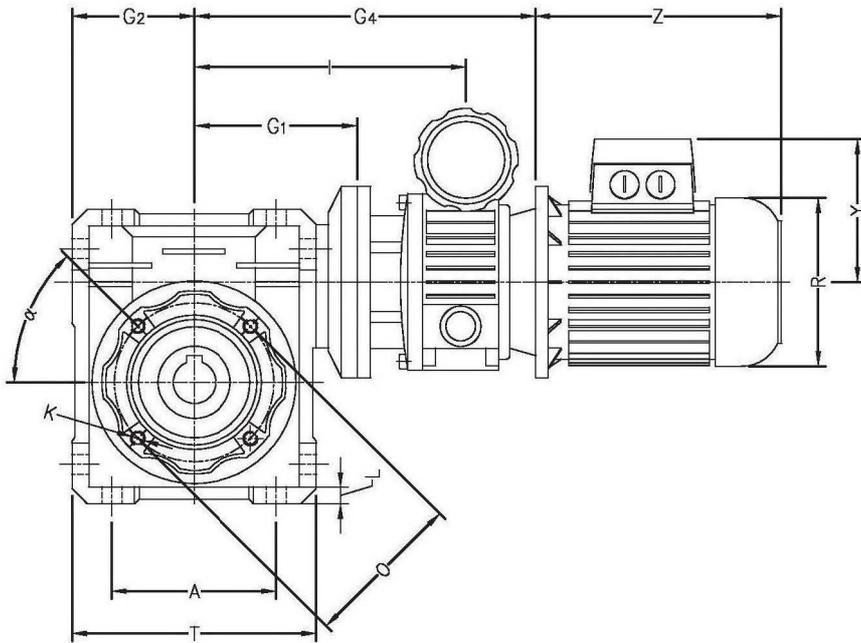
Sobre demanda/On request

MOTOVARIADOR-REDUCTOR DE VIS-SIN-FIN
TRAILING SCREW MOTOR VARIATOR REDUCER

Serie **KMV**
Series

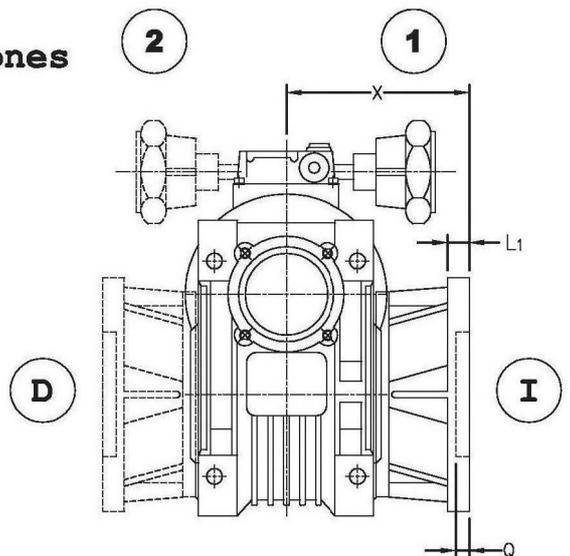
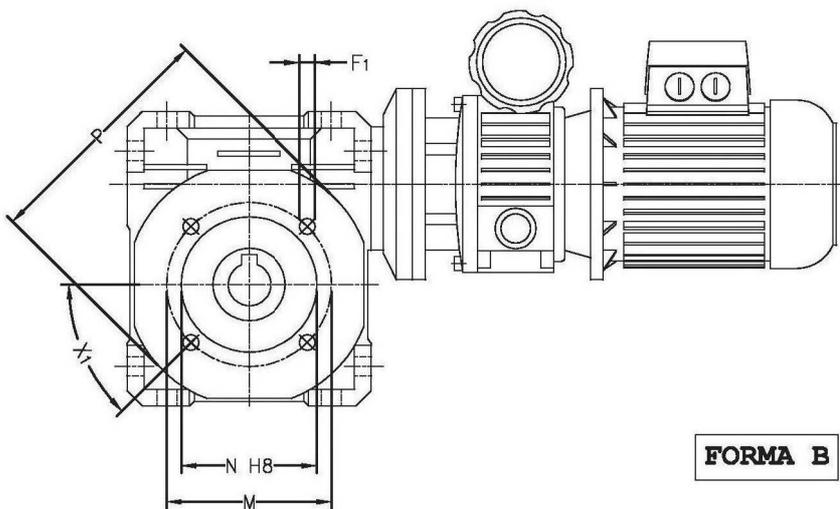
Dimensiones

Dimensions



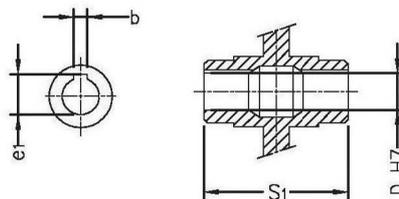
FORMA N

Posiciones

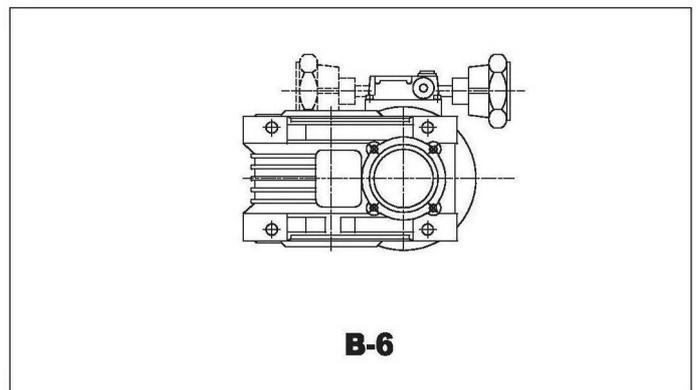
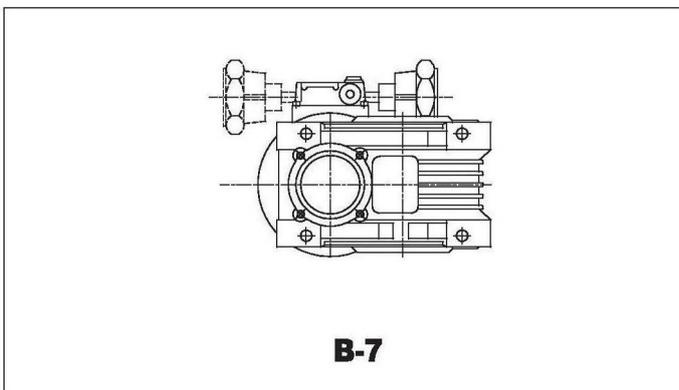
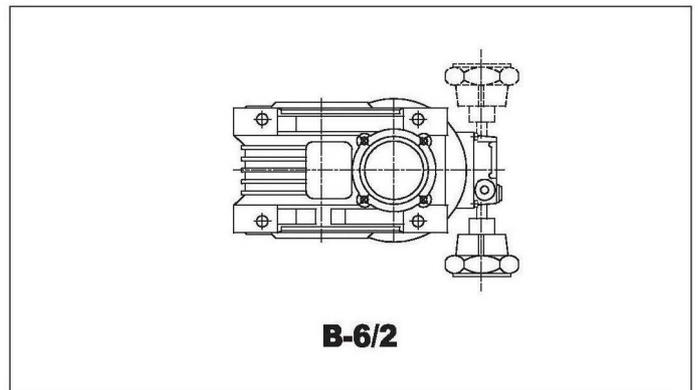
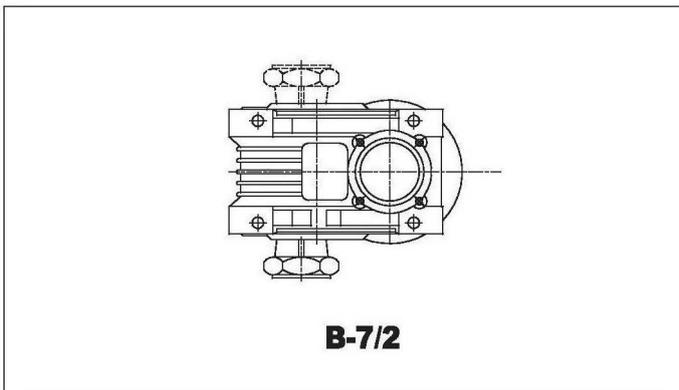
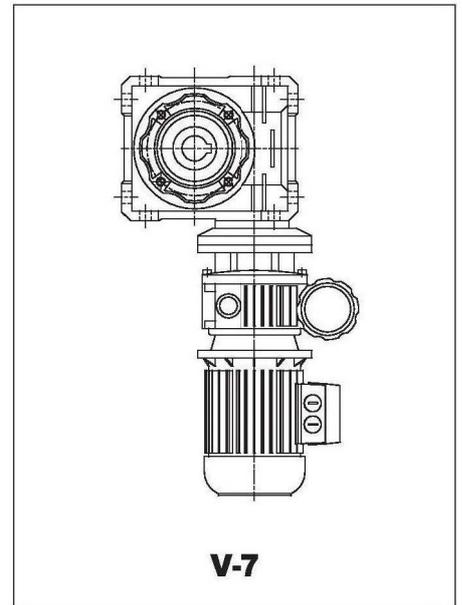
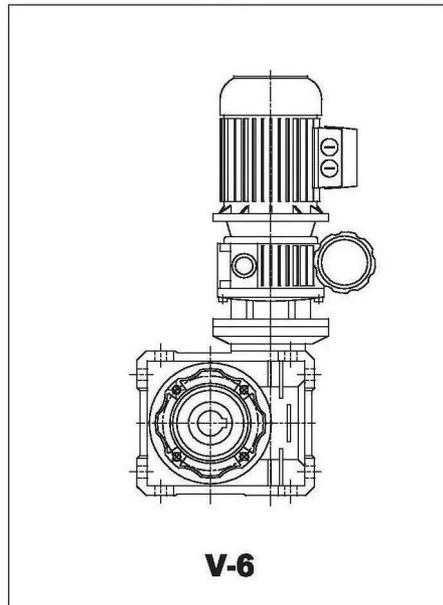
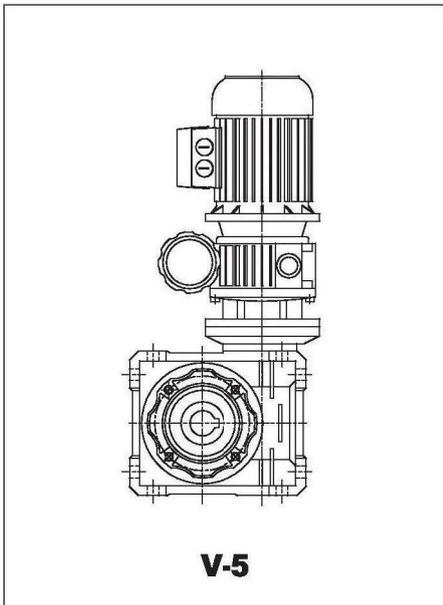
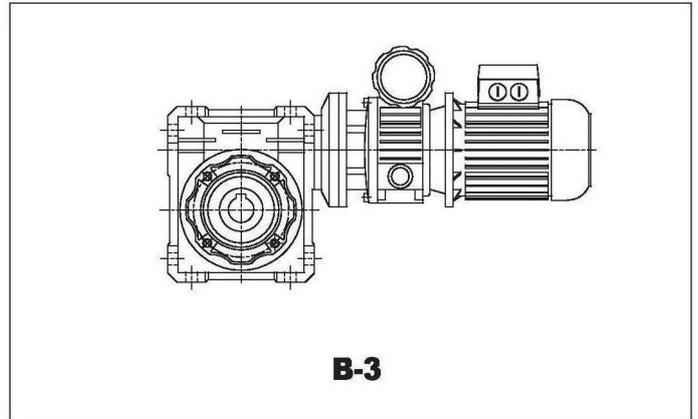
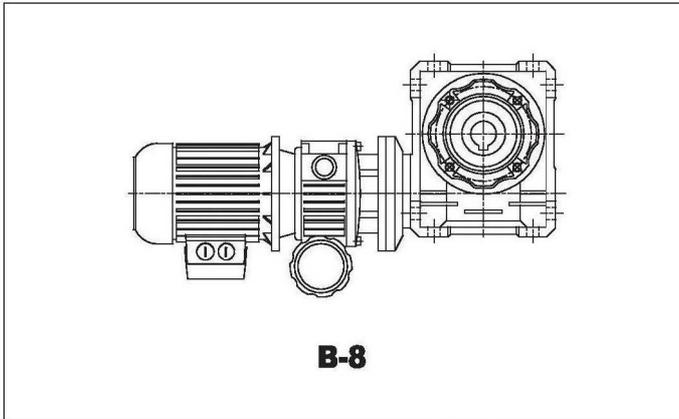


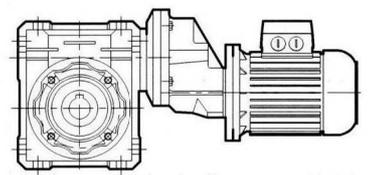
FORMA B

EJE HUECO/ HOLLOW OUT PUT SHAFT



Posiciones de montaje
Mounting positions





MOTORREDUCTOR DE VIS-SIN-FIN CON PRE-REDUCTOR

WORM GEARBOX WITH PRE-STAGE HELICAL UNIT

Serie **KP-MKP**

Series

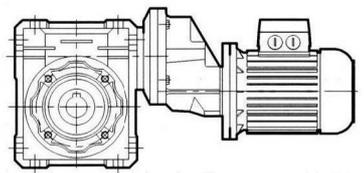
Tabla de selección

Selection table

$n_1=1400\text{rpm}$

| CV | KW | I (T) | $I_1 \times I_2$ | M_2 (Nm) | n_2 (Rpm) | MODELO | MOTOR |
|------|-----------|-------|------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|
| 0,12 | 0,09 | 175 | (3,5 x 50) | 58 | 8 | KP-MKP 63/40 | 56 |
| | | 210 | (3,5 x 60) | 63 | 6,6 | | |
| | | 240 | (8 x 30) | 86 | 5,8 | | |
| | | 320 | (8 x 40) | 76 | 4,3 | | |
| | | 378 | (6,3 x 60) | 68 | 3,7 | | |
| | | 480 | (8 x 60) | 68 | 2,9 | | |
| | | 630 | (6,3 x 100) | 68 | 2,2 | | |
| | | 800 | (8 x 100) | 53 | 1,75 | | |
| | | 160 | (8 x 20) | 84 | 8,7 | KP-MKP 63/45 | 56 |
| | | 224 | (8 x 28) | 92 | 6,2 | | |
| | | 280 | (8 x 35) | 90 | 5 | | |
| | | 320 | (8 x 40) | 83 | 4,3 | | |
| | | 400 | (8 x 50) | 76 | 3,5 | | |
| | | 480 | (8 x 60) | 67 | 2,9 | | |
| | | 640 | (8 x 80) | 60 | 2,2 | | |
| | | 0,16 | 0,12 | 189 | (6,3 x 30) | | |
| 240 | (8 x 30) | | | 86 | 5,8 | KP-MKP 63/45 | 63 |
| 280 | (8 x 35) | | | 96 | 5 | KP-MKP 63/50 | 63 |
| 320 | (8 x 40) | | | 98 | 4,3 | | |
| 320 | (8 x 40) | | | 132 | 4,3 | | |
| 460 | (8 x 50) | | | 126 | 3,5 | | |
| 480 | (8 x 60) | | | 124 | 2,9 | | |
| 640 | (8 x 80) | | | 93 | 2,1 | | |
| 800 | (8 x 100) | 67 | 1,7 | | | | |
| 0,25 | 0,18 | 175 | (3,5 x 50) | 139 | 8 | KP-MKP 63/50 | 63 |
| | | 189 | (6 x 30) | 139 | 7,4 | | |
| | | 240 | (8 x 30) | 153 | 5,8 | | |
| | | 320 | (8 x 40) | 138 | 4,3 | | |
| | | 400 | (8 x 50) | 125 | 3,5 | | |
| | | 480 | (8 x 60) | 120 | 2,9 | | |
| | | 640 | (8 x 80) | 96 | 2,1 | | |
| | | 800 | (8 x 100) | 63 | 1,7 | | |
| 0,33 | 0,25 | 189 | (6,3 x 30) | 141 | 7,4 | KP-MKP 63/50 | 71 |
| | | 240 | (8 x 30) | 162 | 5,8 | KP-MKP 71/50 | 71 |
| | | 315 | (6,3 x 50) | 145 | 4,4 | | |
| | | 400 | (8 x 50) | 132 | 3,5 | | |
| | | 480 | (8 x 60) | 128 | 2,9 | | |
| | | 640 | (8 x 80) | 106 | 2,1 | | |
| | | 800 | (8 x 100) | 72 | 1,7 | | |
| 0,5 | 0,37 | 189 | (6,3 x 30) | 146 | 7,4 | KP-MKP 71/50 | 71 |
| | | 240 | (8 x 30) | 156 | 5,8 | | |
| | | 320 | (8 x 40) | 118 | 4,3 | | |
| | | 400 | (8 x 50) | 226 | 3,5 | KP-MKP 71/63 | 71 |
| | | 480 | (8 x 60) | 202 | 2,9 | | |
| | | 640 | (8 x 80) | 168 | 2,1 | | |
| | | 800 | (8 x 100) | 101 | 1,7 | | |

Valor M2 máximo soportable por el reductor / The peak value than reducer can bear



MOTORREDUCTOR DE VIS-SIN-FIN CON PRE-REDUCTOR

WORM GEARBOX WITH PRE-STAGE HELICAL UNIT

Serie **KP-MKP**
Series

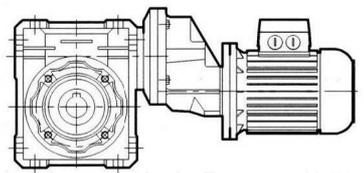
Tabla de selección

Selection table

$n_1=1400\text{rpm}$

| CV | KW | i (T) | $i_1 \times i_2$ | M_2 (Nm) | n_2 (Rpm) | Modelo | Motor |
|------|------|-------|------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|-------|
| 0,75 | 0,5 | 180 | (6,3 x 30) | 239 | 7,4 | KP-MKP 80/63 | 80 |
| | | 252 | (6,3 x 40) | 273 | 5,5 | | |
| | | 320 | (8 x 40) | 235 | 4,3 | | |
| | | 400 | (8 x 50) | 248 | 3,5 | | |
| | | 480 | (8 x 60) | 298 | 2,9 | KP-MKP 80/75 | |
| | | 640 | (8 x 80) | 315 | 2,1 | | |
| | | 800 | (8 x 100) | 318 | 1,75 | | |
| 1 | 0,75 | 189 | (6,3 x 30) | 335 | 7,4 | KP-MKP 80/75 | 80 |
| | | 252 | (6,3 x 40) | 342 | 5,5 | | |
| | | 320 | (8 x 40) | 358 | 4,3 | | |
| | | 378 | (6,3 x 60) | 362 | 3,7 | | |
| | | 480 | (8 x 60) | 365 | 2,9 | | |
| | | 630 | (6,3 x 100) | 365 | 2,2 | | |
| 1,5 | 1,1 | 189 | (6,3 x 30) | 468 | 7,4 | KP-MKP 80/90 | 90-S |
| | | 252 | (6,3 x 40) | 495 | 5,5 | | |
| | | 320 | (8 x 40) | 510 | 4,3 | | |
| | | 378 | (6,3 x 60) | 535 | 3,7 | | |
| | | 480 | (8 x 60) | 535 | 2,9 | | |
| | | 630 | (6,3 x 100) | 535 | 2,2 | | |
| 2 | 1,5 | 189 | (6,3 x 30) | 1198 | 7,4 | KP-MKP 80/110 | 90-L |
| | | 252 | (6,3 x 40) | 1215 | 5,5 | | |
| | | 315 | (6,3 x 50) | 1230 | 4,4 | | |
| | | 400 | (8 x 50) | 970 | 3,5 | KP-MKP 80/130 | 90-L |
| | | 480 | (8 x 60) | 1270 | 2,9 | | |
| | | 640 | (8 x 80) | 1315 | 2,1 | | |
| 2,5 | 1,8 | 189 | (6,3 x 30) | 1398 | 7,4 | KP-MKP 80/130 | 90-L |
| | | 252 | (6,3 x 40) | 1420 | 5,5 | | |
| | | 315 | (6,3 x 50) | 1420 | 4,4 | | |
| | | 378 | (6,3 x 60) | 1420 | 3,7 | | |

Valor M2 máximo soportable por el reductor / The peak value than reducer can bear



MOTORREDUCTOR DE VIS-SIN-FIN CON PRE-REDUCTOR

WORM GEARBOX WITH PRE-STAGE HELICAL UNIT

Serie **KP-MKP**
Series

Dimensiones

Dimensions

| | Modelo | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | 63/40 | 63/45 | 63/50 | 71/50 | 71/63 | 80/63 | 80/75 | 80/90 | 80/110 | 80/130 | |
| A | 70 | 70 | 80 | 80 | 100 | 100 | 120 | 140 | 170 | 200 | |
| a | 40 | 40 | 50 | 50 | 63 | 63 | 75 | 90 | 110 | 130 | |
| B | 60 | 60 | 70 | 70 | 85 | 85 | 90 | 100 | 115 | 122 | |
| b | 6 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 80/75 | 10 | 12 | 14 | |
| b1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | |
| C | 43 | 43 | 49 | 49 | 67 | 67 | 72 | 74 | 85 | 90 | |
| D^{H7} | 18 19 | 25 | 25 24 | 25 24 | 25 28 | 25 28 | 28 35 | 35 38 | 42 | 45 | |
| d⁶ | 11 | 11 | 11 | 14 | 14 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | |
| E | 22 | 22 | 22 | 30 | 30 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | |
| e₁ | 20,8 21,8 | 28,3 | 28,3 27,3 | 28,3 27,3 | 28,3 31,3 | 28,3 28,3 | 31,3 38,3 | 38,3 41,3 | 45,3 | 48,8 | |
| e₂ | 12,5 | 12,5 | 12,5 | 16 | 16 | 22,5 | 22,5 | 22,5 | 22,5 | 22,5 | |
| F | 6,5 | 6,5 | 8,5 | 8,5 | 8,5 | 8,5 | 11 | 13 | 14 | 16 | |
| F₁ (estándar) | 9 (4) | 9 (4) | 11 (4) | 11 (4) | 11 (4) | 11 (4) | 14 (4) | 14 (4) | 14 (8) | 16 (8) | |
| f | M.4 x 10 | M.4 x 10 | M.4 x 10 | M.6 x 15 | M.6 x 15 | M.8 x 20 | M.8 x 20 | M.8 x 20 | M.8 x 20 | M. 8 x 20 | |
| G | 50 | 50 | 60 | 60 | 72 | 72 | 86 | 103 | 127,5 | 147,5 | |
| G₁ | 70 | 70 | 80 | 80 | 95 | 95 | 112,5 | 129,5 | 160 | 180 | |
| G₂ | 153 | 153 | 163 | 170 | 185 | 209 | 226,5 | 243,5 | 274 | 294 | |
| G₃ | 83 | 83 | 83 | 90 | 90 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 | |
| H | 50 | 50 | 60 | 60 | 72 | 72 | 86 | 103 | 127,5 | 147,5 | |
| I | 32 | 32 | 32 | 40 | 40 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | |
| K | M.6 x 8(4) | M.6 x 8(4) | M.8 x 10(4) | M.8 x 10(4) | M.8 x 14 (8) | M.8 x 14(8) | M.8 x 14 (8) | M.10 x 18(8) | M.10 x 18(8) | M12 x 21 (8) | |
| L | 5,5 | 5,5 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 80/63 | 10 | 10 | 14 (8) | 15 | |
| L₁ | 7 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 15 | |
| Modelo | 87 | 87 | 90 | 90 | 150 | 150 | 165 | 175 | 230 | 255 | |
| N^{H8} (estándar) | 50 | 50 | 70 | 70 | 115 | 115 | 130 | 152 | 170 | 180 | |
| N₁^{H8} | 60 | 60 | 70 | 70 | 80 | 80/63 | 95 | 110 | 130 | 180 | |
| O | 75 | 75 | 85 | 85 | 95 | 95 | 115 | 130 | 165 | 215 | |
| P (estándar) | 110 | 110 | 125 | 125 | 180 | 180 | 200 | 210 | 280 | 320 | |
| Q | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | |
| S | 36,5 | 36,5 | 43,5 | 43,5 | 53 | 53 | 57 | 67 | 74 | 81 | |
| S₁ | 78 | 78 | 92 | 92 | 112 | 112 | 120 | 140 | 155 | 170 | |
| S₂ | 2,5 | 2,5 | 2,5 | 2,5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3,5 | 4 | |
| T | 100 | 100 | 120 | 120 | 144 | 144 | 172 | 208 | 252,5 | 292,5 | |
| U | 71 | 71 | 85 | 85 | 103 | 103 | 112 | 130 | 144 | 155 | |
| V | 121,5 | 121,5 | 144 | 144 | 174 | 174 | 205 | 238 | 295 | 335 | |
| V₁ | 71,5 | 71,5 | 84 | 84 | 102 | 102 | 119 | 135 | 167,5 | 187,5 | |
| V₂ | 55 | 55 | 64 | 64 | 80 | 80 | 93 | 102 | 125 | 140 | |
| V₃ | 35 | 35 | 40 | 40 | 50 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 85 | 100 | |
| X | 67 | 67 | 90 | 90 | 82 | 82 | 111 | 111 | 131 | 140 | |
| X₁ | 45° | 45° | 45° | 45° | 45° | 45° | 45° | 45° | 22°5 | 22°5 | |

Sobre demanda / on request

R-Z-Y Consultar pág.91 / See pag.91/ CF page 91

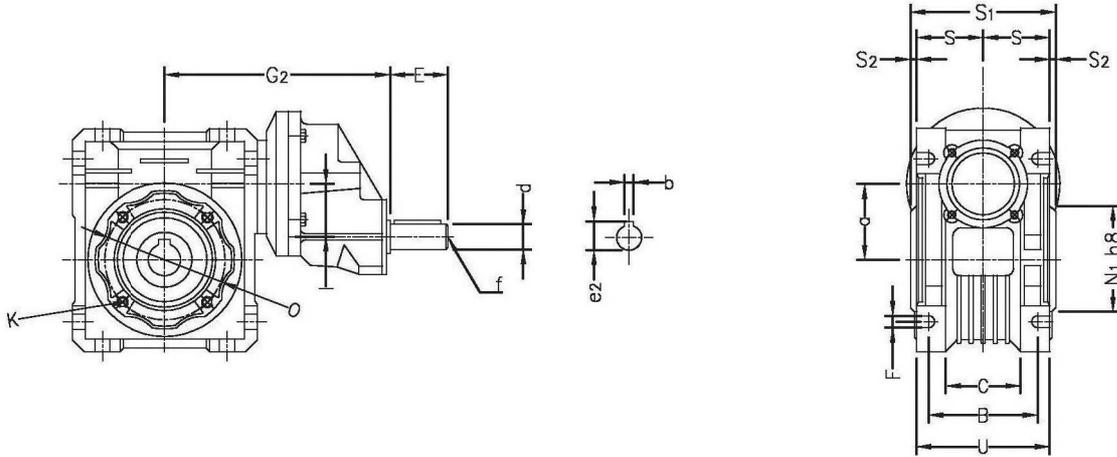
MOTORREDUCTOR DE VIS-SIN-FIN CON PRE-REDUCTOR

WORM GEARBOX WITH PRE-STAGE HELICAL UNIT

Serie **KP-MKP**
Series

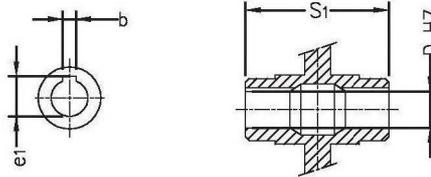
Dimensiones

Dimensions

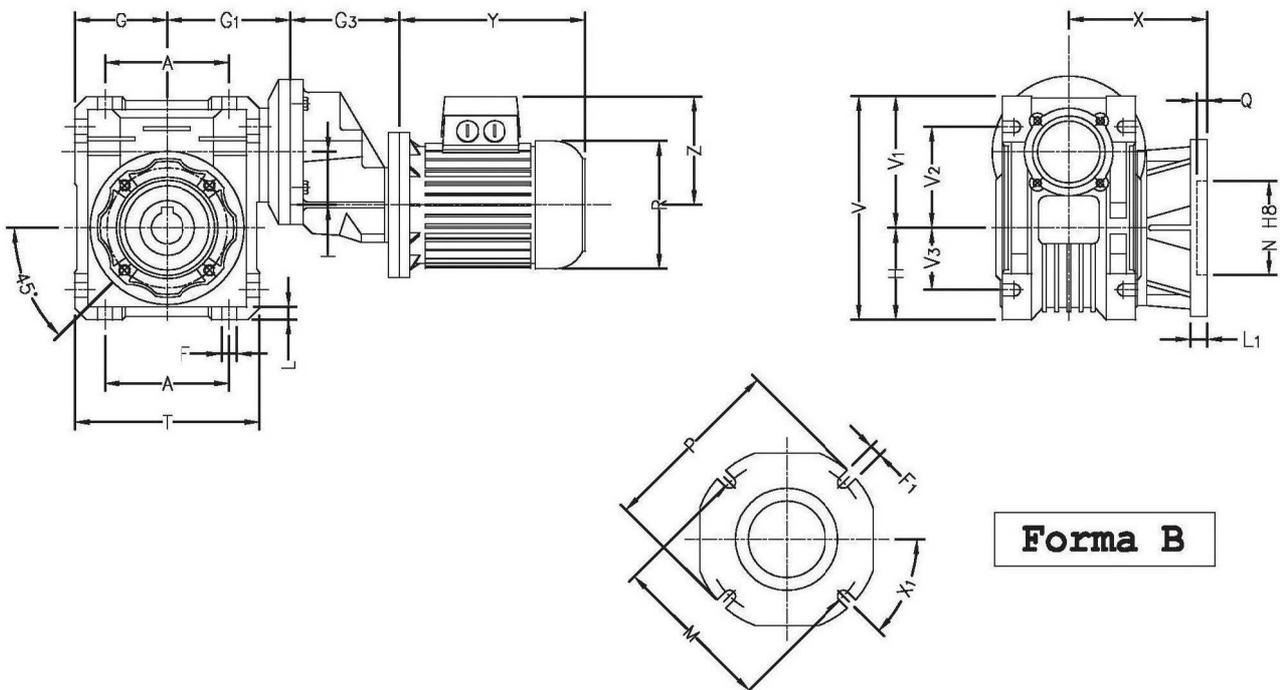


Serie KP

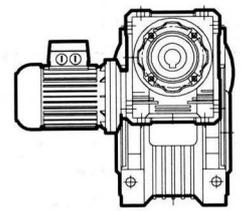
EJE HUECO/ HOLLOW OUT PUT SHAFT



Serie MKP



Forma B



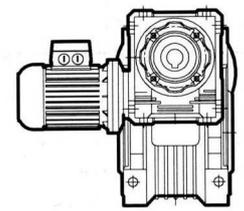
Serie **KK-MKK**
Series

Tabla de selección

Selection table

REDUCTORES VIS-SIN-FIN DOBLE REDUCCIÓN
DOUBLE REDUCTION TRAILING SCREW REDUCERS

| KW | i= | M2 (Nm) | n2 (Rpm) | Factor servicio | Modelo | | |
|------|------|---------|----------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|
| 0,06 | 200 | 36 | 7 | 1,7 | 30/30 | | |
| | 250 | 37 | 5,6 | 1,6 | | | |
| | 300 | 40 | 4,7 | 1,5 | | | |
| | 400 | 43 | 3,5 | 1 | | | |
| | 500 | 62 | 2,8 | 0,7 | | | |
| | 600 | 75 | 2,3 | 0,7 | | | |
| | 750 | 90 | 1,9 | 0,6 | | | |
| | 900 | 105 | 1,6 | 0,6 | | | |
| | 1200 | 126 | 1,2 | 0,4 | | | |
| | 1500 | 120 | 0,9 | 0,4 | | | |
| | 1800 | 120 | 0,78 | 0,3 | | | |
| | 2400 | 120 | 0,58 | 0,2 | | | |
| | 3200 | 120 | 0,44 | 0,2 | | | |
| 0,09 | 200 | 41 | 7 | 1,7 | 30/40 | | |
| | 250 | 46 | 5,6 | 1,6 | | | |
| | 300 | 54 | 4,7 | 1,5 | | | |
| | 400 | 63 | 3,5 | 1 | | | |
| | 500 | 87 | 2,8 | 0,7 | | | |
| | 600 | 95 | 2,3 | 0,7 | | | |
| | 750 | 111 | 1,9 | 0,6 | | | |
| | 900 | 125 | 1,6 | 0,6 | | | |
| | 1200 | 151 | 1,2 | 0,4 | | | |
| | 1500 | 177 | 0,9 | 0,5 | | | |
| | 1800 | 198 | 0,78 | 0,3 | | | |
| | 2400 | 236 | 0,58 | 0,2 | | | |
| | 3200 | 271 | 0,44 | 0,2 | | | |
| | 0,12 | 200 | 49 | 7 | | 2,5 | 30/45 |
| 280 | | 58 | 5 | 2,3 | | | |
| 300 | | 62 | 4,7 | 2,3 | | | |
| 400 | | 71 | 3,5 | 1,9 | | | |
| 500 | | 95 | 2,8 | 1,4 | | | |
| 600 | | 101 | 2,3 | 1,4 | | | |
| 784 | | 119 | 1,78 | 1,3 | | | |
| 1200 | | 162 | 1,2 | 1,3 | | | |
| 1500 | | 185 | 0,9 | 1,2 | | | |
| 1680 | | 207 | 0,8 | 0,8 | | | |
| 2400 | | 245 | 0,58 | 0,8 | | | |
| 3200 | | 282 | 0,44 | 0,4 | | | |
| 0,15 | | 200 | 46 | 7 | 2,8 | 30/50 | |
| | | 250 | 48 | 5,6 | 2,5 | | |
| | 300 | 55 | 4,7 | 2,6 | | | |
| | 400 | 65 | 3,5 | 2,1 | | | |
| | 500 | 75 | 2,8 | 1,6 | | | |
| | 600 | 96 | 2,3 | 1,6 | | | |
| | 450 | 112 | 1,9 | 1,4 | | | |
| | 900 | 128 | 1,6 | 1,2 | | | |
| | 1200 | 153 | 1,2 | 0,9 | | | |
| | 1500 | 180 | 0,9 | 0,8 | | | |
| | 1800 | 202 | 0,78 | 0,8 | | | |
| | 2400 | 240 | 0,58 | 0,5 | | | |
| | 3000 | 278 | 0,47 | 0,4 | | | |

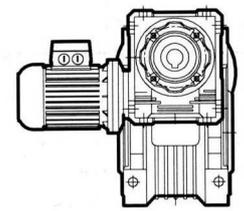


Serie **KK-MKK**
Series

Tabla de selección
Selection table

REDUCTORES VIS-SIN-FIN DOBLE REDUCCIÓN
DOUBLE REDUCTION TRAILING SCREW REDUCERS

| KW | i= | M2 (Nm) | n2 (Rpm) | Factor servicio | Modelo |
|------|------|---------|----------|-----------------|--------|
| 0,09 | 200 | 67 | 7 | 2,4 | 30/63 |
| | 250 | 73 | 5,6 | 2,5 | |
| | 300 | 81 | 4,7 | 3 | |
| | 400 | 98 | 3,5 | 2,4 | |
| | 500 | 117 | 2,8 | 1,9 | |
| | 600 | 141 | 2,3 | 1,6 | |
| | 750 | 164 | 1,9 | 1,4 | |
| | 900 | 181 | 1,6 | 1,1 | |
| | 1200 | 237 | 1,2 | 1 | |
| | 1500 | 276 | 0,9 | 0,8 | |
| 0,12 | 200 | 81 | 7 | 0,9 | 30/40 |
| | 250 | 90 | 5,6 | 0,8 | 30/45 |
| | 200 | 84 | 7 | 2,2 | |
| | 280 | 95 | 5 | 1,9 | |
| | 300 | 99 | 4,7 | 1,6 | |
| | 400 | 108 | 3,5 | 1,1 | |
| | 500 | 121 | 2,8 | 0,7 | 30/50 |
| | 200 | 87 | 7 | 1,4 | |
| | 250 | 95 | 5,6 | 1,4 | |
| | 300 | 108 | 4,7 | 1,3 | |
| | 400 | 128 | 3,5 | 1,1 | |
| | 500 | 149 | 2,8 | 0,9 | 30/63 |
| | 200 | 89 | 7 | 1,8 | |
| | 250 | 97 | 5,6 | 1,9 | |
| | 300 | 109 | 4,7 | 2,2 | |
| | 400 | 131 | 3,5 | 1,8 | |
| | 500 | 156 | 2,8 | 1,5 | |
| | 600 | 188 | 2,3 | 1,2 | |
| | 750 | 218 | 1,9 | 1 | |
| | 900 | 241 | 1,6 | 0,9 | |
| | 1200 | 317 | 1,2 | 0,8 | |
| | 300 | 119 | 4,7 | 3,5 | 40/75 |
| | 400 | 147 | 3,5 | 2,5 | |
| | 500 | 168 | 2,8 | 1,9 | |
| | 600 | 217 | 2,3 | 1,8 | |
| | 750 | 262 | 1,9 | 1,5 | |
| | 900 | 294 | 1,6 | 1,3 | |
| | 1200 | 359 | 1,2 | 1 | |
| | 1500 | 435 | 0,9 | 0,9 | |
| 1800 | 486 | 0,78 | 0,8 | | |
| 500 | 181 | 2,8 | 3,1 | 40/90 | |
| 600 | 222 | 2,3 | 2,8 | | |
| 750 | 259 | 1,9 | 2,2 | | |
| 900 | 289 | 1,6 | 1,8 | | |
| 1200 | 380 | 1,2 | 1,7 | | |
| 1500 | 442 | 0,9 | 1,3 | | |
| 1800 | 493 | 0,78 | 1 | | |
| 2400 | 628 | 0,58 | 1 | | |
| 3000 | 735 | 0,47 | 0,8 | | |
| 1500 | 462 | 0,93 | 2,8 | | 50/110 |
| 1800 | 517 | 0,78 | 2,5 | | |
| 2400 | 668 | 0,58 | 1,8 | | |
| 3000 | 798 | 0,47 | 1,3 | | |

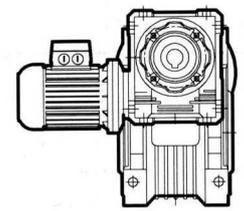


Serie **KK-MKK**
Series

Tabla de selección
Selection table

REDUCTORES VIS-SIN-FIN DOBLE REDUCCIÓN
DOUBLE REDUCTION TRAILING SCREW REDUCERS

| KW | i= | M2 (Nm) | n2 (Rpm) | Factor servicio | Modelo |
|------|------|---------|----------|-----------------|--------|
| 0,18 | 200 | 129 | 7 | 1,1 | 30/50 |
| | 250 | 144 | 5,6 | 0,8 | |
| | 300 | 161 | 4,7 | 0,9 | |
| | 200 | 135 | 7 | 1,2 | 30/63 |
| | 250 | 145 | 5,6 | 1,2 | |
| | 300 | 162 | 4,7 | 1,5 | |
| | 400 | 198 | 3,5 | 1,2 | |
| | 500 | 235 | 2,8 | 1 | |
| | 600 | 283 | 2,3 | 0,8 | 40/75 |
| | 200 | 134 | 7 | 2,5 | |
| | 250 | 179 | 5,6 | 2,3 | |
| | 300 | 178 | 4,7 | 2,3 | |
| | 400 | 220 | 3,5 | 1,8 | |
| | 500 | 250 | 2,8 | 1,2 | |
| | 600 | 326 | 2,3 | 1,2 | |
| | 750 | 395 | 1,9 | 1 | |
| | 900 | 440 | 1,6 | 0,9 | 40/90 |
| | 200 | 139 | 7 | 3,8 | |
| | 250 | 155 | 5,6 | 3,4 | |
| | 300 | 176 | 4,7 | 3,4 | |
| 400 | 230 | 3,5 | 2,8 | | |
| 500 | 269 | 2,8 | 2,4 | | |
| 600 | 332 | 2,3 | 1,8 | | |
| 750 | 390 | 1,9 | 1,4 | | |
| 900 | 435 | 1,6 | 1,2 | | |
| 1200 | 568 | 1,2 | 1,1 | | |
| 1500 | 663 | 0,9 | 0,9 | 50/110 | |
| 1500 | 691 | 0,9 | 1,9 | | |
| 1800 | 776 | 0,78 | 1,7 | | |
| 2400 | 1010 | 0,58 | 1,2 | | |
| 3000 | 1193 | 0,47 | 0,9 | | |
| 0,25 | 200 | 186 | 7 | 1,8 | 40/75 |
| | 250 | 209 | 5,6 | 1,7 | |
| | 300 | 248 | 4,7 | 1,7 | |
| | 400 | 303 | 3,5 | 1,3 | |
| | 500 | 347 | 2,8 | 0,9 | |
| | 600 | 455 | 2,3 | 0,9 | |
| | 200 | 191 | 7 | 2,7 | 40/90 |
| | 250 | 214 | 5,6 | 2,4 | |
| | 300 | 246 | 4,7 | 2,5 | |
| | 400 | 319 | 3,5 | 2,1 | |
| | 500 | 372 | 2,8 | 1,6 | |
| | 600 | 461 | 2,3 | 1,3 | |
| | 750 | 539 | 1,9 | 1,1 | |
| | 900 | 602 | 1,6 | 1 | |
| | 1200 | 794 | 1,2 | 0,9 | 50/110 |
| | 400 | 339 | 3,5 | 3,4 | |
| | 500 | 405 | 2,8 | 2,7 | |
| | 600 | 483 | 2,3 | 2,4 | |
| | 750 | 578 | 1,9 | 2,1 | |
| | 900 | 658 | 1,6 | 2,1 | |
| | 1200 | 848 | 1,2 | 1,4 | |
| | 1500 | 958 | 0,9 | 1,4 | |
| | 1800 | 1078 | 0,78 | 1,2 | |
| | 2400 | 1393 | 0,58 | 0,9 | |
| | 1500 | 1020 | 0,9 | 1,8 | 63/130 |
| | 1800 | 1151 | 0,78 | 1,5 | |
| | 2400 | 1463 | 0,58 | 1,1 | |
| | 3000 | 1742 | 0,47 | 0,9 | |



Serie **KK-MKK**
Series

Tabla de selección
Selection table

REDUCTORES VIS-SIN-FIN DOBLE REDUCCIÓN
DOUBLE REDUCTION TRAILING SCREW REDUCERS

| KW | i= | (Nm) | (Rpm) | servicio | | | | |
|------|------|------|-------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0,37 | 200 | 276 | 7 | 1,2 | 40/75 | | | |
| | 250 | 312 | 5,5 | 1,2 | | | | |
| | 300 | 365 | 4,7 | 1,1 | | | | |
| | 400 | 450 | 3,5 | 0,9 | | | | |
| | 0,37 | 200 | 285 | 7 | 1,8 | 40/90 | | |
| | | 250 | 317 | 5,6 | 1,7 | | | |
| | | 300 | 362 | 4,7 | 1,7 | | | |
| | | 400 | 472 | 3,5 | 1,3 | | | |
| | | 500 | 551 | 2,8 | 1,1 | | | |
| | | 600 | 683 | 2,3 | 1 | | | |
| | | 200 | 294 | 7 | 2,9 | | | |
| | | 250 | 343 | 5,6 | 2,6 | | | |
| | | 300 | 387 | 4,7 | 3,3 | | | |
| | | 400 | 501 | 3,5 | 2,3 | | | |
| | 0,37 | 500 | 599 | 2,8 | 1,9 | 50/110 | | |
| | | 600 | 717 | 2,3 | 1,7 | | | |
| | | 750 | 857 | 1,9 | 1,4 | | | |
| | | 900 | 970 | 1,6 | 1,3 | | | |
| 1200 | | 1256 | 1,2 | 1 | | | | |
| 1500 | | 1418 | 0,9 | 0,9 | | | | |
| 1800 | | 1593 | 0,78 | 0,8 | | | | |
| 1500 | | 1512 | 0,9 | 1,2 | | | | |
| 1800 | | 1699 | 0,78 | 1 | | | | |
| 0,55 | | 200 | 435 | 7 | 2 | | 50/110 | |
| | 250 | 507 | 5,6 | 2,2 | | | | |
| | 300 | 578 | 4,7 | 2,2 | | | | |
| | 400 | 744 | 3,5 | 1,7 | | | | |
| | 500 | 886 | 2,8 | 1,3 | | | | |
| | 600 | 1065 | 2,3 | 1,1 | | | | |
| | 750 | 1275 | 1,9 | 1 | | | | |
| | 900 | 1449 | 1,6 | 0,9 | | | | |
| | 0,55 | 200 | 446 | 7 | 3,2 | 63/130 | | |
| | | 250 | 497 | 5,6 | 3,2 | | | |
| | | 300 | 591 | 4,7 | 3 | | | |
| | | 400 | 753 | 3,5 | 2,2 | | | |
| | | 500 | 895 | 2,8 | 1,8 | | | |
| | | 600 | 1076 | 2,3 | 1,5 | | | |
| | | 750 | 1323 | 1,9 | 1,4 | | | |
| | | 900 | 1511 | 1,6 | 1,2 | | | |
| | | 1200 | 1923 | 1,2 | 0,9 | | | |
| | | 1500 | 2242 | 0,9 | 0,9 | | | |
| 0,75 | 200 | 595 | 7 | 1,4 | 50/110 | | | |
| | 250 | 691 | 5,6 | 1,3 | | | | |
| | 300 | 784 | 4,7 | 1,6 | | | | |
| | 400 | 1017 | 3,5 | 1,1 | | | | |
| | 500 | 1211 | 2,8 | 0,9 | | | | |
| | 600 | 1453 | 2,3 | 0,9 | | | | |
| | 0,75 | 200 | 610 | 7 | 2,3 | 63/130 | | |
| | | 250 | 681 | 5,6 | 2,4 | | | |
| | | 300 | 807 | 4,7 | 2,1 | | | |
| | | 400 | 1028 | 3,5 | 1,6 | | | |
| | | 500 | 1225 | 2,8 | 1,2 | | | |
| | | 600 | 1472 | 2,3 | 1,2 | | | |
| | | 750 | 1810 | 1,9 | 1,1 | | | |
| | | 900 | 2065 | 1,6 | 1 | | | |
| | | 1,1 | 200 | 888 | 7 | | 1,7 | 63/130 |
| | | | 250 | 996 | 5,6 | | 1,6 | |
| | | | 300 | 1185 | 4,7 | | 1,4 | |
| | | | 400 | 1510 | 3,5 | | 1,2 | |
| 500 | 1796 | | 2,8 | 0,9 | | | | |
| 600 | 2155 | | 2,3 | 0,8 | | | | |
| 1,5 | 200 | 1215 | 7 | 1,2 | 63/130 | | | |
| | 250 | 1361 | 5,6 | 1,2 | | | | |
| | 300 | 1615 | 4,7 | 1,1 | | | | |
| | 400 | 2055 | 3,5 | 0,9 | | | | |
| 1,85 | 200 | 1496 | 7 | 0,9 | 63/150 | | | |
| | 250 | 1675 | 5,6 | 0,9 | | | | |
| | 300 | 1987 | 4,7 | 0,9 | | | | |
| | 400 | 2640 | 3,5 | 1,7 | | | | |
| | 500 | 2720 | 2,8 | 1,1 | | | | |

Dimensiones

Dimensions

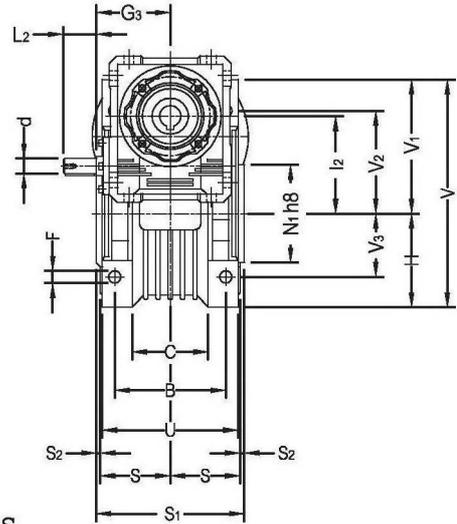
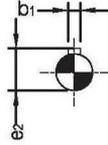
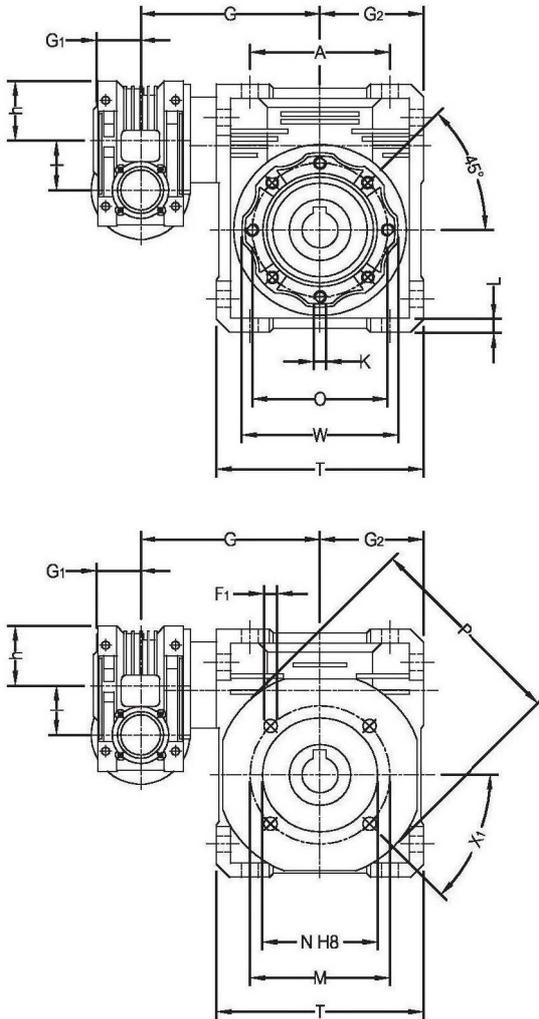
| | Modelo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 30/30 | 30/40 | 30/45 | 30/50 | 30/63 | 40/75 | 40/90 | 50/110 | 63/130 | | | | | |
| A | 54 | 70 | 70 | 80 | 100 | 120 | 140 | 170 | 200 | | | | | |
| a | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 40 | 40/90 | 50 | 63 | | | | | |
| B | 45 | 60 | 60 | 70 | 85 | 90 | 100 | 115 | 120 | | | | | |
| b | 5 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | | | |
| b1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| C | 32 | 43 | 43 | 49 | 67 | 72 | 74 | - | - | | | | | |
| D^{H7} | 14 | 18 | 19 | 25 | 25 | 24 | 25 | 28 | 28 | 35 | 35 | 38 | 42 | 45 |
| d^{J6} | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 11 | 14 | 19 | | | | |
| d₁^{J6} | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 11 | 14 | 19 | | | | | |
| E | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 23 | 23 | 30 | 40 | | | | | |
| e₁ | 16,3 | 20,8 | 21,8 | 28,3 | 28,3 | 27,3 | 28,3 | 31,3 | 31,3 | 38,3 | 38,3 | 41,3 | 45,3 | 48,8 |
| e₂ | 10,2 | 10,2 | 10,2 | 10,2 | 10,2 | 10,2 | 12,5 | 12,5 | 16 | 21,5 | | | | |
| F | 6,5 | 6,5 | 6,5 | 8,5 | 8,5 | 11 | 13 | 14 | 16 | | | | | |
| F₁ | 6,5 (4) | 9(4) | 9(4) | 11(4) | 11(4) | 14(4) | 14(4) | 14(8) | 16(8) | | | | | |
| G | 89,5 | 120 | 120 | 130 | 145 | 165 | 182 | 225 | 245 | | | | | |
| G₁ | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 36,5 | 36,5 | 43,5 | 53 | | | | | |
| G₂ | 40 | 50 | 51,5 | 60 | 72 | 86 | 103 | 127,5 | 147,5 | | | | | |
| G₃ | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 70 | 70 | 80 | 95 | | | | | |
| G₄ | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 50 | 50 | 60 | 72 | | | | | |
| H | 40 | 50 | 50 | 60 | 72 | 86 | 103 | 127,5 | 147,5 | | | | | |
| h | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 50 | 50 | 60 | 72 | | | | | |
| I | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 40 | 40 | 50 | 63 | | | | | |
| K | M.6(4) | M.6(4) | M.(6)4 | M.8(4) | M.8(8) | M.8(8) | M.10(8) | M.10(8) | M.12(8) | | | | | |
| L | 5,5 | 6,5 | 6,5 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 14 | 15 | | | | | |
| L1 | 6 | 7 | 7,5 | 9 | 10 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 15 | | | | | |
| L2 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 23 | 23 | 30 | 40 | | | | | |
| M | 68 | 87 | 95 | 90 | 150 | 165 | 175 | 230 | 255 | | | | | |
| N^{H8} | 50 | 60 | 60 | 70 | 115 | 130 | 152 | 170 | 180 | | | | | |
| N₁^{H8} | 55 | 60 | 52 | 70 | 80 | 95 | 110 | 130 | 180 | | | | | |
| O | 65 | 75 | 70 | 85 | 95 | 115 | 130 | 165 | 215 | | | | | |
| P | 80 | 110 | 110 | 125 | 180 | 200 | 210 | 280 | 320 | | | | | |
| Q | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| S | 28 | 36,5 | 39 | 43,5 | 53 | 57 | 67 | 74 | 81 | | | | | |
| S₁ | 63 | 78 | 83 | 92 | 112 | 120 | 140 | 155 | 170 | | | | | |
| S₂ | 2,5 | 2,5 | 2,5 | 2,5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3,5 | 4 | | | | | |
| T | 80 | 100 | 103 | 120 | 144 | 172 | 208 | 252,5 | 292,5 | | | | | |
| U | 56 | 71 | 71 | 85 | 103 | 112 | 130 | 144 | 155 | | | | | |
| V | 97 | 121,5 | 125 | 144 | 174 | 205 | 238 | 295 | 335 | | | | | |
| V₁ | 57 | 71,5 | 75 | 84 | 102 | 119 | 135 | 167,5 | 187,5 | | | | | |
| V₂ | 44 | 55 | 60 | 64 | 80 | 93 | 102 | 125 | 140 | | | | | |
| V₃ | 27 | 35 | 35 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 85 | 100 | | | | | |
| X | 54,5 | 67 | 73 | 90 | 82 | 111 | 111 | 131 | 140 | | | | | |
| X₁ | 90° | 45° | 45° | 45° | 45° | 45° | 45° | 22°5 | 22°5 | | | | | |

Sobre demanda / On request

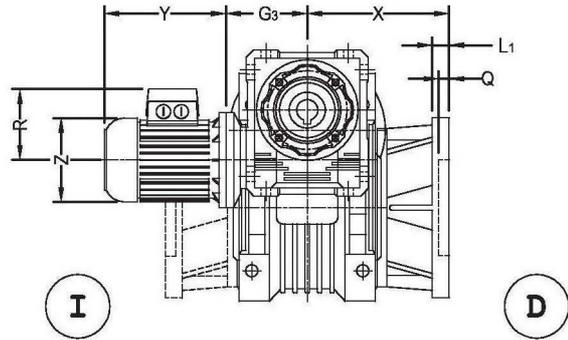
R-Z-Y Consultar pág.91/ See pag.91/ CF page 91

Dimensiones

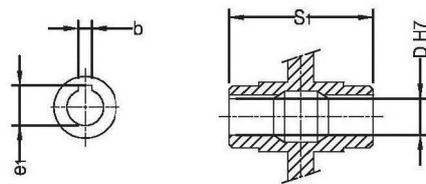
Dimensions



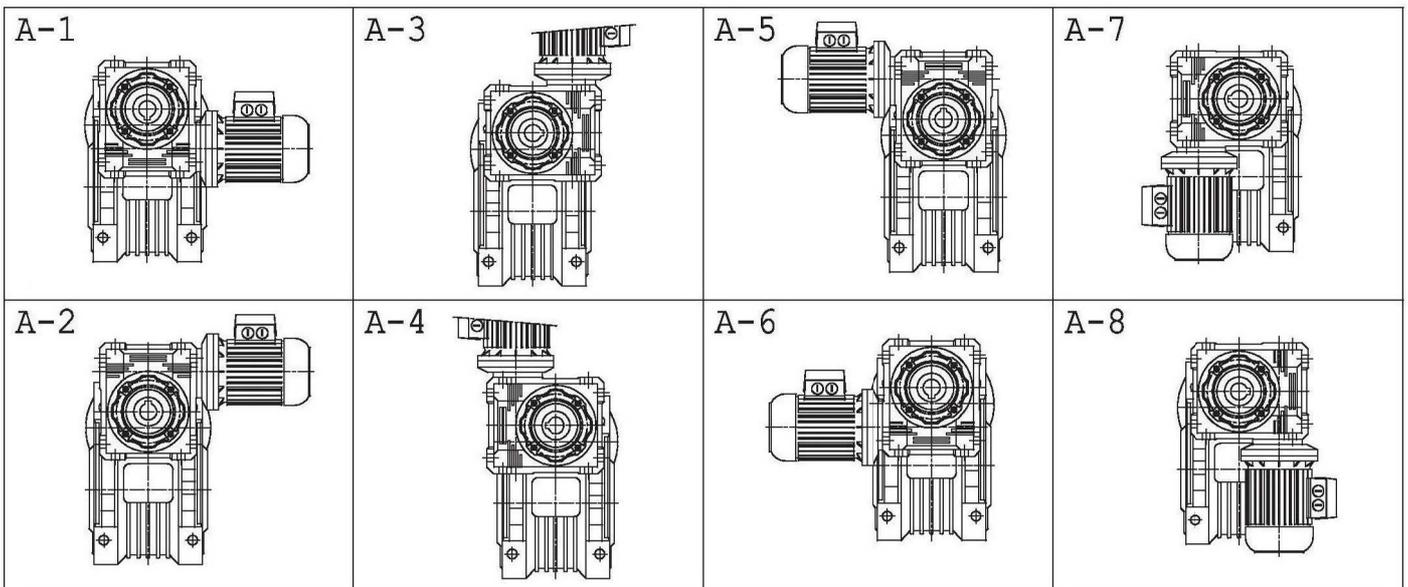
Posiciones



EJE HUECO/HOLLOW OUT PUT SHAFT



POSICIONES DE MONTAJE / MOUNTING POSITIONS



Motorreductores engranajes coaxiales/ **Coaxial motor reducers**/ *Motorreducteurs a engranages*



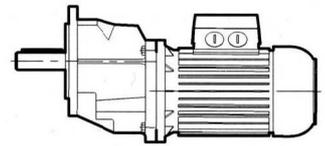
SERIE MP

Pot.: Desde 0,06 Kw a 4 Kw
Rel.: Desde 1/3-1/6-1/9
Págs.: 55-56



SERIE MRD

Pot.: Desde 0,06 Kw a 22 Kw
Rel. Desde 1/2,5 a 1/560
Págs.: 57-87



Serie **MP**
Series

Tabla de selección
Selection table

MOTORREDUCTOR 1 TREN DE ENGRANAJES

SINGLE GEAR MOTOR REDUCER

$n_1=1400\text{rpm}$

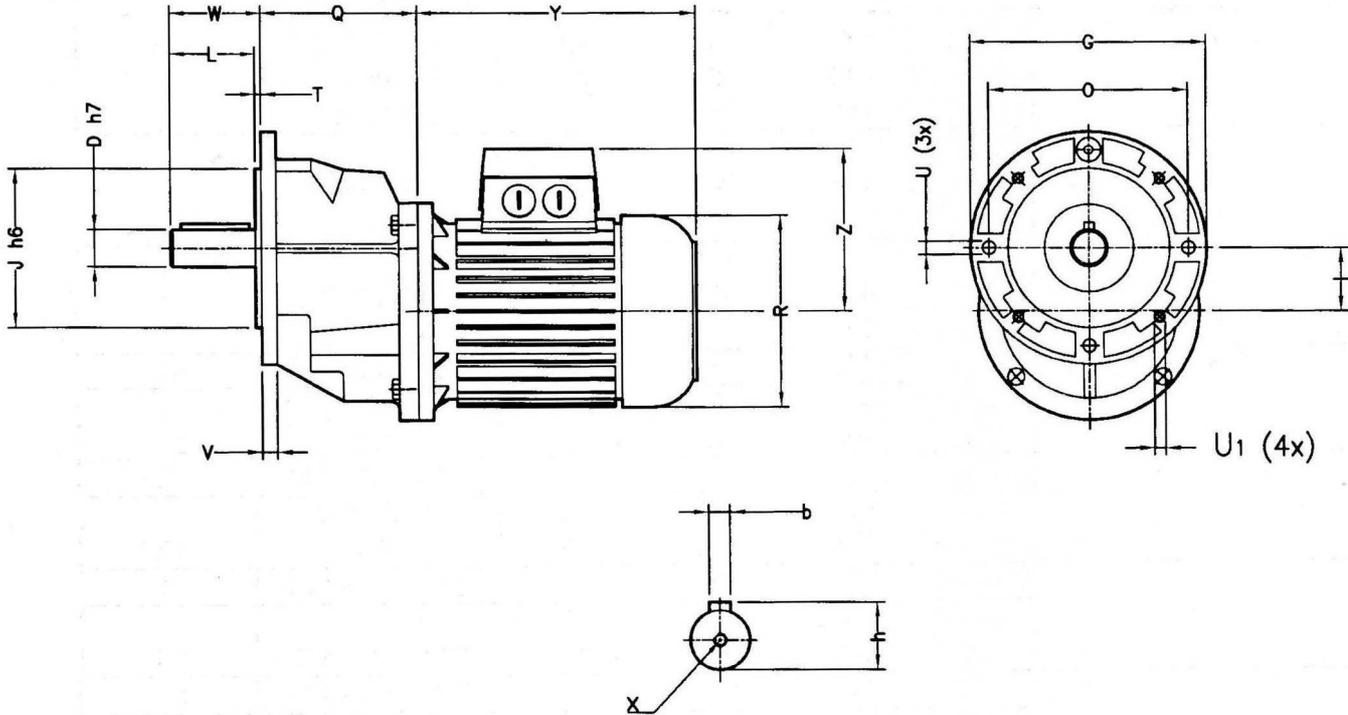
| CV | Kw | i= | n_2 Rpm | M2 (Nm) | Fs | Modelo | Motor | Peso |
|------|------|------|-----------|---------|-----|-----------|-------|------|
| 0,08 | 0,06 | 3,53 | 397 | 1,4 | >3 | MP 63 | 56 | 4,3 |
| | | 6,18 | 226 | 2,5 | >3 | | | |
| | | 7,77 | 180 | 3,1 | 2,9 | | | |
| 0,12 | 0,09 | 3,53 | 397 | 2,1 | >3 | MP 63 | 56 | 4,3 |
| | | 6,18 | 226 | 3,7 | 2,7 | | | |
| | | 7,77 | 180 | 4,7 | 1,9 | | | |
| 0,16 | 0,12 | 3,53 | 397 | 2,8 | >3 | MP 63 | 56 | 5,2 |
| | | 6,18 | 226 | 5 | 2 | | | |
| | | 7,77 | 180 | 6,2 | 1,4 | | | |
| 0,25 | 0,18 | 3,53 | 397 | 4,2 | 2,8 | MP 63 | 63 | 5,6 |
| | | 6,18 | 226 | 7,4 | 1,3 | | | |
| | | 7,77 | 180 | 9,3 | 1 | | | |
| 0,33 | 0,25 | 3,53 | 397 | 6 | >3 | MP 71 | 71 | 8 |
| | | 6,4 | 220 | 11 | 2,1 | | | |
| | | 8 | 175 | 13 | 1,5 | | | |
| 0,5 | 0,37 | 3,53 | 397 | 9 | 3 | MP 71 | 71 | 8,4 |
| | | 6,4 | 220 | 16 | 1,4 | | | |
| | | 8 | 175 | 20 | 1 | | | |
| 0,75 | 0,55 | 3,42 | 411 | 13 | >3 | MP 80 | 80 | 12,8 |
| | | 6,4 | 219 | 24 | 2,8 | | | |
| | | 8,3 | 169 | 31 | 2 | | | |
| 1 | 0,75 | 3,42 | 411 | 17 | >3 | MP 80 | 80 | 14,1 |
| | | 6,4 | 219 | 32 | 2 | | | |
| | | 8,3 | 169 | 42 | 1,4 | | | |
| 1,5 | 1,1 | 3,42 | 411 | 25 | 2,7 | MP 80 | 90-S | 16,8 |
| | | 6,4 | 219 | 47 | 1,4 | | | |
| | | 8,3 | 169 | 61 | 1 | | | |
| 2 | 1,5 | 3,42 | 411 | 34 | 2 | MP 80 | 90-L | 17,9 |
| | | 6,4 | 219 | 64 | 1 | | | |
| | | 8,3 | 169 | 83 | 0,7 | | | |
| 2,5 | 1,8 | 3,42 | 411 | 41 | 1,7 | MP 80 | 90-L | 20,2 |
| | | 6,4 | 219 | 77 | 0,8 | | | |
| | | 8,3 | 169 | 98 | 0,7 | | | |
| 3 | 2,2 | 3,86 | 361 | 57 | >3 | MP 100 | 100-L | 25,8 |
| | | 6,23 | 225 | 92 | 1,7 | | | |
| | | 8,4 | 167 | 124 | 1,1 | | | |
| 4 | 3 | 3,86 | 361 | 80 | 2,9 | MP 100 | 100-L | 27,8 |
| | | 6,23 | 225 | 125 | 1,3 | | | |
| | | 8,4 | 167 | 169 | 0,8 | | | |
| 5,5 | 4 | 3,86 | 361 | 102 | 2,3 | MP 100 | 112 | 35,8 |
| | | 6,23 | 225 | 163 | 1 | | | |
| | | 8,4 | 167 | 210 | 0,7 | | | |

Tabla de dimensiones

Serie **MP**
Series

Dimensiones

Dimensions



| Modelo | D ^{h7} | G | I | J ^{h6} | L | O | Q | U | U ₁ | T | V | W | b | h | X |
|--------|-----------------|-----|----|-----------------|------|-----|-----|------|----------------|-----|------|------|---|------|------|
| 63 | 14(11) | 105 | 32 | 70 | 30 | 85 | 83 | 6,5 | M-6 | 2,5 | 7 | 32,5 | 5 | 16 | M-5 |
| 71 | 19 | 120 | 40 | 80 | 40 | 100 | 90 | 6,5 | M-6 | 2,5 | 7,5 | 42,5 | 6 | 21,5 | M-8 |
| 80 | 24(28) | 140 | 50 | 95 | 49,5 | 115 | 114 | 9 | M-8 | 2,5 | 10,5 | 52 | 8 | 27 | M-8 |
| 100 | 28 | 200 | 63 | 130 | 57,5 | 165 | 177 | 10,5 | 10,5 | 2,5 | 12 | 60 | 8 | 31 | M-10 |

Disposición brida acople motor / motor flange cooling disposition

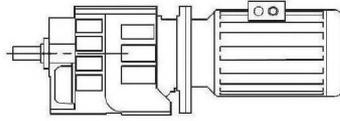
| Modelo | IEC 56 | IEC 63 | IEC 71 | IEC 80 | IEC 90 | IEC 100/112 |
|--------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 63 | B-14 Ø 80 B-5 Ø 120 | B-14 Ø 90 B-5 Ø 140 | | | | |
| 71 | | | B-14 Ø 105 B-5 Ø 160 | | | |
| 80 | | | | B-14 Ø 120 B-5 Ø 200 | B-14 Ø 140 B-5 Ø 200 | |
| 100 | | | | | | B-14 Ø 160 B-5 Ø 250 |

La gama MP es un reductor de 1 tren de engranajes, en acero cementado y templado, rectificado de flancos, carcasa en aluminio inyectado, lubricado de por vida.

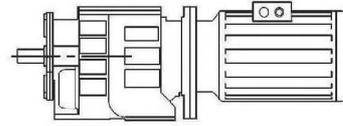
R-Z-Y Consultar pág.91/ Sec pag.91/ CF page 91

REDUCTORES DE ENGRANAJES COAXIALES
COAXIAL GEAR REDUCER

Serie -RD
Series -MRD



MRD



MRD...B

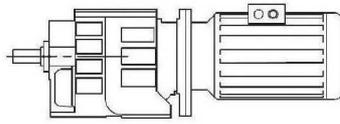
$N_1 = 1400$ Rpm

| Kw | I_n | I_r | n_2 Rpm | M_2 (Nm) | Fs | Tipo |
|------|--------|--------|-----------|------------|------|------|
| 0,06 | 2,5 | 2,57 | 530 | 1 | >3,5 | 02 |
| | 3,15 | 3,28 | 415 | 1,30 | >3,5 | |
| | 4 | 4,26 | 320 | 1,70 | >3,5 | |
| | 5 | 5,28 | 258 | 2,10 | >3,5 | |
| | 6,3 | 6,25 | 217 | 2,50 | >3,5 | |
| | 8 | 7,98 | 170 | 3,20 | >3,5 | |
| | 10 | 10,36 | 131 | 4,20 | >3,5 | |
| | 12,5 | 12,84 | 106 | 5,20 | >3,5 | |
| | 16 | 16,32 | 83 | 6,60 | >3,5 | |
| | 20 | 21,53 | 63 | 8,70 | >3,5 | |
| | 25 | 26,75 | 51 | 10,80 | >3,5 | |
| | 31,5 | 30,22 | 45 | 12,20 | >3,5 | |
| | 35,5 | 34,68 | 40 | 13,90 | >3,5 | |
| | 40 | 43,07 | 32 | 17,40 | 2,01 | |
| | | 36,89 | 37 | 14,90 | 3,48 | |
| | 50 | 48,67 | 28 | 19,70 | 1,83 | 02 |
| | | 47,07 | 29 | 19 | 2,73 | 03 |
| | 63 | 61,14 | 22 | 24,70 | 2,10 | 03 |
| | | 61,67 | 22 | 25 | 2,81 | 12 |
| | 80 | 75,78 | 18 | 30,70 | 1,70 | 03 |
| | | 80,43 | 17 | 33 | 3,07 | 13 |
| | 100 | 96,29 | 14 | 38,90 | 1,34 | 03 |
| | | 100,60 | 14 | 41 | 2,45 | 13 |
| | 125 | 127,05 | 10,70 | 51,40 | 1,01 | 03 |
| | | 130,84 | 10,40 | 53 | 1,89 | 13 |
| | 160 | 157,81 | 8,60 | 63,80 | 0,81 | 03 |
| | | 165,08 | 8,20 | 67 | 1,50 | 13 |
| | 180 | 178,31 | 7,60 | 72,10 | 0,80 | 03 |
| | 200 | 204,58 | 6,60 | 45 | 0,80 | 03 |
| | | 206,46 | 6,60 | 84 | 1,20 | 13 |
| | 250 | 254,11 | 5,40 | 45 | 0,80 | 03 |
| | 268,54 | 5,10 | 109 | 0,92 | 13 | |
| 280 | 287,13 | 4,70 | 45 | 0,80 | 03 | |
| 315 | 324,44 | 4,20 | 45 | 0,80 | 03 | |

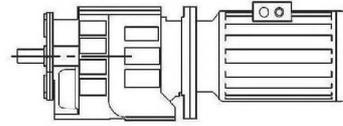
I_n =Relación de velocidad nominal
 I_r =Relación de velocidad real
 N_2 =Revoluciones de salida del reductor
 M_2 =Par de salida del reductor
Fs=Factor de servicio
.2=2 Trenes de engranajes
.3=3 Trenes de engranajes

REDUCTORES DE ENGRANAJES COAXIALES
COAXIAL GEAR REDUCER

Serie -RD
Series -MRD



MRD



MRD...B

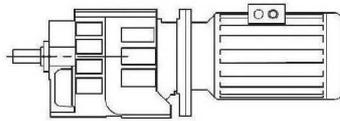
$N_1 = 1400$ Rpm

| Kw | I_n | I_r | n_2 Rpm | M_2 (Nm) | Fs | Tipo |
|-------------|--------|-------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 0,09 | 2,5 | 2,57 | 530 | 1,6 | >3,5 | 02 |
| | 3,15 | 3,28 | 415 | 2 | >3,5 | |
| | 4 | 4,26 | 320 | 2,60 | >3,5 | |
| | 5 | 5,28 | 258 | 3,20 | >3,5 | |
| | 6,3 | 6,25 | 217 | 3,80 | >3,5 | |
| | 8 | 7,98 | 170 | 4,80 | >3,5 | |
| | 10 | 10,36 | 131 | 6,30 | >3,5 | |
| | 12,5 | 12,84 | 106 | 7,80 | >3,5 | |
| | 16 | 16,32 | 83 | 9,90 | >3,5 | |
| | 20 | 21,53 | 63 | 13,10 | >3,5 | |
| | 25 | 26,75 | 51 | 16,20 | 3,2 | |
| | 31,5 | 30,22 | 45 | 18,30 | 2,84 | |
| | 35,5 | 34,68 | 40 | 20,90 | 1,68 | |
| | 40 | 43,07 | 32 | 26,10 | 1,34 | |
| | | 36,89 | 37 | 22,40 | 2,32 | |
| | 50 | 39,08 | 35 | 23,70 | 2,95 | 12 |
| | | 48,67 | 28 | 29,50 | 1,22 | |
| | | 47,07 | 29 | 28,60 | 1,82 | |
| | | 48,12 | 28 | 29,20 | 2,4 | |
| | 63 | 52,2 | 26 | 32 | 3,12 | 13 |
| | | 61,14 | 22 | 37,1 | 1,4 | |
| | | 61,67 | 22 | 37 | 1,88 | |
| | 80 | 66,03 | 21 | 40 | 2,5 | 13 |
| | | 75,78 | 18 | 46 | 1,13 | |
| | | 80,43 | 17 | 49 | 2,05 | |
| | 100 | 96,29 | 14 | 58,4 | 0,89 | 03 |
| 100,6 | | 14 | 61 | 1,64 | | |
| 125 | 130,84 | 10,4 | 79 | 1,26 | 13 | |
| 160 | 165,08 | 8,2 | 100 | 1 | 13 | |
| 200 | 206,46 | 6,6 | 125 | 0,8 | 13 | |

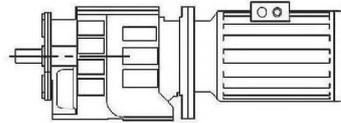
I_n =Relación de velocidad nominal
 I_r =Relación de velocidad real
 N_2 =Revoluciones de salida del reductor
 M_2 =Par de salida del reductor
Fs=Factor de servicio
.2=2 Trenes de engranajes
.3=3 Trenes de engranajes

REDUCTORES DE ENGRANAJES COAXIALES
COAXIAL GEAR REDUCER

Serie -RD
Series -MRD



MRD



MRD...B

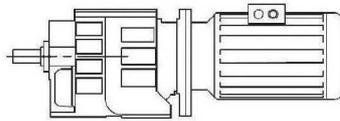
$N_1 = 1400$ Rpm

| Kw | I_n | I_r | n_2 Rpm | M_2 (Nm) | Fs | Tipo |
|------|--------|-------|-----------|------------|------|------|
| 0,12 | 2,50 | 2,57 | 530 | 2,1 | >3,5 | 02 |
| | 3,15 | 3,28 | 415 | 2,7 | >3,5 | |
| | 4 | 4,26 | 320 | 3,4 | >3,5 | |
| | 5 | 5,28 | 258 | 4,3 | >3,5 | |
| | 6,30 | 6,25 | 217 | 5,1 | >3,5 | |
| | 8 | 7,98 | 170 | 6,5 | >3,5 | |
| | 10 | 10,36 | 131 | 8,4 | >3,5 | |
| | 12,50 | 12,84 | 106 | 10,4 | >3,5 | |
| | 16 | 16,32 | 83 | 13,2 | >3,5 | |
| | 20 | 21,53 | 63 | 17,4 | 2,93 | |
| | 25 | 26,75 | 51 | 21,6 | 2,40 | |
| | 31,50 | 30,22 | 45 | 24,4 | 2,13 | |
| | 35,50 | 34,68 | 40 | 27,8 | 1,26 | |
| | 40 | 43,07 | 32 | 34,8 | 1 | |
| | | | 37 | 29,8 | 1,74 | |
| | | | 35 | 32 | 2,21 | |
| | | | 34 | 32 | 3,05 | |
| | 50 | 48,67 | 28 | 39,4 | 0,91 | 02 |
| | | | 29 | 38,1 | 1,37 | 03 |
| | | | 28 | 39 | 1,80 | 12 |
| | | | 26 | 42 | 2,34 | 13 |
| | 63 | 61,14 | 22 | 49,5 | 1,05 | 03 |
| | | | 22 | 50 | 1,41 | 12 |
| | | | 21 | 53 | 1,87 | 13 |
| | 80 | 75,78 | 18 | 61,3 | 0,85 | 03 |
| | | | 17 | 65 | 1,54 | 13 |
| | | | 16,7 | 66 | 3,03 | 23 |
| 100 | 100,60 | 14 | 81 | 1,23 | 13 | |
| | | 12,9 | 85 | 2,34 | 23 | |
| 125 | 130,84 | 10,4 | 106 | 0,94 | 13 | |
| | | 11 | 100 | 1,99 | 23 | |
| 160 | 165,08 | 8,2 | 134 | 0,75 | 13 | |
| | | 8,2 | 133 | 1,50 | 23 | |
| 200 | 209,25 | 6,5 | 169 | 1,18 | | |
| 250 | 270,63 | 5 | 219 | 0,91 | | |
| 315 | 318,70 | 4,3 | 258 | 0,78 | | |

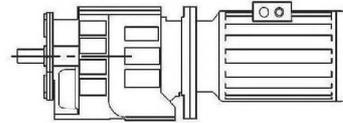
I_n =Relación de velocidad nominal
 I_r =Relación de velocidad real
 N_2 =Revoluciones de salida del reductor
 M_2 =Par de salida del reductor
Fs=Factor de servicio
.2=2 Trenes de engranajes
.3=3 Trenes de engranajes

REDUCTORES DE ENGRANAJES COAXIALES
COAXIAL GEAR REDUCER

Serie -RD
Series -MRD



MRD



MRD...B

$N_1 = 1400$ Rpm

| Kw | I_n | I_r | n_2 Rpm | M_2 (Nm) | F_s | Tipo |
|-------------|--------|-------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 0,18 | 2,50 | 2,57 | 533 | 3,10 | >3,5 | 02 |
| | 3,15 | 3,28 | 418 | 3,90 | >3,5 | |
| | 4 | 4,26 | 322 | 5,10 | >3,5 | |
| | 5 | 5,28 | 260 | 6,40 | >3,5 | |
| | 6,30 | 6,25 | 219 | 7,50 | >3,5 | |
| | 8 | 7,98 | 172 | 9,60 | >3,5 | |
| | 10 | 10,36 | 132 | 12,50 | >3,5 | |
| | 12,50 | 12,84 | 107 | 15,50 | 3,23 | |
| | 16 | 16,32 | 84 | 19,70 | 2,59 | |
| | 20 | 21,53 | 64 | 25,90 | 1,97 | |
| | 25 | 26,75 | 51 | 32,20 | 1,61 | 12 |
| | 25 | 26,52 | 51 | 32 | 2,90 | |
| | 31,50 | 30,22 | 45 | 36,40 | 1,43 | |
| | | 32,65 | 42 | 40 | 2,38 | |
| | 35,50 | 34,68 | 40 | 41,8 | 0,84 | |
| | 40 | 36,89 | 37 | 44,4 | 1,17 | |
| | | 39,08 | 35 | 47 | 1,48 | |
| | | 40,10 | 34 | 49 | 2,03 | |
| | 50 | 47,07 | 29 | 56,7 | 0,92 | |
| | | 48,12 | 28 | 58 | 1,20 | |
| | 52,20 | 26 | 63 | 1,56 | | |
| | 52,17 | 26,1 | 63 | 3,15 | | |
| 63 | 61,14 | 22 | 73,6 | 0,80 | | |
| | 61,67 | 22 | 75 | 0,94 | | |
| | 66,03 | 21 | 80 | 1,25 | | |
| | 64,26 | 21,2 | 78 | 2,57 | | |
| 80 | 80,43 | 17 | 98 | 1,02 | | |
| | 81,52 | 16,7 | 99 | 2,02 | | |
| 100 | 100,60 | 14 | 122 | 0,82 | | |
| | 105,43 | 12,9 | 128 | 1,56 | | |
| 125 | 124,16 | 11 | 151 | 1,33 | 23 | |
| 160 | 164,94 | 8,2 | 200 | 1 | | |
| 200 | 209,25 | 6,5 | 254 | 0,79 | | |

I_n =Relación de velocidad nominal

I_r =Relación de velocidad real

N_2 =Revoluciones de salida del reductor

M_2 =Par de salida del reductor

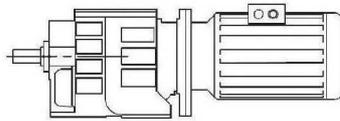
F_s =Factor de servicio

.2=2 Trenes de engranajes

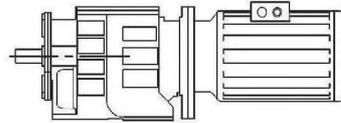
.3=3 Trenes de engranajes

REDUCTORES DE ENGRANAJES COAXIALES
COAXIAL GEAR REDUCER

Serie -RD
Series -MRD



MRD



MRD...B

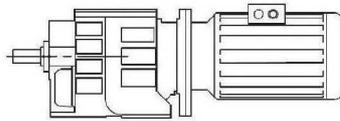
$N_1 = 1400$ Rpm

| Kw | I_n | I_r | n_2 Rpm | M_2 (Nm) | F_s | Tipo | |
|------|--------|--------|-----------|------------|-------|------|----|
| 0,25 | 2,5 | 2,57 | 533 | 4,3 | >3,5 | 02 | |
| | 3,15 | 3,28 | 418 | 5,5 | >3,5 | | |
| | 4 | 4,26 | 322 | 7,1 | >3,5 | | |
| | 5 | 5,28 | 260 | 8,8 | >3,5 | | |
| | 6,3 | 6,25 | 219 | 10,5 | >3,5 | | |
| | 8 | 7,98 | 172 | 13,3 | >3,5 | | |
| | 10 | 10,36 | 132 | 17,3 | 2,88 | | |
| | 12,5 | 12,84 | 107 | 21,5 | 2,33 | | |
| | 16 | 16,32 | 84 | 27,3 | 1,87 | | |
| | 20 | 16,3 | 85 | 27 | 3,36 | | 12 |
| | | 21,53 | 64 | 36 | 1,42 | | 02 |
| | 25 | 20,39 | 68 | 34 | 2,72 | | 12 |
| | | 26,75 | 51 | 44,7 | 1,16 | 02 | |
| | 31,5 | 26,52 | 52 | 44 | 2,12 | 12 | |
| | | 32,65 | 42 | 54 | 1,74 | | |
| | 40 | 36,89 | 37 | 61,7 | 0,84 | 03 | |
| | | 39,08 | 35 | 65 | 1,08 | 12 | |
| | | 40,1 | 34 | 67 | 1,49 | 13 | |
| | | 39,39 | 35 | 65 | 2,11 | 22 | |
| | 50 | 40,76 | 34 | 68 | 2,94 | 23 | |
| | | 48,12 | 29 | 80 | 0,88 | 12 | |
| | | 52,2 | 26 | 87 | 1,14 | 13 | |
| | | 50,76 | 27 | 84 | 1,64 | 22 | |
| | 63 | 52,17 | 26 | 87 | 2,3 | 23 | |
| | | 50,73 | 27 | 84 | 3,37 | 32 | |
| | | 66,03 | 21 | 110 | 0,91 | 13 | |
| | | 62,13 | 22 | 103 | 1,35 | 22 | |
| | 80 | 64,26 | 21 | 107 | 1,87 | 23 | |
| | | 63,33 | 22 | 105 | 2,71 | 32 | |
| | | 80,43 | 17 | 134 | 0,75 | 13 | |
| | 100 | 81,52 | 17 | 135 | 1,48 | 23 | |
| | | 76,31 | 18 | 127 | 3,33 | 33 | |
| | | 105,43 | 13 | 175 | 1,14 | 23 | |
| | 125 | 99,54 | 14 | 165 | 2,56 | 33 | |
| | | 124,16 | 11 | 206 | 0,97 | 23 | |
| | | 130,9 | 10,5 | 217 | 1,95 | 33 | |
| | 160 | 128,71 | 10,7 | 214 | 2,95 | 43 | |
| | | 164,94 | 8,4 | 274 | 0,73 | 23 | |
| | | 167,8 | 8,2 | 279 | 1,53 | 33 | |
| | 200 | 157,36 | 8,8 | 261 | 2,68 | 43 | |
| | | 197,5 | 7 | 328 | 1,3 | 33 | |
| | | 206,95 | 6,7 | 344 | 1,84 | 43 | |
| 250 | 257,6 | 5,4 | 428 | 1 | 33 | | |
| | 258,38 | 5,3 | 429 | 1,63 | 43 | | |
| 315 | 307,21 | 4,5 | 510 | 0,84 | 33 | | |
| | 318,46 | 4,3 | 529 | 1,37 | 43 | | |

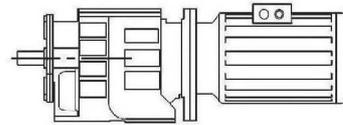
I_n =Relación de velocidad nominal
 I_r =Relación de velocidad real
 n_2 =Revoluciones de salida del reductor
 M_2 =Par de salida del reductor
 F_s =Factor de servicio
 .2=2 Trenes de engranajes
 .3=3 Trenes de engranajes

REDUCTORES DE ENGRANAJES COAXIALES
COAXIAL GEAR REDUCER

Serie -RD
Series -MRD



MRD



MRD...B

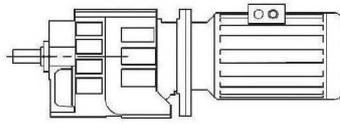
$N_1 = 1400$ Rpm

| Kw | I_n | I_r | n_2 Rpm | M_2 (Nm) | Fs | Tipo | |
|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|------------|------|-----------|-----------|
| 0,37 | 2,5 | 2,57 | 537 | 6,3 | >3,5 | 02 | |
| | 3,15 | 3,28 | 421 | 8,1 | >3,5 | | |
| | 4 | 4,26 | 324 | 10,5 | 3,44 | | |
| | 5 | 5,28 | 260 | 13,1 | 2,91 | | |
| | 6,3 | 6,25 | 221 | 15,4 | 3,12 | | |
| | 8 | 7,98 | 173 | 19,6 | 2,5 | | |
| | 10 | 10,36 | 133 | 25,5 | 1,96 | | 12 |
| | | 10,58 | 130 | 26 | 3,42 | | |
| | 12,5 | 12,84 | 107 | 31,6 | 1,62 | | 02 |
| | | 13,38 | 103 | 33 | 2,74 | | 12 |
| | 16 | 16,32 | 85 | 40,1 | 1,27 | 02 | |
| | | 16,3 | 85 | 40 | 2,27 | 12 | |
| | 20 | 21,53 | 64 | 52,9 | 0,96 | 02 | |
| | | 20,39 | 68 | 50 | 1,84 | 12 | |
| | 25 | 26,75 | 52 | 65,7 | 0,8 | 02 | |
| | | 26,52 | 52 | 65 | 1,43 | 12 | |
| | | 26,73 | 52 | 66 | 2,85 | 22 | |
| | 31,5 | 32,65 | 42 | 80 | 1,17 | 12 | |
| | | 31,48 | 44 | 77 | 2,44 | 22 | |
| | 40 | 39,08 | 35 | 96 | 0,73 | 12 | |
| | | 40,1 | 34 | 99 | 1 | 13 | |
| | | 39,39 | 35 | 97 | 1,43 | 22 | |
| | | 40,76 | 34 | 100 | 1,99 | 23 | |
| | | 38,57 | 36 | 95 | 2,99 | 32 | |
| | 50 | 52,2 | 26 | 128 | 0,77 | 13 | |
| | | 50,76 | 27 | 125 | 1,11 | 22 | |
| | | 52,17 | 26 | 128 | 1,56 | 23 | |
| | | 50,73 | 27 | 125 | 2,28 | 32 | |
| | 63 | 62,13 | 22 | 153 | 0,91 | 22 | |
| | | 64,26 | 21 | 158 | 1,27 | 23 | |
| | | 63,33 | 22 | 156 | 1,83 | 32 | |
| | | 64,84 | 21 | 159 | 2,64 | 33 | |
| | 80 | 81,52 | 17 | 200 | 1 | 23 | |
| | | 76,31 | 18 | 188 | 2,25 | 33 | |
| | | 82,25 | 18,4 | 184 | 3,8 | 43 | |
| | 100 | 105,43 | 13 | 259 | 0,77 | 23 | |
| | | 99,54 | 14 | 245 | 1,73 | 33 | |
| | | 102,5 | 14,1 | 241 | 2,9 | 43 | |
| | 125 | 130,9 | 10,5 | 322 | 1,32 | 33 | |
| | | 124,13 | 10,7 | 316 | 2,21 | 43 | |
| | 160 | 167,8 | 8,2 | 413 | 1,03 | 33 | |
| | | 160,69 | 8,8 | 387 | 1,8 | 43 | |
| | 200 | 197,5 | 7 | 486 | 0,88 | 33 | |
| | | 207,34 | 6,7 | 509 | 1,37 | 43 | |
| | 250 | 258,38 | 5,3 | 635 | 1,1 | | |
| | 315 | 312,9 | 4,3 | 783 | 0,9 | | |

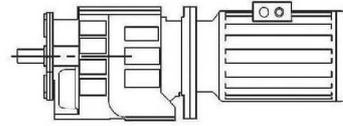
I_n =Relación de velocidad nominal
 I_r =Relación de velocidad real
 N_2 =Revoluciones de salida del reductor
 M_2 =Par de salida del reductor
Fs=Factor de servicio
.2=2 Trenes de engranajes
.3=3 Trenes de engranajes

REDUCTORES DE ENGRANAJES COAXIALES
COAXIAL GEAR REDUCER

Serie -RD
Series -MRD



MRD



MRD...B

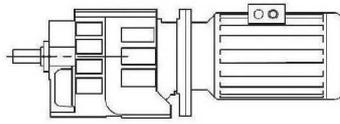
$N_1 = 1400$ Rpm

| Kw | I_n | I_r | n_2 Rpm | M_2 (Nm) | F_s | Tipo |
|------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|-------|------|
| 0,55 | 2,5 | 2,57 | 541 | 9,30 | 3,22 | 02 |
| | 3,15 | 3,28 | 424 | 11,90 | 2,78 | |
| | 4 | 4,26 | 327 | 15,40 | 2,33 | |
| | | 4,01 | 344 | 14,70 | 3,39 | |
| | 5 | 5,28 | 262 | 19,30 | 1,97 | 02 |
| | | 5,07 | 272 | 18,50 | 2,85 | 12 |
| | 6,3 | 6,25 | 222 | 22,70 | 2,12 | 02 |
| | 8 | 7,98 | 174 | 28,90 | 1,68 | 02 |
| | | 8,13 | 170 | 30 | 2,96 | 12 |
| | 10 | 10,36 | 134 | 37,60 | 1,33 | 02 |
| | | 10,58 | 130 | 39 | 2,30 | 12 |
| | 12,5 | 12,84 | 108 | 46,60 | 1,07 | 02 |
| | | 13,38 | 103 | 49 | 1,84 | 12 |
| | 16 | 16,32 | 85 | 59,2 | 0,86 | 02 |
| | | 16,3 | 85 | 60 | 1,53 | 12 |
| | | 16,29 | 85 | 60 | 3,07 | 22 |
| | 20 | 20,39 | 68 | 75 | 1,23 | 12 |
| | | 20,67 | 67 | 76 | 2,45 | 22 |
| | 25 | 26,52 | 52 | 97 | 0,96 | 12 |
| | | 26,73 | 52 | 98 | 1,92 | 22 |
| | 31,5 | 32,65 | 42 | 119 | 0,79 | 12 |
| | | 31,48 | 44 | 115 | 1,64 | 22 |
| | | 33,21 | 42 | 121 | 3,30 | 32 |
| | 40 | 39,39 | 35 | 144 | 0,96 | 22 |
| | | 40,76 | 34 | 149 | 1,34 | 23 |
| | | 38,57 | 36 | 141 | 2,01 | 32 |
| | | 41,54 | 33 | 152 | 2,96 | 42 |
| | | 38,06 | 36 | 139 | 3,01 | 33 |
| 50 | 50,76 | 27 | 186 | 0,75 | 22 | |
| | 52,17 | 26 | 191 | 1,05 | 23 | |
| | 50,73 | 27 | 185 | 1,53 | 32 | |
| | 50,30 | 27 | 184 | 2,20 | 42 | |
| | 48,77 | 28 | 178 | 2,36 | 33 | |

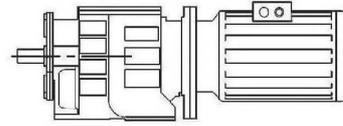
I_n =Relación de velocidad nominal
 I_r =Relación de velocidad real
 N_2 =Revoluciones de salida del reductor
 M_2 =Par de salida del reductor
 F_s =Factor de servicio
 .2=2 Trenes de engranajes
 .3=3 Trenes de engranajes

REDUCTORES DE ENGRANAJES COAXIALES
COAXIAL GEAR REDUCER

Serie -RD
Series -MRD



MRD



MRD...B

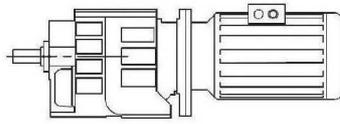
$N_1 = 1400$ Rpm

| Kw | I_n | I_r | n_2 Rpm | M_2 (Nm) | Fs | Tipo |
|------|-------|--------|-----------|------------|------|------|
| 0,55 | 63 | 64,26 | 21 | 235 | 0,85 | 23 |
| | | 63,33 | 22 | 231 | 1,23 | 32 |
| | | 62,96 | 22 | 230 | 1,95 | 42 |
| | | 64,84 | 21 | 237 | 1,78 | 33 |
| | | 63,75 | 21,6 | 233 | 2,69 | 43 |
| | | 66,67 | 20,8 | 242 | 3,51 | 52 |
| | 80 | 76,31 | 18 | 279 | 1,51 | 33 |
| | | 82,25 | 18,4 | 274 | 2,55 | 43 |
| | 100 | 99,54 | 14 | 364 | 1,16 | 33 |
| | | 102,50 | 14,1 | 358 | 1,95 | 43 |
| | 125 | 130,90 | 10,5 | 478 | 0,89 | 33 |
| | | 124,13 | 10,7 | 470 | 1,49 | 43 |
| | | 129,80 | 10,7 | 461 | 2,82 | 53 |
| | 160 | 160,69 | 8,8 | 575 | 1,21 | 43 |
| | | 157,14 | 8,8 | 558 | 2,33 | 53 |
| | 200 | 207,34 | 6,7 | 756 | 0,92 | 43 |
| | | 195,82 | 7,1 | 696 | 1,87 | 53 |
| | | 201,57 | 6,9 | 716 | 3,21 | |
| | 250 | 264 | 5,3 | 938 | 1,39 | 63 |
| | | 265,5 | 5,2 | 943 | 2,44 | |
| | 315 | 332,31 | 4,2 | 1180 | 0,76 | 53 |
| | | 332 | 4,2 | 1179 | 1,95 | 63 |
| | 355 | 373,33 | 3,7 | 1326 | 1,73 | |
| 450 | 448 | 3,1 | 1591 | 1,45 | | |
| 560 | 560 | 2,5 | 1989 | 1,16 | | |

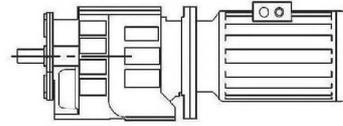
I_n =Relación de velocidad nominal
 I_r =Relación de velocidad real
 N_2 =Revoluciones de salida del reductor
 M_2 =Par de salida del reductor
Fs=Factor de servicio
.2=2 Trenes de engranajes
.3=3 Trenes de engranajes

REDUCTORES DE ENGRANAJES COAXIALES
COAXIAL GEAR REDUCER

Serie -RD
Series -MRD



MRD



MRD...B

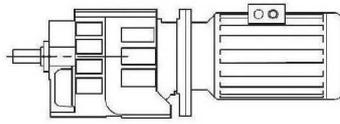
$N_1 = 1400$ Rpm

| Kw | I_n | I_r | n_2 Rpm | M_2 (Nm) | Fs | Tipo |
|------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|------|------|
| 0,75 | 2,5 | 2,57 | 541 | 12,7 | 2,36 | 02 |
| | | 2,53 | 546 | 12,6 | 3,39 | 12 |
| | 3,15 | 3,28 | 424 | 16,2 | 2,04 | 02 |
| | | 3,08 | 450 | 15,3 | 2,99 | 12 |
| | 4 | 4,26 | 327 | 21,1 | 1,71 | 02 |
| | | 4,01 | 345 | 19,9 | 2,50 | 12 |
| | 5 | 5,28 | 263 | 26,1 | 1,46 | 02 |
| | | 5,07 | 273 | 25 | 2,10 | 12 |
| | 6,3 | 6,25 | 222 | 30,9 | 1,55 | 02 |
| | | 6,69 | 207 | 33 | 2,62 | 12 |
| | 8 | 7,98 | 174 | 39,5 | 1,24 | 02 |
| | | 8,13 | 170 | 40 | 2,18 | 12 |
| | 10 | 10,36 | 134 | 51,3 | 0,98 | 02 |
| | | 10,58 | 131 | 53 | 1,69 | 12 |
| | 12,5 | 12,84 | 108 | 63,5 | 0,80 | 02 |
| | | 13,38 | 103 | 66 | 1,36 | 12 |
| | | 13,23 | 105 | 66 | 2,76 | 22 |
| | 16 | 16,3 | 85 | 81 | 1,12 | 12 |
| | | 16,29 | 85 | 81 | 2,26 | 22 |
| | 20 | 20,39 | 68 | 101 | 0,91 | 12 |
| | | 20,67 | 67 | 103 | 1,80 | 22 |
| | 25 | 26,52 | 52 | 132 | 0,71 | 12 |
| | | 26,73 | 52 | 133 | 1,41 | 22 |
| | | 25,26 | 55 | 125 | 3,15 | 32 |
| 31,5 | 31,48 | 44 | 156 | 1,21 | 22 | |
| | 33,21 | 42 | 165 | 2,43 | 32 | |
| 40 | 39,39 | 35 | 196 | 0,71 | 22 | |
| | 40,76 | 34 | 202 | 0,98 | 23 | |
| | 38,57 | 36 | 192 | 1,48 | 32 | |
| | 41,54 | 33 | 206 | 2,18 | 42 | |
| | 38,06 | 36 | 189 | 2,22 | 33 | |
| | 37,42 | 37 | 186 | 3,76 | 43 | |

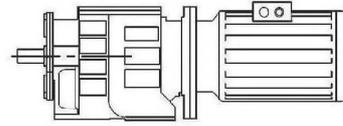
I_n =Relación de velocidad nominal
 I_r =Relación de velocidad real
 n_2 =Revoluciones de salida del reductor
 M_2 =Par de salida del reductor
Fs=Factor de servicio
.2=2 Trenes de engranajes
.3=3 Trenes de engranajes

REDUCTORES DE ENGRANAJES COAXIALES
COAXIAL GEAR REDUCER

Serie -RD
Series -MRD



MRD



MRD...B

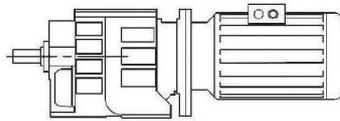
$N_1 = 1400$ Rpm

| Kw | I_n | I_r | n_2 Rpm | M_2 (Nm) | Fs | Tipo |
|------|-------|--------|-----------|------------|------|------|
| 0,75 | 50 | 52,17 | 27 | 259 | 0,77 | 23 |
| | | 50,73 | 27 | 252 | 1,13 | 32 |
| | | 50,3 | 28 | 250 | 2,41 | 42 |
| | | 48,77 | 28 | 242 | 1,74 | 33 |
| | | 47,95 | 28,9 | 238 | 2,94 | 43 |
| | | 53,33 | 26,1 | 264 | 3,22 | 52 |
| | 63 | 63,33 | 22 | 315 | 0,91 | 32 |
| | | 62,96 | 22 | 313 | 1,43 | 42 |
| | | 64,84 | 21 | 322 | 1,31 | 33 |
| | | 63,75 | 21,7 | 317 | 2,20 | 43 |
| | | 66,67 | 20,8 | 330 | 2,58 | 52 |
| | 80 | 76,31 | 18 | 379 | 1,11 | 33 |
| | | 75,03 | 18,5 | 373 | 1,87 | 43 |
| | | 77,26 | 18 | 374 | 3,47 | 53 |
| | 100 | 99,54 | 14 | 494 | 0,86 | 33 |
| | | 97,86 | 14,20 | 486 | 1,44 | 43 |
| | | 96,28 | 14,40 | 466 | 2,79 | 53 |
| | 125 | 124,13 | 10,80 | 639 | 1,10 | 43 |
| | | 129,8 | 10,70 | 629 | 2,07 | 53 |
| | 160 | 160,69 | 8,80 | 781 | 0,90 | 43 |
| | | 157,14 | 8,80 | 761 | 1,71 | 53 |
| | | 157,33 | 8,80 | 762 | 3,02 | 63 |
| | 200 | 195,82 | 7,10 | 949 | 1,37 | 53 |
| | | 201,57 | 6,90 | 976 | 2,36 | 63 |
| | 250 | 264 | 5,30 | 1279 | 1,02 | 53 |
| | | 265,5 | 5,20 | 1286 | 1,79 | 63 |
| | 315 | 332 | 4,20 | 1608 | 1,43 | |
| | 355 | 373,33 | 3,70 | 1808 | 1,27 | |
| 450 | 448 | 3,10 | 2170 | 1,06 | | |
| 560 | 560 | 2,50 | 2712 | 0,85 | | |

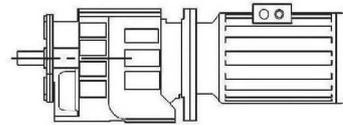
I_n =Relación de velocidad nominal
 I_r =Relación de velocidad real
 N_2 =Revoluciones de salida del reductor
 M_2 =Par de salida del reductor
Fs=Factor de servicio
.2=2 Trenes de engranajes
.3=3 Trenes de engranajes

REDUCTORES DE ENGRANAJES COAXIALES
COAXIAL GEAR REDUCER

Serie -RD
Series -MRD



MRD



MRD...B

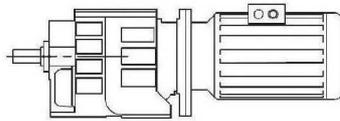
$N_1 = 1400$ Rpm

| Kw | I_n | I_r | n_2 Rpm | M_2 (Nm) | Fs | Tipo |
|-------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|------|------|
| 1,1 | 2,5 | 2,53 | 548 | 18,4 | 2,34 | 12 |
| | 3,15 | 3,08 | 451 | 22,4 | 2,05 | |
| | 4 | 4,01 | 347 | 29 | 1,71 | |
| | 5 | 5,07 | 274 | 37 | 1,43 | 22 |
| | | 5,01 | 277 | 36 | 2,89 | |
| | 6,3 | 6,69 | 208 | 49 | 1,79 | 12 |
| | 8 | 8,13 | 171 | 59 | 1,49 | 12 |
| | | 8,27 | 168 | 60 | 2,95 | 22 |
| | 10 | 10,58 | 131 | 77 | 1,16 | 12 |
| | | 10,33 | 135 | 75 | 2,39 | 22 |
| | 12,5 | 13,38 | 104 | 97 | 0,93 | 12 |
| | | 13,23 | 105 | 96 | 1,89 | 22 |
| | 16 | 16,3 | 85 | 118 | 0,77 | 12 |
| | | 16,29 | 85 | 118 | 1,55 | 22 |
| | | 16,45 | 84 | 119 | 3,24 | 32 |
| | 20 | 20,67 | 67 | 150 | 1,23 | 22 |
| | | 19,36 | 72 | 141 | 2,77 | 32 |
| | 25 | 26,73 | 52 | 194 | 0,97 | 22 |
| | | 25,26 | 55 | 183 | 2,15 | 32 |
| | | 24,48 | 57 | 178 | 3,65 | 42 |
| | 31,5 | 31,48 | 44 | 228 | 0,83 | 22 |
| | | 33,21 | 42 | 241 | 1,66 | 32 |
| | | 29,64 | 47 | 215 | 3 | 42 |
| | 40 | 38,57 | 36 | 280 | 1,01 | 32 |
| | | 41,54 | 33 | 301 | 1,5 | 42 |
| | | 38,06 | 37 | 276 | 1,52 | 33 |
| | | 41,88 | 37,1 | 272 | 2,57 | 43 |
| | | 40,48 | 34,8 | 292 | 2,92 | 52 |
| | 50 | 50,73 | 27 | 368 | 0,77 | 32 |
| | | 50,3 | 28 | 365 | 1,23 | 42 |
| 48,77 | | 28 | 354 | 1,19 | 33 | |
| 51,08 | | 29 | 348 | 1,8 | 43 | |
| 53,33 | | 26,3 | 384 | 2,21 | 52 | |
| 63 | 62,96 | 22 | 457 | 0,98 | 42 | |
| | 64,84 | 21 | 471 | 0,9 | 33 | |
| | 63,75 | 21,8 | 463 | 1,51 | 43 | |
| | 66,67 | 21 | 480 | 1,77 | 52 | |
| | 59,88 | 23,4 | 422 | 3,05 | 53 | |

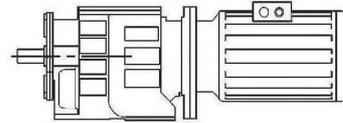
I_n =Relación de velocidad nominal
 I_r =Relación de velocidad real
 N_2 =Revoluciones de salida del reductor
 M_2 =Par de salida del reductor
Fs=Factor de servicio
.2=2 Trenes de engranajes
.3=3 Trenes de engranajes

REDUCTORES DE ENGRANAJES COAXIALES
COAXIAL GEAR REDUCER

Serie -RD
Series -MRD



MRD



MRD...B

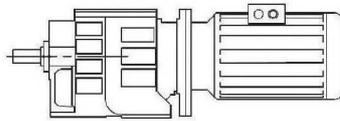
$N_1 = 1400$ Rpm

| Kw | I_n | I_r | n_2 Rpm | M_2 (Nm) | Fs | Tipo |
|-----|-------|--------|-----------|------------|------|------|
| 1,1 | 80 | 76,31 | 18 | 554 | 0,76 | 33 |
| | | 82,25 | 18,5 | 545 | 1,28 | 43 |
| | | 77,26 | 18,1 | 545 | 2,39 | 53 |
| | 100 | 102,5 | 14,2 | 710 | 0,98 | 43 |
| | | 96,28 | 14,5 | 679 | 1,91 | 53 |
| | | 104,08 | 13,5 | 734 | 3,13 | 63 |
| | 125 | 129,8 | 10,8 | 916 | 1,42 | 53 |
| | | 125,87 | 11,1 | 888 | 2,59 | 63 |
| | 160 | 157,14 | 8,9 | 1108 | 1,17 | 53 |
| | | 157,33 | 8,9 | 1110 | 2,07 | 63 |
| | 200 | 195,82 | 7,1 | 1381 | 0,94 | 53 |
| | | 201,57 | 6,9 | 1422 | 1,62 | 63 |
| | 250 | 264 | 5,3 | 1862 | 0,7 | 53 |
| | | 265,5 | 5,3 | 1873 | 1,23 | 63 |
| | 315 | 332 | 4,2 | 2342 | 0,98 | |
| | 355 | 373,33 | 3,8 | 2633 | 0,87 | |
| 450 | 448 | 3,1 | 3160 | 0,73 | | |

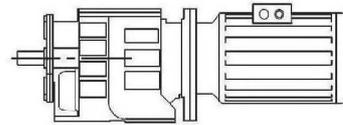
I_n =Relación de velocidad nominal
 I_r =Relación de velocidad real
 N_2 =Revoluciones de salida del reductor
 M_2 =Par de salida del reductor
Fs=Factor de servicio
.2=2 Trenes de engranajes
.3=3 Trenes de engranajes

REDUCTORES DE ENGRANAJES COAXIALES
COAXIAL GEAR REDUCER

Serie -RD
Series -MRD



MRD



MRD...B

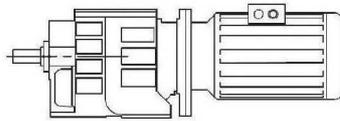
$N_1 = 1400$ Rpm

| Kw | I_n | I_r | n_2 Rpm | M_2 (Nm) | Fs | Tipo | |
|------------|--------|-------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1,5 | 2,5 | 2,55 | 550 | 25 | 3,42 | 22 | |
| | 3,15 | 3,13 | 447 | 31 | 2,99 | | |
| | 4 | 3,92 | 357 | 38 | 2,56 | | |
| | 5 | 5,01 | 279 | 49 | 2,14 | | |
| | 6,3 | 6,72 | 208 | 66 | 2,65 | | |
| | 8 | 8,27 | 169 | 81 | 2,18 | | |
| | 10 | 10,33 | 135 | 102 | 1,76 | | |
| | 12,5 | 13,23 | 106 | 130 | 1,39 | | |
| | | 12,38 | 113 | 122 | 3,13 | | 32 |
| | 16 | 16,29 | 86 | 160 | 1,14 | | 22 |
| | | 16,45 | 85 | 162 | 2,39 | 32 | |
| | 20 | 20,67 | 68 | 203 | 0,91 | 22 | |
| | | 19,36 | 72 | 190 | 2,05 | 32 | |
| | | 19,64 | 71 | 193 | 3,36 | 42 | |
| | 25 | 26,73 | 52 | 263 | 0,71 | 22 | |
| | | 25,26 | 55 | 248 | 1,59 | 32 | |
| | | 24,48 | 57 | 241 | 2,7 | 42 | |
| | 31,5 | 33,21 | 42 | 326 | 1,23 | 32 | |
| | | 29,64 | 47 | 291 | 2,23 | 42 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 40 | 38,57 | 36 | 379 | 0,75 | 32 | |
| | | 41,54 | 34 | 408 | 1,1 | 42 | |
| | | 38,06 | 37 | 374 | 1,12 | 33 | |
| | | 41,88 | 37,4 | 368 | 1,9 | 43 | |
| | | 40,48 | 34,6 | 398 | 2,14 | 52 | |
| | | 39,33 | 35,6 | 378 | 3,36 | 53 | |
| | 50 | 50,3 | 28 | 494 | 0,91 | 42 | |
| | | 48,77 | 29 | 479 | 0,88 | 33 | |
| | | 51,08 | 29,2 | 471 | 1,49 | 43 | |
| | | 53,33 | 26,3 | 524 | 1,62 | 52 | |
| | | 47,98 | 29,2 | 462 | 2,77 | 53 | |
| | | 49,8 | 28,1 | 489 | 3,27 | 62 | |
| 63 | 63,75 | 22 | 626 | 1,11 | 43 | | |
| | 66,67 | 21 | 655 | 1,3 | 52 | | |
| | 59,88 | 23,4 | 576 | 2,24 | 53 | | |
| | 56 | 25 | 550 | 2,91 | 62 | | |
| 80 | 82,25 | 18,7 | 737 | 0,95 | 43 | | |
| | 77,26 | 18,1 | 743 | 1,75 | 53 | | |
| | 81,29 | 17,2 | 782 | 2,94 | 63 | | |
| 100 | 96,28 | 14,5 | 926 | 1,4 | 53 | | |
| | 104,08 | 13,5 | 1001 | 2,3 | 63 | | |
| 125 | 129,8 | 10,8 | 1248 | 1,04 | 53 | | |
| | 125,87 | 11,1 | 1211 | 1,9 | 63 | | |
| 160 | 157,14 | 8,9 | 1511 | 0,86 | 53 | | |
| | 157,33 | 8,9 | 1513 | 1,52 | | | |
| 200 | 201,57 | 6,9 | 1939 | 1,18 | 63 | | |
| 250 | 265,5 | 5,3 | 2554 | 0,9 | | | |
| 315 | 332 | 4,2 | 3193 | 0,72 | | | |

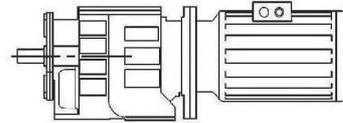
I_n =Relación de velocidad nominal
 I_r =Relación de velocidad real
 N_2 =Revoluciones de salida del reductor
 M_2 =Par de salida del reductor
Fs=Factor de servicio
.2=2 Trenes de engranajes
.3=3 Trenes de engranajes

REDUCTORES DE ENGRANAJES COAXIALES
COAXIAL GEAR REDUCER

Serie -RD
Series -MRD



MRD



MRD...B

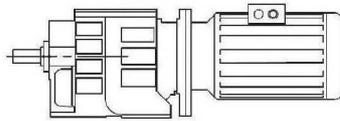
$N_1 = 1400 \text{ Rpm}$

| Kw | I_n | I_r | $n_2 \text{ Rpm}$ | $M_2 \text{ (Nm)}$ | F_s | Tipo |
|-------------|--------|-------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1,85 | 2,5 | 2,55 | 550 | 31 | 2,79 | 22 |
| | 3,15 | 3,13 | 447 | 38 | 2,44 | |
| | 4 | 3,92 | 357 | 47 | 2,09 | |
| | 5 | 5,01 | 279 | 60 | 1,74 | |
| | 6,3 | 6,72 | 208 | 81 | 2,16 | |
| | 8 | 8,27 | 169 | 100 | 1,78 | |
| | 10 | 10,33 | 135 | 125 | 1,44 | |
| | | 9,66 | 145 | 116 | 3,23 | 32 |
| | 12,5 | 13,23 | 106 | 159 | 1,14 | 22 |
| | | 12,36 | 113 | 149 | 2,56 | 32 |
| | 16 | 16,29 | 86 | 196 | 0,93 | 22 |
| | | 16,45 | 85 | 198 | 1,95 | 32 |
| | | 15,22 | 92 | 183 | 3,12 | 42 |
| | 20 | 20,67 | 68 | 249 | 0,74 | 22 |
| | | 19,36 | 72 | 233 | 1,67 | 32 |
| | | 19,64 | 71 | 237 | 2,45 | 42 |
| | 25 | 25,26 | 55 | 304 | 1,3 | 32 |
| | | 24,48 | 57 | 295 | 2,2 | 42 |
| | 31,5 | 33,21 | 42 | 400 | 1 | 32 |
| | | 29,64 | 47 | 357 | 1,82 | 42 |
| | | 31,43 | 44,5 | 370 | 3,35 | 52 |
| | 40 | 41,54 | 34 | 501 | 0,9 | 42 |
| | | 38,06 | 37 | 459 | 0,91 | 33 |
| | | 41,88 | 37,4 | 451 | 1,55 | 43 |
| | | 40,48 | 34,6 | 477 | 1,78 | 52 |
| | | 39,33 | 35,6 | 454 | 2,8 | 53 |
| | | 40,5 | 34,6 | 477 | 3,35 | 62 |
| | 50 | 48,77 | 29 | 588 | 0,72 | 33 |
| | | 47,95 | 29,2 | 578 | 1,21 | 43 |
| | | 53,33 | 26,3 | 629 | 1,35 | 52 |
| | | 47,98 | 29,2 | 554 | 2,31 | 53 |
| | | 49,8 | 28,1 | 587 | 2,73 | 62 |
| 63 | 63,75 | 22 | 766 | 0,91 | 43 | |
| | 66,67 | 21 | 786 | 1,08 | 52 | |
| | 59,88 | 23,4 | 691 | 1,87 | 53 | |
| | 56 | 25 | 660 | 2,42 | 62 | |
| | 61,88 | 22,6 | 714 | 3,08 | 63 | |
| 80 | 82,25 | 18,7 | 904 | 0,78 | 43 | |
| | 77,26 | 18,1 | 892 | 1,46 | 53 | |
| | 81,29 | 17,2 | 938 | 2,45 | 63 | |
| 100 | 96,28 | 14,5 | 1111 | 1,17 | 53 | |
| | 104,08 | 13,5 | 1201 | 1,91 | 63 | |
| 125 | 129,8 | 10,8 | 1498 | 0,87 | 53 | |
| | 125,87 | 11,1 | 1453 | 1,58 | 63 | |
| 160 | 157,14 | 8,9 | 1814 | 0,72 | 53 | |
| | 157,33 | 8,9 | 1816 | 1,27 | 63 | |
| 200 | 201,57 | 6,9 | 2327 | 0,99 | | |
| 250 | 265,5 | 5,3 | 3064 | 0,75 | | |

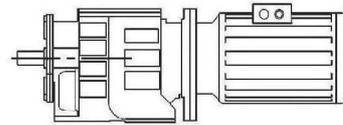
I_n =Relación de velocidad nominal
 I_r =Relación de velocidad real
 n_2 =Revoluciones de salida del reductor
 M_2 =Par de salida del reductor
 F_s =Factor de servicio
 .2=2 Trenes de engranajes
 .3=3 Trenes de engranajes

REDUCTORES DE ENGRANAJES COAXIALES
COAXIAL GEAR REDUCER

Serie -RD
Series -MRD



MRD



MRD...B

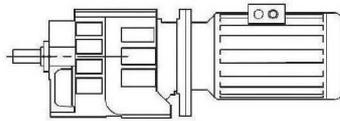
$N_1 = 1400$ Rpm

| Kw | I_n | I_r | n_2 Rpm | M_2 (Nm) | Fs | Tipo |
|------|--------|-------|-----------|------------|------|------|
| 2,2 | 2,5 | 2,55 | 558 | 36 | 2,36 | 22 |
| | 3,15 | 3,13 | 453 | 45 | 2,07 | |
| 4 | 3,92 | 363 | 56 | 1,77 | | |
| 5 | 5,01 | 283 | 71 | 1,48 | | |
| | 5,33 | 266 | 76 | 3,1 | | |
| 6,3 | 6,72 | 211 | 95 | 1,83 | | |
| 8 | 8,27 | 172 | 117 | 1,51 | | |
| | 7,72 | 184 | 110 | 3,39 | 32 | |
| 10 | 10,33 | 137 | 147 | 1,22 | 22 | |
| | 9,66 | 147 | 137 | 2,74 | 32 | |
| 12,5 | 13,23 | 107 | 188 | 0,96 | 22 | |
| | 12,38 | 115 | 176 | 2,17 | 32 | |
| | 12,2 | 116 | 173 | 3,58 | 42 | |
| 16 | 16,29 | 87 | 231 | 0,79 | 22 | |
| | 16,45 | 86 | 234 | 1,65 | 32 | |
| | 15,22 | 93 | 216 | 3 | 42 | |
| 20 | 19,36 | 73 | 275 | 1,42 | 32 | |
| | 19,64 | 72 | 279 | 2,32 | 42 | |
| 25 | 25,26 | 56 | 359 | 1,1 | 32 | |
| | 24,48 | 58 | 348 | 1,86 | 42 | |
| | 25,99 | 54 | 372 | 3,31 | 52 | |
| 31,5 | 33,21 | 43 | 472 | 0,85 | 32 | |
| | 29,64 | 48 | 421 | 1,54 | 42 | |
| | 31,43 | 45 | 450 | 2,76 | 52 | |
| 40 | 41,88 | 38 | 532 | 1,31 | 43 | |
| | 40,48 | 35 | 579 | 1,47 | 52 | |
| | 39,33 | 36 | 551 | 2,31 | 53 | |
| | 40,5 | 35 | 579 | 2,76 | 62 | |
| 50 | 51,08 | 29,6 | 681 | 1,02 | 43 | |
| | 53,33 | 26 | 763 | 1,11 | 52 | |
| | 47,98 | 29 | 672 | 1,9 | 53 | |
| | 49,8 | 28 | 712 | 2,25 | 62 | |
| | 48,95 | 29 | 686 | 3,21 | 63 | |
| 63 | 66,67 | 21 | 954 | 0,89 | 52 | |
| | 59,88 | 24 | 839 | 1,54 | 53 | |
| | 56 | 25 | 801 | 2 | 62 | |
| | 61,88 | 23 | 867 | 2,54 | 63 | |
| 80 | 77,26 | 18 | 1082 | 1,2 | 53 | |
| | 81,29 | 17 | 1139 | 2,02 | 63 | |
| 100 | 96,28 | 15 | 1349 | 0,96 | 53 | |
| | 104,08 | 14 | 1458 | 1,56 | 63 | |
| 125 | 129,8 | 11 | 1818 | 0,72 | 53 | |
| | 125,87 | 11 | 1763 | 1,3 | 63 | |
| 160 | 157,33 | 9 | 2204 | 1,04 | | |
| 200 | 201,57 | 7 | 2823 | 0,81 | | |

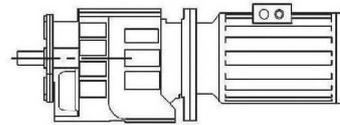
I_n =Relación de velocidad nominal
 I_r =Relación de velocidad real
 N_2 =Revoluciones de salida del reductor
 M_2 =Par de salida del reductor
Fs=Factor de servicio
.2=2 Trenes de engranajes
.3=3 Trenes de engranajes

REDUCTORES DE ENGRANAJES COAXIALES
COAXIAL GEAR REDUCER

Serie -RD
Series -MRD



MRD



MRD...B

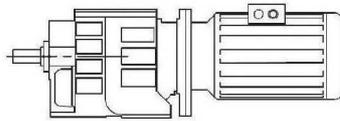
$N_1 = 1400$ Rpm

| Kw | I_n | I_r | n_2 Rpm | M_2 (Nm) | F_s | Tipo |
|------|--------|-------|-----------|------------|-------|------|
| 3 | 2,5 | 2,55 | 562 | 49 | 1,75 | 22 |
| | 3,15 | 3,13 | 456 | 60 | 1,53 | |
| | | 3,32 | 430 | 64 | 3,21 | |
| 4 | 3,92 | 365 | 75 | 1,31 | 32 | |
| | 4,16 | 344 | 80 | 2,75 | | |
| 5 | 5,01 | 285 | 96 | 1,09 | 22 | |
| | 5,33 | 268 | 103 | 2,29 | 32 | |
| 6,3 | 6,72 | 213 | 129 | 1,35 | 22 | |
| | 6,26 | 228 | 120 | 3,06 | 32 | |
| 8 | 8,27 | 173 | 159 | 1,11 | 22 | |
| | 7,72 | 185 | 148 | 2,51 | 32 | |
| 10 | 10,33 | 138 | 199 | 0,9 | 22 | |
| | 9,66 | 148 | 186 | 2,03 | 32 | |
| | 10 | 143 | 192 | 2,91 | 42 | |
| 12,5 | 13,23 | 108 | 254 | 0,71 | 22 | |
| | 12,38 | 116 | 238 | 1,6 | 32 | |
| | 12,2 | 117 | 235 | 2,63 | 42 | |
| 16 | 16,45 | 87 | 317 | 1,22 | 32 | |
| | 15,22 | 94 | 293 | 1,96 | 42 | |
| 20 | 19,36 | 74 | 373 | 1,05 | 32 | |
| | 19,64 | 73 | 378 | 1,71 | 42 | |
| | 20,3 | 70 | 393 | 3,1 | 52 | |
| 25 | 25,26 | 57 | 486 | 0,81 | 32 | |
| | 24,48 | 58 | 471 | 1,38 | 42 | |
| | 25,99 | 55 | 503 | 2,44 | 52 | |
| 31,5 | 29,64 | 48 | 570 | 1,14 | 42 | |
| | 31,43 | 45 | 609 | 2,04 | 52 | |
| | 33,2 | 43 | 643 | 3,45 | 62 | |
| 40 | 41,88 | 38,2 | 720 | 0,97 | 43 | |
| | 40,48 | 35 | 784 | 1,08 | 52 | |
| | 39,33 | 36 | 746 | 1,7 | 53 | |
| | 40,5 | 35 | 784 | 2,04 | 62 | |
| 50 | 39,71 | 36 | 753 | 2,92 | 63 | |
| | 53,33 | 27 | 1033 | 0,82 | 52 | |
| | 47,98 | 30 | 910 | 1,41 | 53 | |
| | 49,8 | 29 | 965 | 1,66 | 62 | |
| 63 | 48,95 | 29 | 928 | 2,37 | 63 | |
| | 59,88 | 24 | 1136 | 1,14 | 53 | |
| | 56 | 25 | 1085 | 1,48 | 62 | |
| 80 | 61,88 | 23 | 1174 | 1,87 | 63 | |
| | 77,26 | 18 | 1465 | 0,89 | 53 | |
| | 81,29 | 18 | 1542 | 1,49 | 63 | |
| 100 | 96,28 | 15 | 1826 | 0,71 | 53 | |
| | 104,08 | 14 | 1974 | 1,17 | 63 | |
| 125 | 125,87 | 11 | 2387 | 0,96 | | |
| 160 | 157,33 | 9 | 2984 | 0,77 | | |

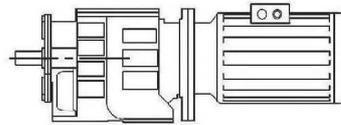
I_n =Relación de velocidad nominal
 I_r =Relación de velocidad real
 N_2 =Revoluciones de salida del reductor
 M_2 =Par de salida del reductor
 F_s =Factor de servicio
 .2=2 Trenes de engranajes
 .3=3 Trenes de engranajes

REDUCTORES DE ENGRANAJES COAXIALES
COAXIAL GEAR REDUCER

Serie -RD
Series -MRD



MRD



MRD...B

$N_1 = 1400$ Rpm

| Kw | I_n | I_r | n_2 Rpm | M_2 (Nm) | Fs | Tipo |
|-------|--------|-------|-----------|------------|------|------|
| 4 | 2,5 | 2,7 | 528 | 69 | 2,74 | 32 |
| | 3,15 | 3,32 | 429 | 86 | 2,4 | |
| | 4 | 4,16 | 343 | 107 | 2,05 | 42 |
| | | 3,96 | 360 | 102 | 3,72 | |
| | 5 | 5,33 | 267 | 137 | 1,71 | 32 |
| | | 4,83 | 295 | 124 | 3,06 | |
| | 6,3 | 6,26 | 228 | 161 | 2,29 | 32 |
| | | 6,29 | 227 | 162 | 3,5 | |
| | 8 | 7,72 | 185 | 199 | 1,87 | 32 |
| | | 7,86 | 181 | 202 | 3,06 | |
| | 10 | 9,66 | 148 | 249 | 1,51 | 32 |
| | | 10 | 143 | 257 | 2,41 | |
| | 12,5 | 12,38 | 115 | 319 | 1,2 | 32 |
| | | 12,2 | 117 | 314 | 1,97 | |
| | 16 | 16,45 | 87 | 424 | 0,91 | 32 |
| | | 15,22 | 94 | 392 | 1,65 | |
| | | 15,45 | 92 | 398 | 3,02 | |
| | 20 | 19,36 | 74 | 498 | 0,78 | 32 |
| | | 19,64 | 73 | 506 | 1,28 | |
| | | 20,3 | 70 | 522 | 2,34 | |
| | 25 | 24,48 | 58 | 630 | 1,03 | 42 |
| | | 25,99 | 55 | 669 | 1,84 | |
| | | 24,62 | 58 | 633 | 3,32 | |
| | 31,5 | 29,64 | 48 | 763 | 0,85 | 42 |
| | | 31,43 | 45 | 809 | 1,53 | |
| | | 33,2 | 43 | 854 | 2,6 | |
| | 40 | 40,48 | 35 | 1042 | 0,82 | 52 |
| | | 39,33 | 36 | 991 | 1,28 | |
| 40,5 | | 35 | 1042 | 1,54 | | |
| 39,71 | | 36 | 1001 | 2,2 | | |
| 50 | 47,98 | 30 | 1209 | 1,06 | 53 | |
| | 49,8 | 29 | 1282 | 1,25 | | |
| | 48,95 | 29 | 1233 | 1,78 | | |
| 63 | 59,88 | 24 | 1509 | 0,85 | 53 | |
| | 56 | 25 | 1441 | 1,1 | | |
| | 61,88 | 23 | 1559 | 1,41 | | |
| 80 | 81,29 | 18 | 2048 | 1,12 | 63 | |
| 100 | 104,08 | 14 | 2623 | 0,88 | | |
| 125 | 125,87 | 11 | 3172 | 0,73 | | |

I_n =Relación de velocidad nominal

I_r =Relación de velocidad real

N_2 =Revoluciones de salida del reductor

M_2 =Par de salida del reductor

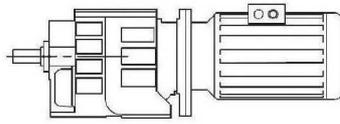
Fs=Factor de servicio

.2=2 Trenes de engranajes

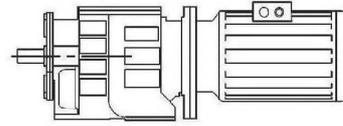
.3=3 Trenes de engranajes

REDUCTORES DE ENGRANAJES COAXIALES
COAXIAL GEAR REDUCER

Serie -RD
Series -MRD



MRD



MRD...B

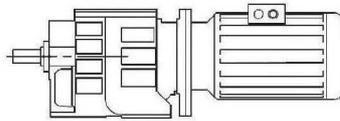
$N_1 = 1400$ Rpm

| Kw | I_n | I_r | n_2 Rpm | M_2 (Nm) | F_s | Tipo | |
|-------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|-------|------|------|
| 5,5 | 2,5 | 2,49 | 579 | 87 | 3,50 | 42 | |
| | 3,15 | 3,11 | 463 | 109 | 2,94 | | |
| | 4 | 3,96 | 364 | 139 | 2,73 | | |
| | 5 | 4,83 | 298 | 169 | 2,36 | | |
| | 6,3 | 6,29 | 229 | 220 | 2,81 | | |
| | 8 | 7,86 | 183 | 275 | 2,25 | | |
| | 10 | 10 | 10 | 144 | 350 | | 1,77 |
| | | | 9,92 | 145 | 347 | | 3,40 |
| | 12,5 | 12,20 | 118 | 427 | 1,45 | | 42 |
| | | 12,22 | 118 | 428 | 2,78 | | 52 |
| | 16 | 15,22 | 95 | 533 | 1,22 | 42 | |
| | | 15,45 | 93 | 541 | 2,22 | 52 | |
| | 20 | 19,64 | 73 | 688 | 0,95 | 42 | |
| | | 20,30 | 71 | 711 | 1,72 | 52 | |
| | | 20,67 | 70 | 724 | 2,90 | 62 | |
| | 25 | 25,99 | 55 | 910 | 1,35 | 52 | |
| | | 24,62 | 59 | 862 | 2,44 | 62 | |
| | 31,5 | 31,43 | 46 | 1101 | 1,13 | 52 | |
| | | 33,20 | 43 | 1163 | 1,91 | 62 | |
| | 40 | 39,33 | 37 | 1349 | 0,94 | 53 | |
| 40,50 | | 36 | 1418 | 1,13 | 62 | | |
| 39,71 | | 36 | 1361 | 1,62 | 63 | | |
| 50 | 47,98 | 30 | 1645 | 0,78 | 53 | | |
| | 49,80 | 29 | 1744 | 0,92 | 62 | | |
| | 48,95 | 29 | 1678 | 1,31 | 63 | | |
| 63 | 56 | 26 | 1961 | 0,82 | 62 | | |
| | 61,88 | 23 | 2122 | 1,04 | | | |
| 80 | 81,29 | 18 | 2787 | 0,83 | 63 | | |

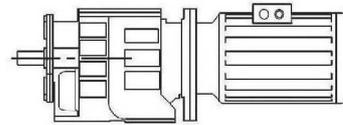
I_n =Relación de velocidad nominal
 I_r =Relación de velocidad real
 N_2 =Revoluciones de salida del reductor
 M_2 =Par de salida del reductor
 F_s =Factor de servicio
 .2=2 Trenes de engranajes
 .3=3 Trenes de engranajes

REDUCTORES DE ENGRANAJES COAXIALES
COAXIAL GEAR REDUCER

Serie -RD
Series -MRD



MRD



MRD...B

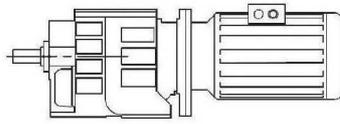
$N_1 = 1400$ Rpm

| Kw | I_n | I_r | n_2 Rpm | M_2 (Nm) | Fs | Tipo | |
|-------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|------|------|----|
| 7,5 | 2,5 | 2,49 | 583 | 118 | 2,50 | 42 | |
| | 3,2 | 3,11 | 466 | 148 | 2,17 | | |
| | 4 | 3,96 | 366 | 188 | 2,02 | | |
| | 5 | 4,83 | 300 | 229 | 1,74 | | |
| | 6,3 | 6,29 | 231 | 298 | 2,10 | | |
| | 8 | 7,86 | 185 | 373 | 1,66 | | 52 |
| | | 8,19 | 176 | 391 | 2,99 | | |
| | 10 | 10 | 145 | 474 | 1,30 | | 42 |
| | | 9,92 | 145 | 473 | 2,49 | | 52 |
| | 12,5 | 12,20 | 119 | 579 | 1,10 | | 42 |
| | | 12,22 | 118 | 584 | 2,04 | 52 | |
| | | 12,44 | 116 | 594 | 3,53 | 62 | |
| | 16 | 15,22 | 95 | 722 | 0,90 | 42 | |
| | | 15,45 | 93 | 738 | 1,63 | 52 | |
| | | 15,73 | 92 | 751 | 2,80 | 62 | |
| | 20 | 20,30 | 71 | 969 | 1,26 | 52 | |
| | | 20,67 | 70 | 987 | 2,13 | 62 | |
| | 25 | 25,99 | 55 | 1241 | 0,99 | 52 | |
| | | 24,62 | 59 | 1175 | 1,79 | 62 | |
| | 31,5 | 31,43 | 46 | 1501 | 0,83 | 52 | |
| 33,20 | | 43 | 1585 | 1,40 | 62 | | |
| 40 | 40,50 | 36 | 1934 | 0,83 | 63 | | |
| | 39,71 | 36 | 1857 | 1,18 | | | |
| 50 | 48,95 | 29 | 2289 | 0,96 | 63 | | |
| 63 | 61,88 | 23 | 2893 | 0,76 | | | |

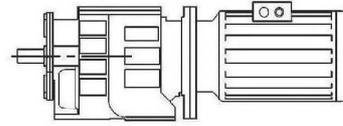
I_n =Relación de velocidad nominal
 I_r =Relación de velocidad real
 N_2 =Revoluciones de salida del reductor
 M_2 =Par de salida del reductor
Fs=Factor de servicio
.2=2 Trenes de engranajes
.3=3 Trenes de engranajes

REDUCTORES DE ENGRANAJES COAXIALES
COAXIAL GEAR REDUCER

Serie -RD
Series -MRD



MRD



MRD...B

$N_1 = 1400$ Rpm

| Kw | I_n | I_r | n_2 Rpm | M_2 (Nm) | Fs | Tipo |
|------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|------|------|
| 9,2 | 2,5 | 2,49 | 587 | 144 | 2,05 | 42 |
| | 3,15 | 3,11 | 469 | 180 | 1,78 | |
| | 4 | 3,96 | 369 | 229 | 1,65 | 52 |
| | | 3,93 | 369 | 228 | 3,28 | |
| | 5 | 4,83 | 302 | 279 | 1,43 | 42 |
| | | 4,84 | 300 | 282 | 3,02 | |
| | 6,3 | 6,29 | 232 | 363 | 1,70 | 42 |
| | | 6,45 | 225 | 375 | 3,09 | |
| | 8 | 7,86 | 186 | 454 | 1,36 | 42 |
| | | 8,19 | 177 | 476 | 2,46 | |
| | 10 | 10 | 146 | 578 | 1,07 | 42 |
| | | 9,92 | 146 | 577 | 2,05 | 52 |
| | | 10,10 | 144 | 587 | 3,58 | 62 |
| | 12,5 | 12,20 | 120 | 705 | 0,88 | 42 |
| | | 12,22 | 119 | 711 | 1,67 | 52 |
| | | 12,44 | 117 | 724 | 2,90 | 62 |
| | 16 | 15,45 | 94 | 899 | 1,34 | 52 |
| | | 15,73 | 92 | 915 | 2,29 | 62 |
| | 20 | 20,30 | 71 | 1181 | 1,03 | 52 |
| | | 20,67 | 70 | 1202 | 1,75 | 62 |
| 25 | 25,99 | 56 | 1512 | 0,81 | 52 | |
| | 24,62 | 59 | 1432 | 1,47 | 62 | |
| 31,5 | 33,20 | 44 | 1931 | 1,15 | 63 | |
| 40 | 39,71 | 37 | 2262 | 0,97 | | |
| 50 | 48,95 | 30 | 2788 | 0,79 | | |

I_n =Relación de velocidad nominal

I_r =Relación de velocidad real

N_2 =Revoluciones de salida del reductor

M_2 =Par de salida del reductor

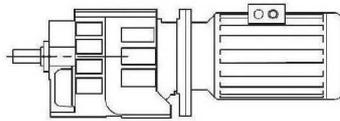
Fs=Factor de servicio

.2=2 Trenes de engranajes

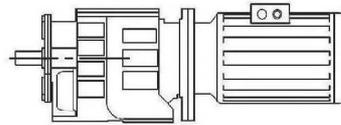
.3=3 Trenes de engranajes

REDUCTORES DE ENGRANAJES COAXIALES
COAXIAL GEAR REDUCER

Serie -RD
Series -MRD



MRD



MRD...B

$N_1 = 1400$ Rpm

| Kw | I_n | I_r | n_2 Rpm | M_2 (Nm) | Fs | Tipo |
|------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|------|------|
| 11 | 2,5 | 2,56 | 571 | 185 | 3,41 | 52 |
| | 3,15 | 3,24 | 451 | 234 | 2,95 | |
| | 4 | 3,93 | 372 | 284 | 2,65 | |
| | 5 | 4,84 | 302 | 350 | 2,43 | |
| | 6,3 | 6,45 | 226 | 466 | 2,49 | |
| | 8 | 8,19 | 178 | 591 | 1,98 | |
| | | 8,33 | 175 | 602 | 3,32 | 62 |
| | 10 | 9,92 | 147 | 716 | 1,65 | 52 |
| | | 10,10 | 145 | 729 | 2,88 | 62 |
| | 12,5 | 12,22 | 120 | 883 | 1,35 | 52 |
| | | 12,44 | 117 | 899 | 2,34 | 62 |
| | 16 | 15,45 | 95 | 1116 | 1,08 | 52 |
| | | 15,73 | 93 | 1136 | 1,85 | 62 |
| | 20 | 20,30 | 72 | 1466 | 0,83 | 52 |
| | | 20,67 | 70 | 1492 | 1,41 | 62 |
| 25 | 24,62 | 59 | 1778 | 1,18 | | |
| 31,5 | 33,20 | 44 | 2397 | 0,93 | 63 | |
| 40 | 39,71 | 37 | 2808 | 0,78 | | |

I_n =Relación de velocidad nominal

I_r =Relación de velocidad real

N_2 =Revoluciones de salida del reductor

M_2 =Par de salida del reductor

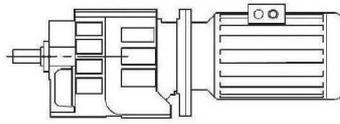
Fs=Factor de servicio

.2=2 Trenes de engranajes

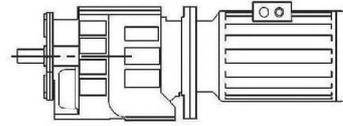
.3=3 Trenes de engranajes

REDUCTORES DE ENGRANAJES COAXIALES
COAXIAL GEAR REDUCER

Serie -RD
Series -MRD



MRD



MRD...B

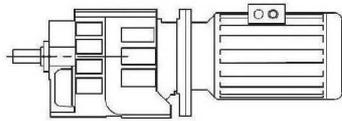
$N_1 = 1400$ Rpm

| Kw | I_n | I_r | n_2 Rpm | M_2 (Nm) | Fs | Tipo |
|------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|------|------|
| 15 | 2,5 | 2,56 | 571 | 241 | 2,62 | 52 |
| | 3,15 | 3,24 | 451 | 305 | 2,26 | |
| | 4 | 3,93 | 372 | 370 | 2,03 | |
| | 5 | 4,84 | 302 | 456 | 1,86 | |
| | 6,3 | 6,45 | 226 | 608 | 1,91 | |
| | | 6,57 | 222 | 619 | 3,23 | 62 |
| | 8 | 8,19 | 178 | 771 | 1,52 | 52 |
| | | 8,33 | 175 | 785 | 2,55 | 62 |
| | 10 | 9,92 | 147 | 934 | 1,26 | 52 |
| | | 10,10 | 145 | 951 | 2,21 | 62 |
| | 12,5 | 12,22 | 120 | 1151 | 1,03 | 52 |
| | | 12,44 | 117 | 1172 | 1,79 | 62 |
| | 16 | 15,45 | 95 | 1455 | 0,82 | 52 |
| | | 15,73 | 93 | 1482 | 1,42 | 62 |
| | 20 | 20,67 | 71 | 1947 | 1,08 | |
| 25 | 24,62 | 59 | 2319 | 0,91 | | |
| 31,5 | 33,20 | 44 | 3127 | 0,71 | | |

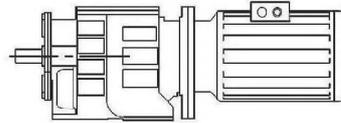
I_n =Relación de velocidad nominal
 I_r =Relación de velocidad real
 N_2 =Revoluciones de salida del reductor
 M_2 =Par de salida del reductor
Fs=Factor de servicio
.2=2 Trenes de engranajes
.3=3 Trenes de engranajes

REDUCTORES DE ENGRANAJES COAXIALES
COAXIAL GEAR REDUCER

Serie -RD
Series -MRD



MRD



MRD...B

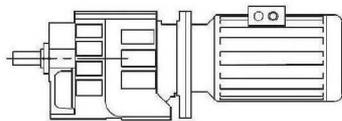
$N_1 = 1400$ Rpm

| Kw | I_n | I_r | n_2 Rpm | M_2 (Nm) | F_s | Tipo |
|------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|-------|------|
| 18,5 | 2,5 | 2,56 | 575 | 295 | 2,14 | 52 |
| | 3,15 | 3,24 | 454 | 374 | 1,85 | |
| | 4 | 3,93 | 374 | 453 | 1,66 | |
| | | 4,02 | 366 | 464 | 3,45 | 62 |
| | 5 | 4,84 | 304 | 558 | 1,52 | 52 |
| | | 4,96 | 297 | 572 | 3,15 | 62 |
| | 6,3 | 6,45 | 228 | 745 | 1,56 | 52 |
| | | 6,57 | 224 | 758 | 2,64 | 62 |
| | 8 | 8,19 | 180 | 944 | 1,24 | 52 |
| | | 8,33 | 176 | 961 | 2,06 | 62 |
| | 10 | 9,92 | 148 | 1144 | 1,03 | 52 |
| | | 10,10 | 146 | 1165 | 1,80 | 62 |
| | 12,5 | 12,22 | 120 | 1410 | 0,84 | 52 |
| | | 12,44 | 118 | 1436 | 1,46 | 62 |
| 16 | 15,73 | 93 | 1815 | 1,16 | | |
| 20 | 20,67 | 71 | 2385 | 0,88 | | |
| 25 | 24,62 | 60 | 2840 | 0,74 | | |

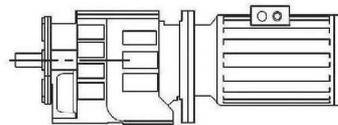
I_n =Relación de velocidad nominal
 I_r =Relación de velocidad real
 N_2 =Revoluciones de salida del reductor
 M_2 =Par de salida del reductor
 F_s =Factor de servicio
 .2=2 Trenes de engranajes
 .3=3 Trenes de engranajes

REDUCTORES DE ENGRANAJES COAXIALES
COAXIAL GEAR REDUCER

Serie -RD
Series -MRD



MRD

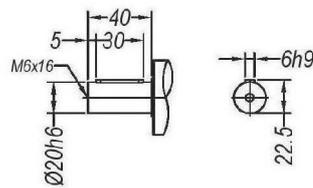
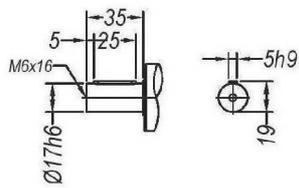
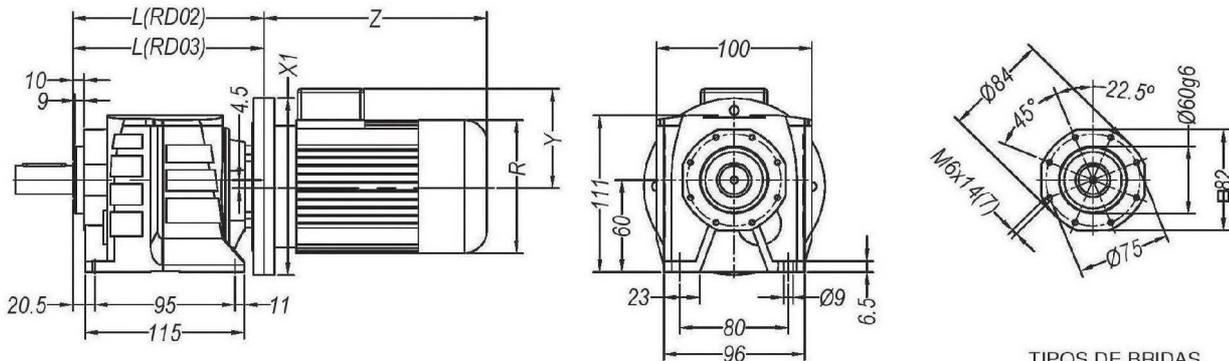


MRD...B

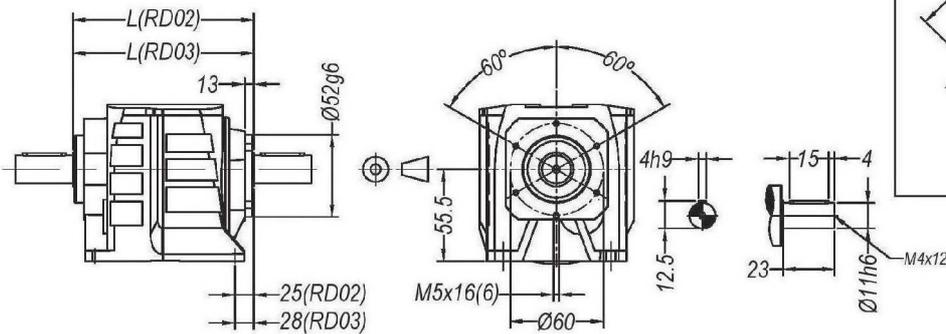
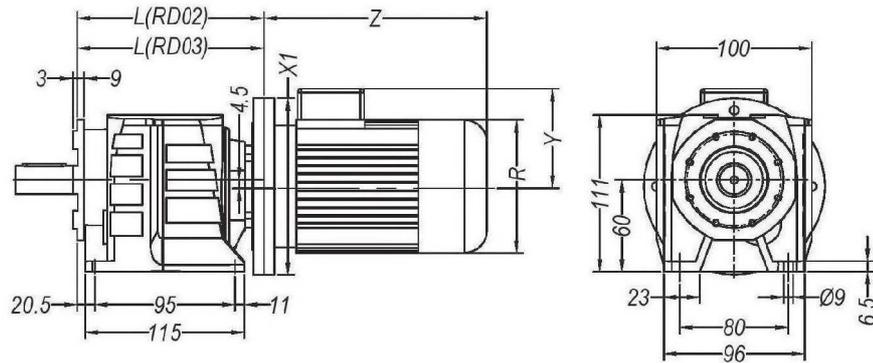
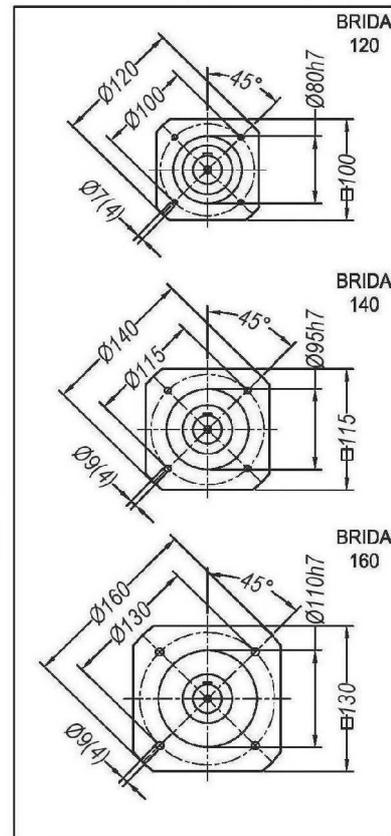
$N_1 = 1400$ Rpm

| Kw | I_n | I_r | n_2 Rpm | M_2 (Nm) | F_s | Tipo |
|----|-------|-------|-----------|------------|-------|------|
| 22 | 2,5 | 2,56 | 575 | 351 | 1,80 | 52 |
| | | 3,24 | 454 | 445 | 1,55 | |
| | 4 | 3,32 | 443 | 455 | 3,08 | 62 |
| | | 3,93 | 374 | 539 | 1,39 | 52 |
| | 5 | 4,02 | 366 | 551 | 2,90 | 62 |
| | | 4,84 | 304 | 664 | 1,28 | 52 |
| | 6,3 | 4,96 | 297 | 680 | 2,65 | 62 |
| | | 6,45 | 228 | 886 | 1,31 | 52 |
| | 8 | 6,57 | 224 | 902 | 2,22 | 62 |
| | | 8,33 | 176 | 1143 | 1,75 | |
| | 10 | 10,10 | 146 | 1385 | 1,52 | |
| | 12,5 | 12,44 | 118 | 1707 | 1,23 | |
| | 16 | 15,73 | 93 | 2159 | 0,97 | |
| | 20 | 20,67 | 71 | 2836 | 0,74 | |

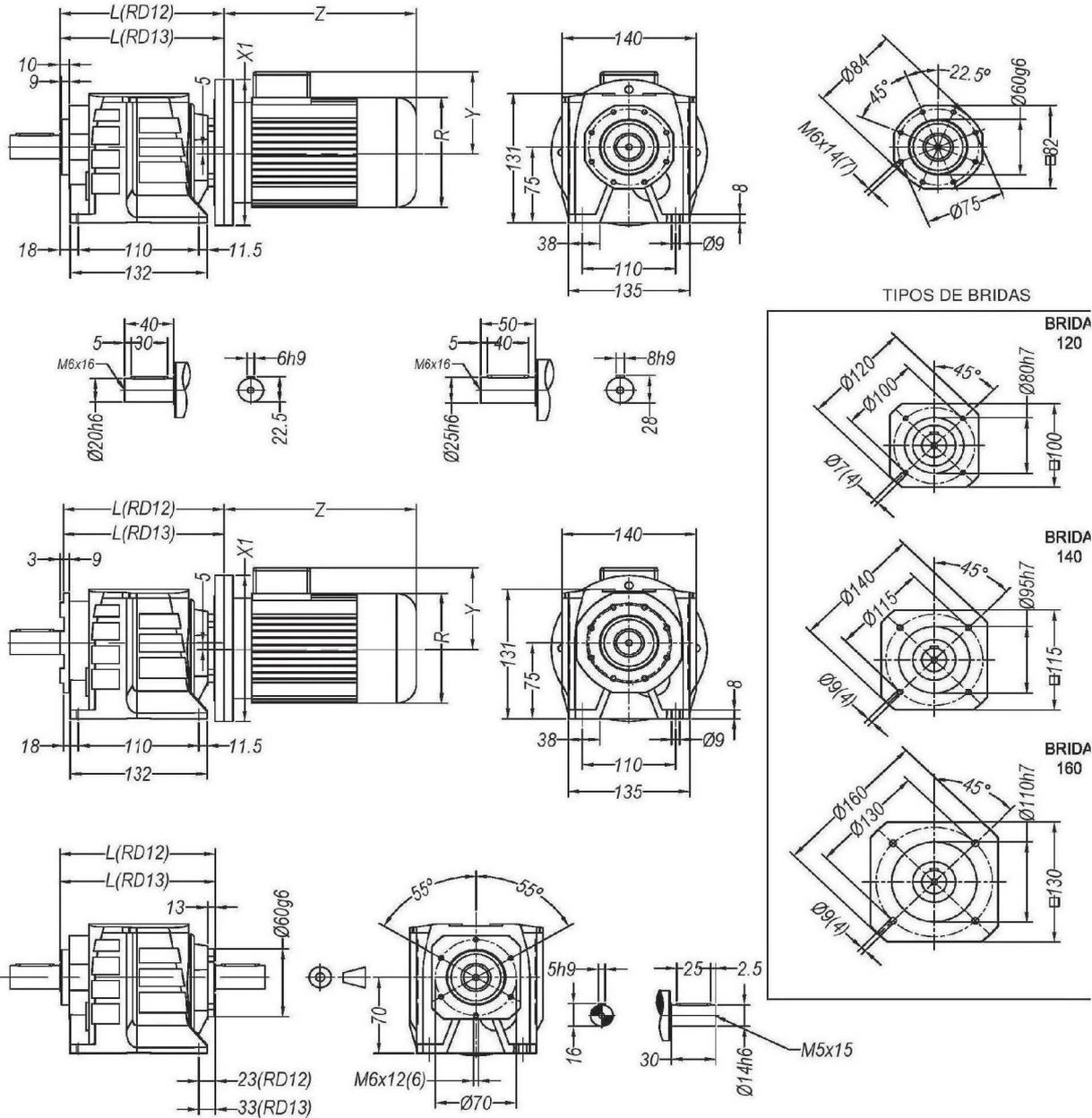
I_n =Relación de velocidad nominal
 I_r =Relación de velocidad real
 N_2 =Revoluciones de salida del reductor
 M_2 =Par de salida del reductor
 F_s =Factor de servicio
 .2=2 Trenes de engranajes
 .3=3 Trenes de engranajes



TIPOS DE BRIDAS

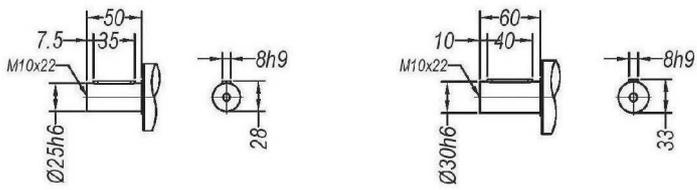
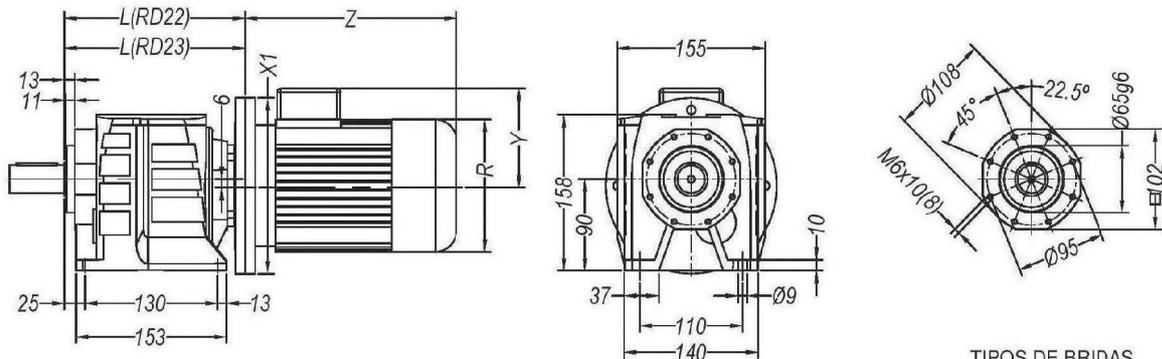


| RD MRD | 02/03 | 02/03 | 02/03 | 02 | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|---------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| MOTOR TIPO | 56 | 63 | 71 | 80 | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| R-Z-Y | 109-172-91 | 123-183-92 | 138-215-102 | 159-240-120 | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| X1(B-5) | 120 | 140 | 160 | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| X1(B-14) | 80 | 90 | 105 | 120 | --- | --- | --- | |
| L (RD-02) | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | --- | --- | --- | |
| L (RD-03) | 143 | 143 | 143 | --- | --- | --- | --- | |

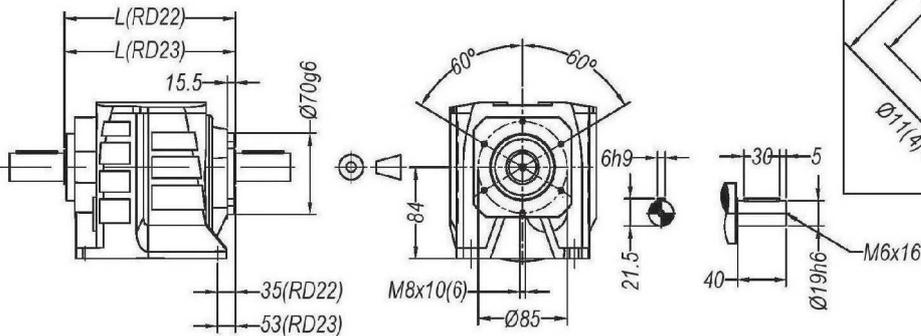
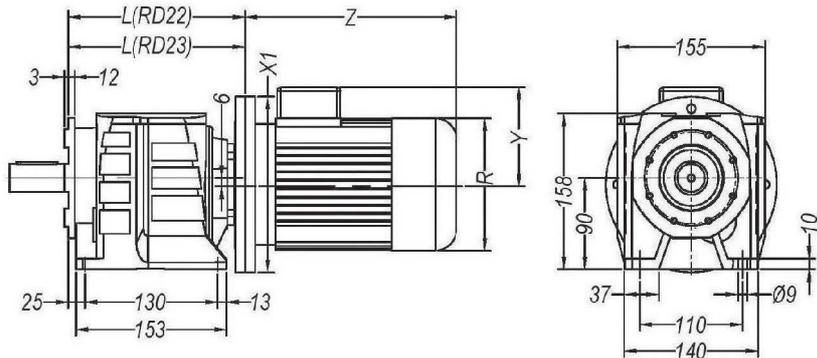
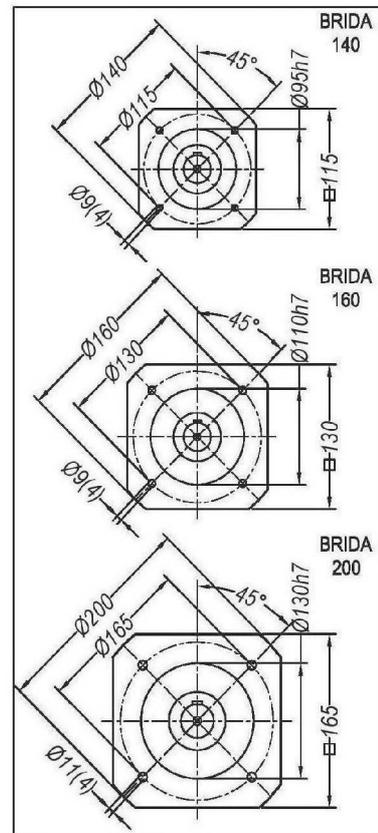


| RD MRD | 12/13 | 12/13 | 12/13 | 12 | 12 | 12 | --- | --- |
|---------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| MOTOR TIPO | 56 | 63 | 71 | 80 | 90 S | 90 L | --- | --- |
| R-Z-Y | 109-172-91 | 123-183-92 | 138-215-102 | 159-240-120 | 176-255-126 | 175-280-126 | --- | --- |
| X1(B-5) | 120 | 140 | 160 | 200 | 200 | 200 | --- | --- |
| X1(B-14) | --- | 90 | 105 | 120 | 140 | 140 | --- | --- |
| L (RD-12) | 151 | 151 | 151 (B-14) | 151 | 151 | 151 | --- | --- |
| L (RD-13) | 161 | 161 | 161 (B-14) | 161 | 161 | 161 | --- | --- |

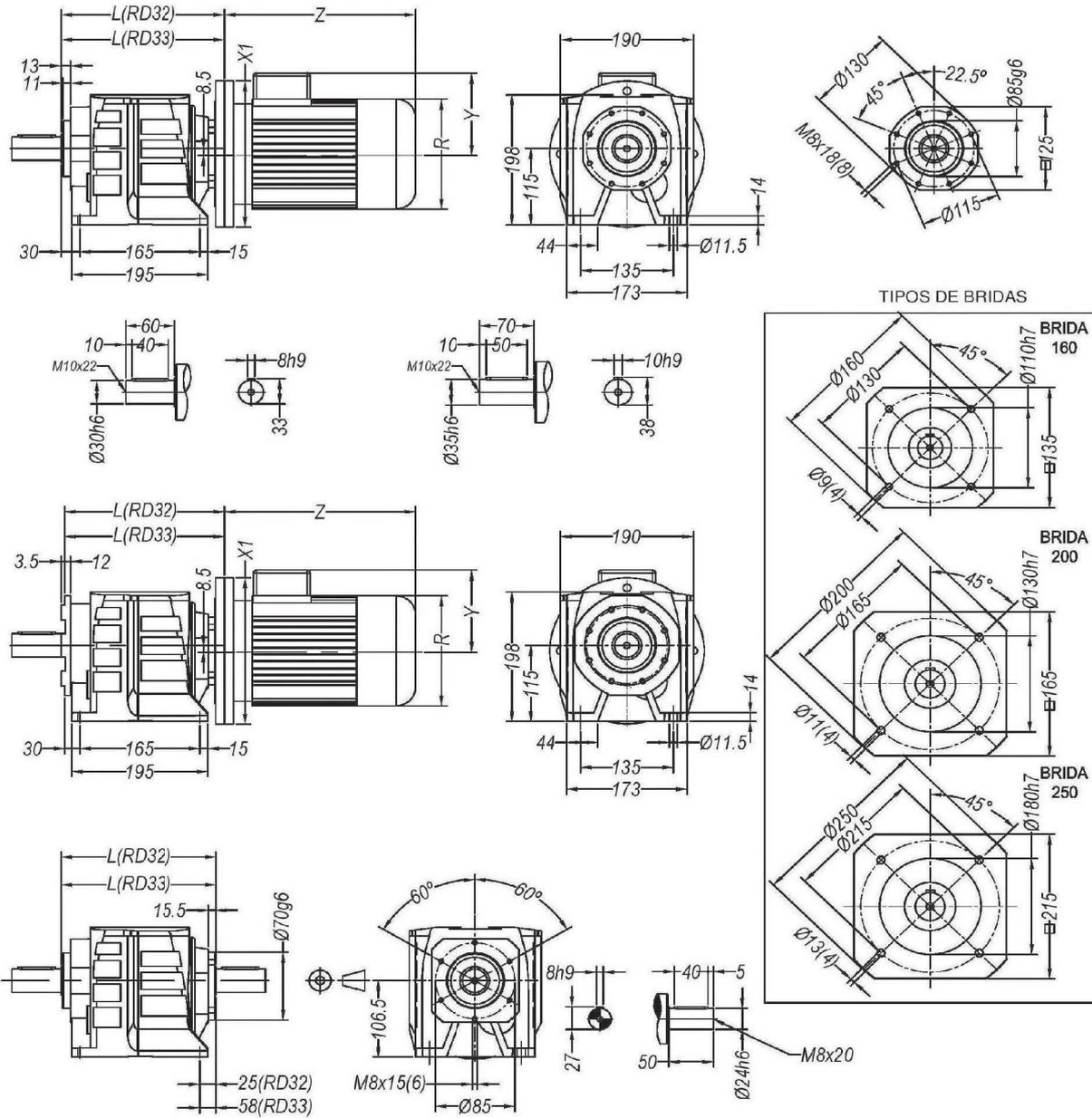
R-Z-Y Consultar pág.91/ See pag.91/ CF page 91



TIPOS DE BRIDAS

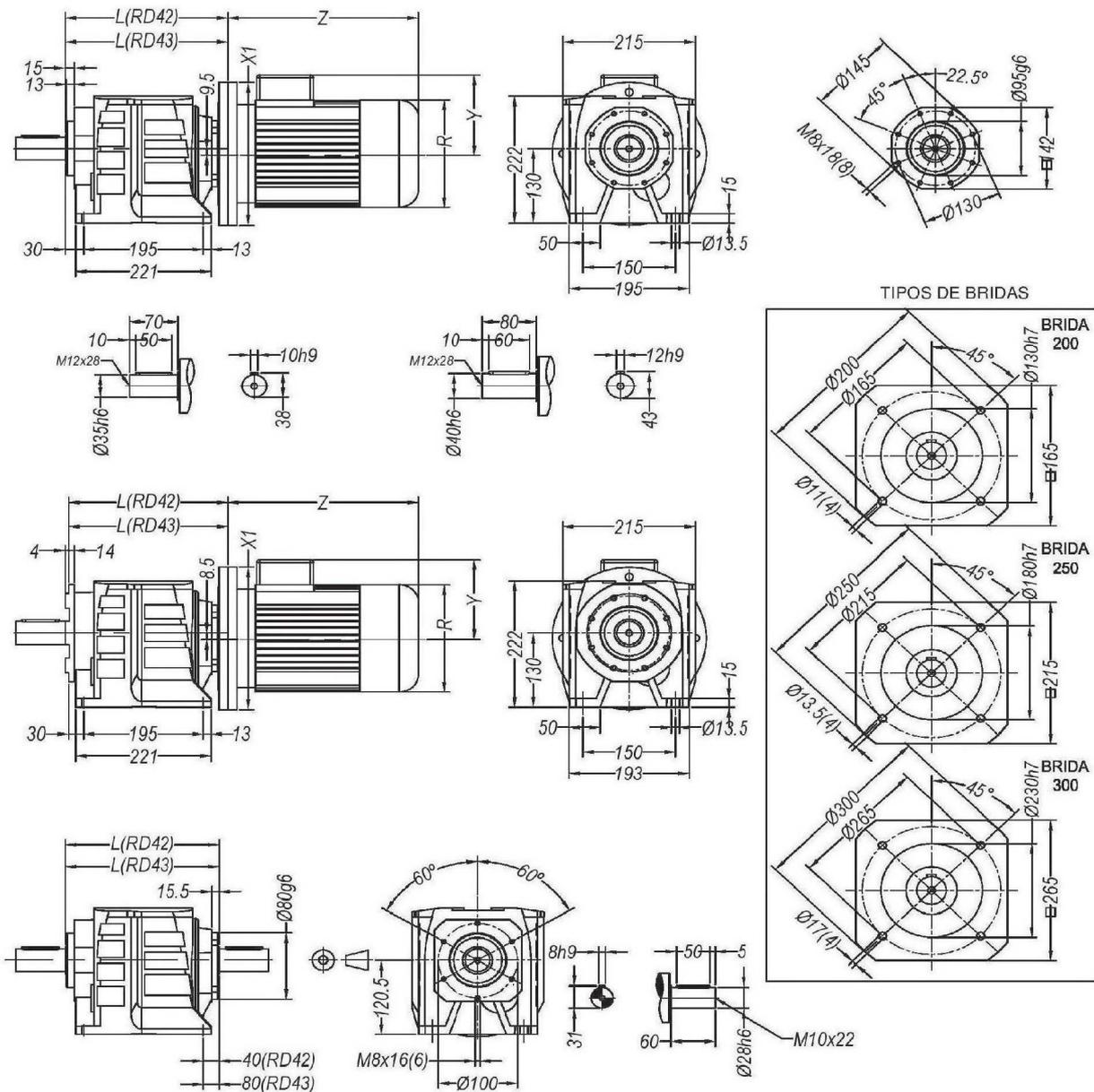


| RD MRD | 22/23 | 22/23 | 22/23 | 22/23 | 22/23 | 22/23 | 22/23 | --- |
|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----|
| MOTOR TIPO | 63 | 71 | 80 | 90 S | 90 L | 100 | 112 | --- |
| R-Z-Y | 123-185-92 | 138-215-102 | 159-240-120 | 176-255-126 | 176-280-126 | 205-305-146 | 218-332-152 | --- |
| X1(B-5) | 140 | 160 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 250 | 250 | --- |
| X1(B-14) | --- | 105 | 120 | 140 | 140 | 160 | 160 | --- |
| L (RD-22) | 192 | 190 | 190 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | --- |
| L (RD-23) | 240 | 208 | 208 | 210 | 210 | --- | --- | --- |



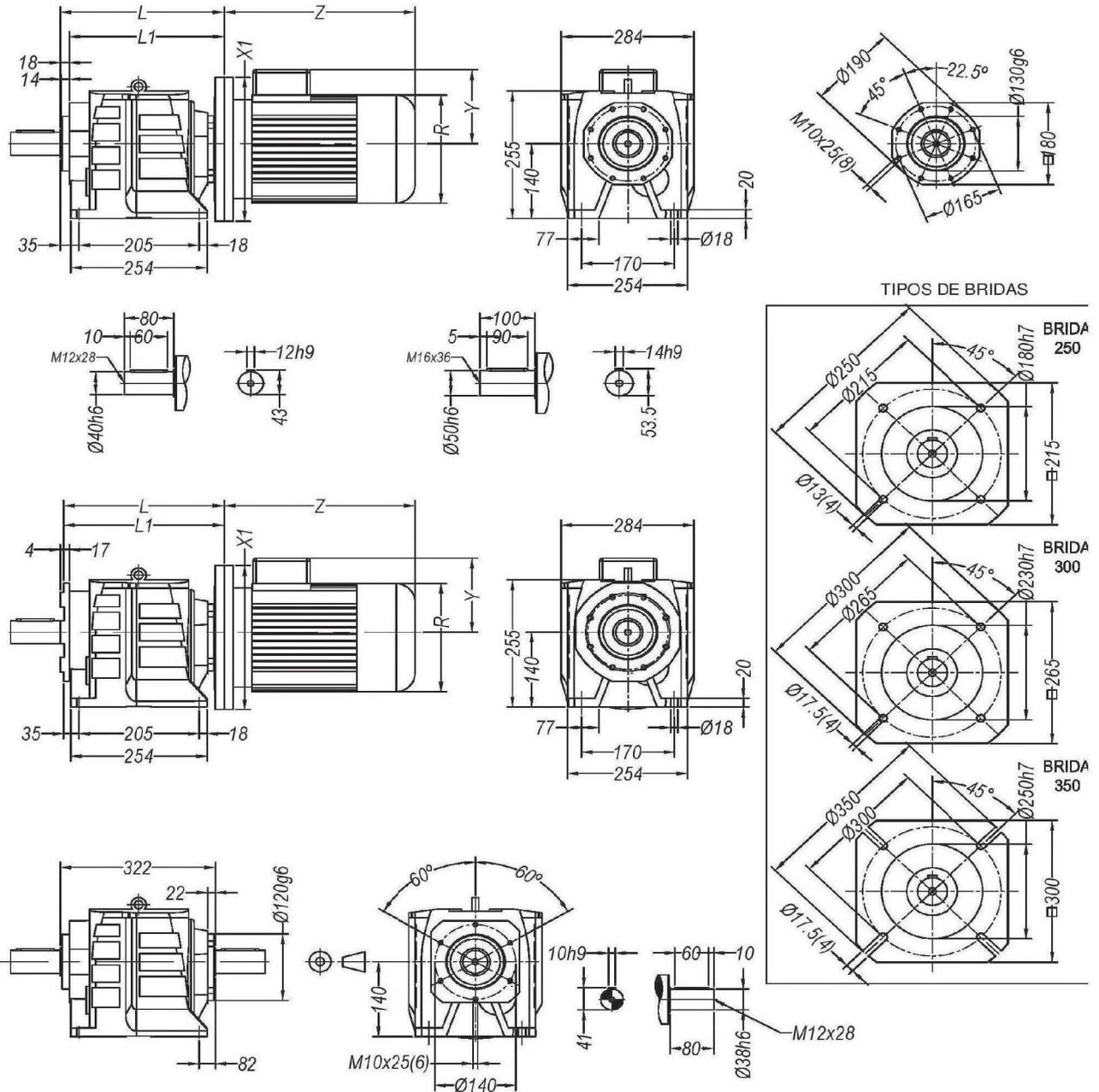
| RD MRD | 32/33 | 32/33 | 32/33 | 32/33 | 32 | 32 | --- | --- |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| MOTOR TIPO | 71 | 80 | 90 S | 90 L | 100 | 112 | --- | --- |
| R-Z-Y | 138-215-102 | 159-240-120 | 176-255-126 | 176-280-126 | 205-305-146 | 218-332-152 | --- | --- |
| X1(B-5) | 160 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 250 | 250 | --- | --- |
| X1(B-14) | 105 | 120 | 140 | 140 | 160 | 160 | --- | --- |
| L (RD-32) | 220 | 220 | 220 | 220 | 228 | 228 | --- | --- |
| L (RD-33) | 253 | 255 | 255 | 255 | --- | --- | --- | --- |

R-Z-Y Consultar pág.91/ See pag.91/ CF page 91



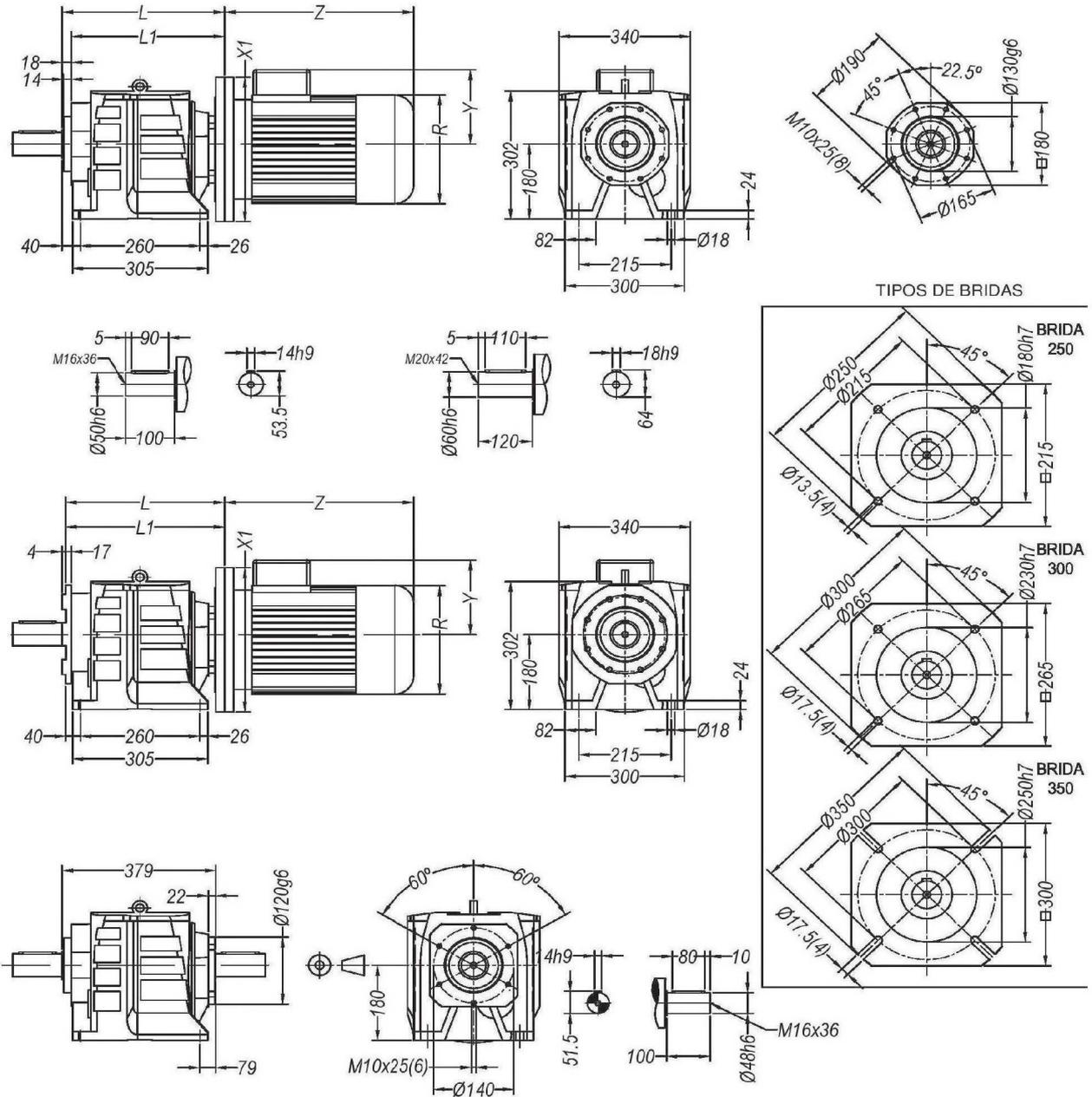
| RD MRD | 43 | 42/43 | 42/43 | 42/43 | 42/43 | 42 | 42 | 42 |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| MOTOR TIPO | 71 | 80 | 90 S | 90 L | 100 | 112 | 132 S | 132 M |
| R-Z-Y | 138-215-102 | 159-240-120 | 176-255-126 | 176-280-126 | 205-305-146 | 218-332-152 | 258-382-178 | 258-420-178 |
| X1(B-5) | 160 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 250 | 250 | 300 | 300 |
| X1(B-14) | --- | 120 | 140 | 140 | 160 | 160 | 200 | 200 |
| L (RD-42) | --- | 265 | 265 | 265 | 265 | 266 | 268 | 268 |
| L (RD-43) | --- | 305 | 305 | 305 | 306 | --- | --- | --- |

R-Z-Y Consultar pág. 91/ See pag. 91/ CF page 91



| RD MRD | 52/53 | 52/53 | 52/53 | 52/53 | 52/53 | 52/53 | 52 | 52 |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|
| MOTOR TIPO | 80 | 90 S | 90 L | 100 | 112 | 132/ S-M | 160 | 180 |
| R-Z-Y | 159-240-120 | 176-255-126 | 176-280-126 | 205-305-146 | 218-332-152 | 258-382/420M-178 | 310-503-232 | 390-602-262 |
| X1(B-5) | 200 | 200 | 200 | 250 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 350 |
| X1(B-14) | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 200 | --- | --- |
| L | 322 | 322 | 322 | 322 | 322 | 322 | 353 | 353 |
| L1 | 322/336 | 322/336 | 322/336 | 322/336 | 322/336 | 322/336 | 367 | 367 |

R-Z-Y Consultar pág.91 / See pag.91 / CF page 91

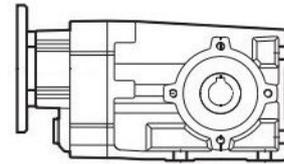


| RD MRD | 62/63 | 62/63 | 62/63 | 62/63 | 62/63 | 62/63 | 62 | 62 |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| MOTOR TIPO | 80 | 90 S | 90 L | 100 | 112 | 132/S-M | 160 | 180 |
| R-Z-Y X1(B-5) X1(B-14) | 159-240-120 200 | 176-255-126 200 | 176-280-126 200 | 205-305-146 250 | 218-332-152 250 | 258-382(420M)-178 300 200 | 310-503-232 350 | 390-602-262 350 |
| L L1 | 379 379/393 | 379 379/393 | 379 379/393 | 379 379/393 | 379 379/393 | 379 379/393 | 410 424 | 410 424 |

R-Z-Y Consultar pág.91/ See pag. 91/ CF page 91

MOTORREDUCTORES ORTOGONALES HELICAL BEVEL REDUCERS

Serie -X
Series



X22S

| TABLA DE SELECCIÓN | | | | | | | N1=1400 RPM | | | EJE HUECO DE SALIDA  | | |
|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|--|----|--|
| VELOCIDAD DE SALIDA | RELACIÓN | POTENCIA | PAR SALIDA | FACTOR DE SERVICIO | POTENCIA NOMINAL | PAR NOMINAL | DISPONIBLE B5 BRIDAS MOTOR | | DISPONIBLE B14 BRIDAS MOTOR | | | |
| n_2 [min ⁻¹] | i | P_{1M} [kW] | M_{2M} [Nm] | f.s. | P_{1R} [kW] | M_{2R} [Nm] | 63 | 71 | 56 | | 63 | 71 |
| 290 | 4.83 | 0.37 | 12 | 2.6 | 0.95 | 30 | 140 | 160 | C | C | | ø20 ESTÁNDAR ø18 BAJO DEMANDA |
| 189 | 7.40 | 0.37 | 18 | 1.7 | 0.62 | 30 | | | C | C | | |
| 146 | 9.58 | 0.37 | 23 | 1.7 | 0.64 | 40 | | | C | C | | |
| 128 | 10.98 | 0.37 | 27 | 1.7 | 0.63 | 45 | | | C | C | | |
| 107 | 13.07 | 0.37 | 32 | 1.4 | 0.53 | 45 | | | C | C | | |
| 95 | 14.66 | 0.37 | 35 | 1.3 | 0.47 | 45 | | | C | C | | |
| 89 | 15.79 | 0.37 | 38 | 1.2 | 0.44 | 45 | | | C | C | | |
| 83 | 16.81 | 0.37 | 41 | 1.1 | 0.41 | 45 | | | C | C | | |
| 70 | 20.00 | 0.37 | 48 | 1.0 | 0.37 | 48 | | | C | C | | |
| 64 | 21.93 | 0.37 | 53 | 0.9 | 0.35 | 50 | | | C | C | | |
| 58 | 24.18 | 0.25 | 39 | 1.3 | 0.32 | 50 | | | C | C | | |
| 48.2 | 29.04 | 0.25 | 47 | 1.1 | 0.26 | 50 | | | C | C | | |
| 41.7 | 33.57 | 0.18 | 42 | 1.2 | 0.23 | 50 | | | C | C | | |
| 36.2 | 38.67 | 0.18 | 48 | 1.0 | 0.20 | 50 | | | C | C | | |
| 31.5 | 44.44 | 0.18 | 55 | 0.9 | 0.17 | 50 | | | C | C | | |
| 23.7 | 59.18 | 0.12 | 48 | 1.0 | 0.13 | 50 | | | C | C | | |
| 19.9 | 70.24 | 0.09 | 45 | 1.1 | 0.11 | 50 | | | C | C | | |

BRIDAS DISPONIBLES

 LLEVAN CASQUILLO PARA ADAPTAR

B) NO ES NECESARIO CASQUILLO

 POSICIÓN AGUJEROS MONTAJE BRIDA MOTOR

| CANTIDAD ESTÁNDAR | CANTIDAD ACEITE SEGÚN POSICIÓN DE FUNCIONAMIENTO | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B3 | B6 | B7 | B8 | V5 | V6 | V8 |
| 0.25 LT | 0.25 LT | 0.25 LT | 0.25 LT | 0.43 LT | 0.31 LT | PREGUNTAR |
| AGIP Telium VSF 320 | | | | SHELL Omala S4 WE 320 | | |

tab. 1

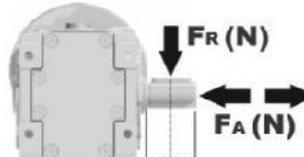
El reductor tamaño X22S se suministra lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren de ningún mantenimiento

Ver tabla 1 para cantidades y aceites recomendados

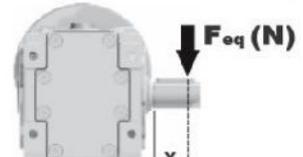
Feq: Su cálculo indica la fuerza radial máxima soportable por el eje dependiendo de su punto de aplicación

CARGAS AXIALES Y RADIALES

$$F_{eq} = F_R \cdot \frac{42}{X+23}$$



F_R (N)
 F_A (N)
X



F_{eq} (N)
X

| n_2 [min ⁻¹] | FA | FR | n_2 [min ⁻¹] | FA | FR | n_2 [min ⁻¹] | FA | FR |
|-------------------------------|-----|------|-------------------------------|-----|------|-------------------------------|-----|------|
| 400 | 360 | 1800 | 100 | 440 | 2200 | 25 | 440 | 2200 |
| 250 | 380 | 1900 | 75 | 440 | 2200 | 15 | 440 | 2200 |
| 150 | 420 | 2100 | 50 | 440 | 2200 | | | |



F_R (N)
 F_A (N)
SX DX(*)

| n_1 [min ⁻¹] | FA | FR |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 1400 | 140 | 700 |
| 900 | 160 | 800 |
| 500 | 190 | 950 |

* No son permitidas altas fuerzas axiales en la dirección DX

tab. 2

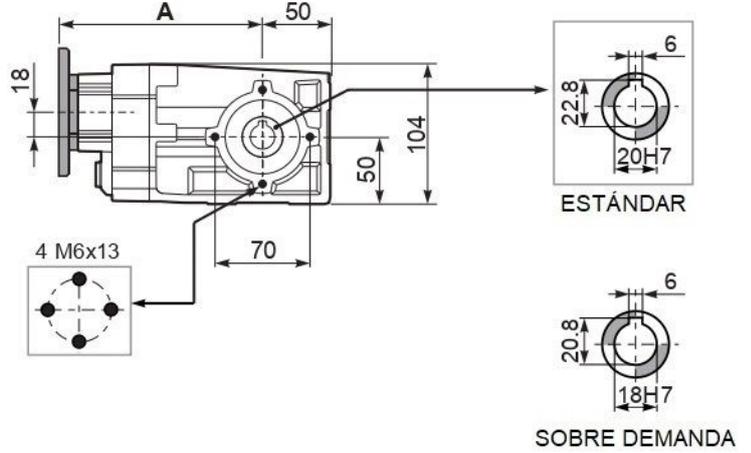
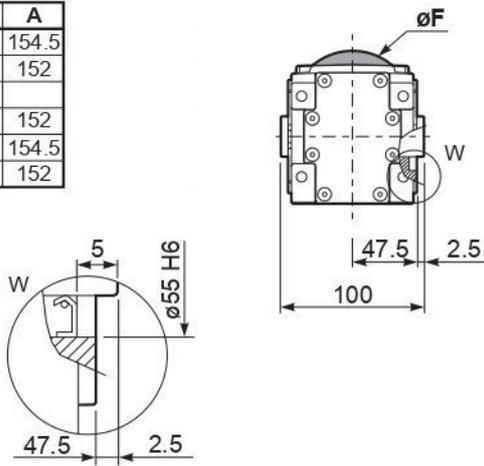
MOTORREDUCTORES ORTOGONALES HELICAL BEVEL REDUCERS

Serie **-X**
Series

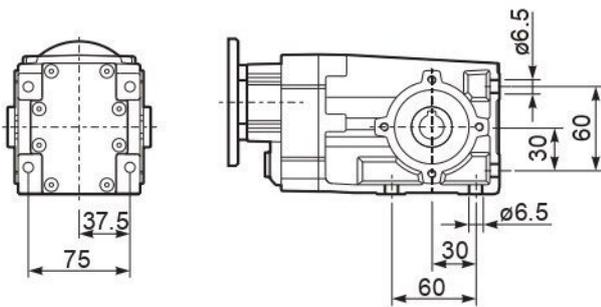
X22S

PESO REDUCTOR **3.70 kg**

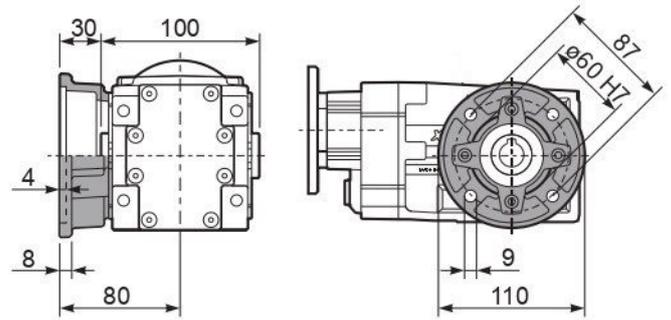
| | øF | A |
|-------|-----|-------|
| 63B5 | 138 | 154.5 |
| 71B5 | 160 | 152 |
| 56B14 | 80 | 152 |
| 63B14 | 90 | 154.5 |
| 71B14 | 105 | 152 |



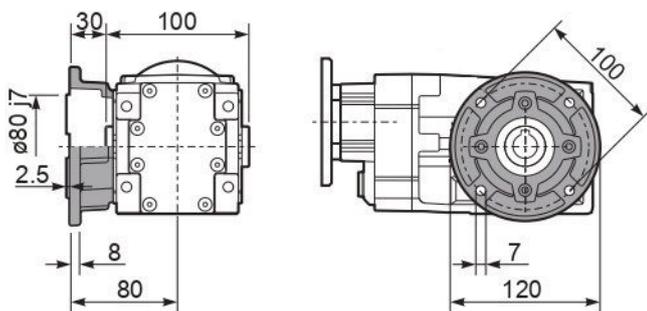
PX22S..-N.. PATAS



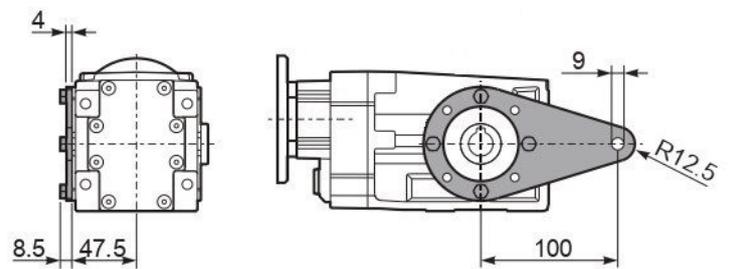
PX22S-F0.. BRIDA DE SALIDA



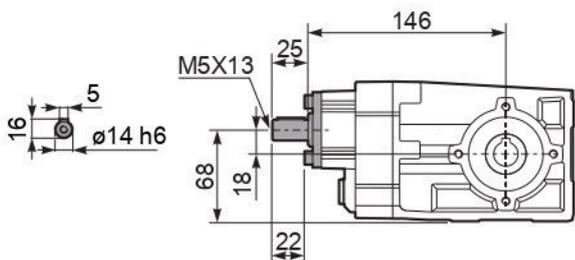
PX22S-F1.. BRIDA DE SALIDA



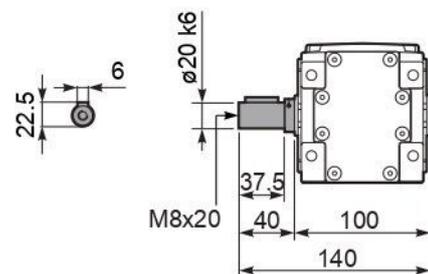
PX22SBR.. BRAZO DE REACCIÓN



RX22S.. EJE ENTRADA MACHO

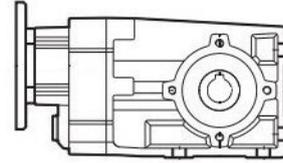


PX22S..A.. EJE SALIDA SIMPLE



MOTORREDUCTORES ORTOGONALES HELICAL BEVEL REDUCERS

Serie **-X**
Series



X32S

| TABLA DE SELECCIÓN | | | | | | | N1=1400 RPM | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|----|----|----|--------------------------------|----|----|--|
| VELOCIDAD DE SALIDA n_2 [min ⁻¹] | RELACIÓN i | POTENCIA P_{1M} [kW] | PAR SALIDA M_{2M} [Nm] | FACTOR DE SERVICIO $f.s.$ | POTENCIA NOMINAL P_{1R} [kW] | PAR NOMINAL M_{2R} [Nm] | DISPONIBLE B5 BRIDAS MOTOR | | | | DISPONIBLE B14 BRIDAS MOTOR | | | EJE HUECO DE SALIDA  |
| | | | | | | | -B | -C | -D | -E | -Q | -R | -T | |
| 191 | 7.33 | 1.5 | 72 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 70 | B | | | | C | C | | ø20 ESTÁNDAR ø25 BAJO DEMANDA |
| 125 | 11.22 | 1.1 | 80 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 85 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 106 | 13.26 | 1.1 | 95 | 0.9 | 0.98 | 85 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 91 | 15.37 | 1.1 | 110 | 0.8 | 0.89 | 90 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 78 | 18.04 | 0.75 | 89 | 1.0 | 0.76 | 90 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 69 | 20.30 | 0.75 | 100 | 0.9 | 0.68 | 90 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 65 | 21.54 | 0.75 | 106 | 0.9 | 0.64 | 90 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 59 | 23.53 | 0.55 | 85 | 1.1 | 0.58 | 90 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 51 | 27.62 | 0.55 | 100 | 0.9 | 0.50 | 90 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 47.6 | 29.40 | 0.55 | 106 | 0.8 | 0.47 | 90 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 42.5 | 32.97 | 0.37 | 80 | 1.1 | 0.42 | 90 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 36.5 | 38.37 | 0.37 | 93 | 1.0 | 0.36 | 90 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 31.1 | 45.00 | 0.25 | 73 | 1.2 | 0.31 | 90 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 27.6 | 50.67 | 0.25 | 83 | 1.1 | 0.27 | 90 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 23.8 | 58.73 | 0.18 | 73 | 1.2 | 0.23 | 90 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 18.1 | 77.55 | 0.18 | 97 | 0.9 | 0.18 | 90 | B | | | | C | C | | |

BRIDAS DISPONIBLES

 LLEVAN CASQUILLO PARA ADAPTAR

B) NO ES NECESARIO CASQUILLO

 POSICIÓN AGUJEROS MONTAJE BRIDA MOTOR

El reductor tamaño X32S se suministra lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren de ningún mantenimiento
Ver tabla 1 para cantidades y aceites recomendados

| CANTIDAD ESTÁNDAR | CANTIDAD ACEITE SEGÚN POSICIÓN DE FUNCIONAMIENTO | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B3 | B6 | B7 | B8 | V5 | V6 | V8 | PREGUNTAR |
| 0.40 LT | 0.60 LT | 0.40 LT | 0.60 LT | 0.85 LT | 0.60 LT | | |
| AGIP Telium VSF 320 | | | | SHELL Omala S4 WE 320 | | | |

tab. 1

MOTORREDUCTORES ORTOGONALES HELICAL BEVEL REDUCERS

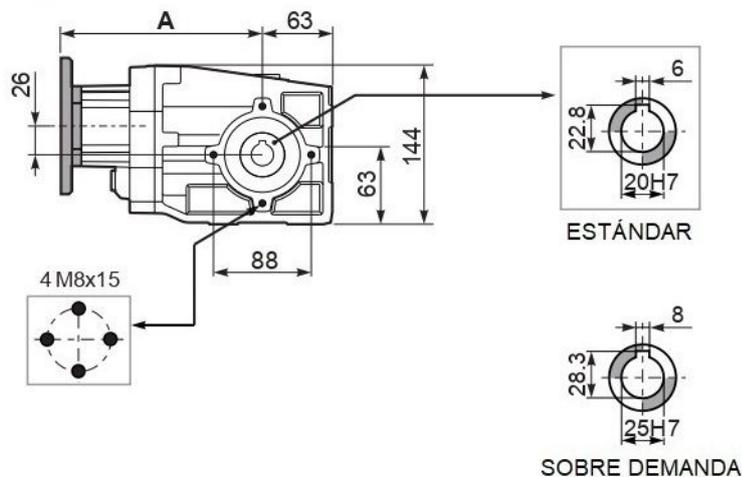
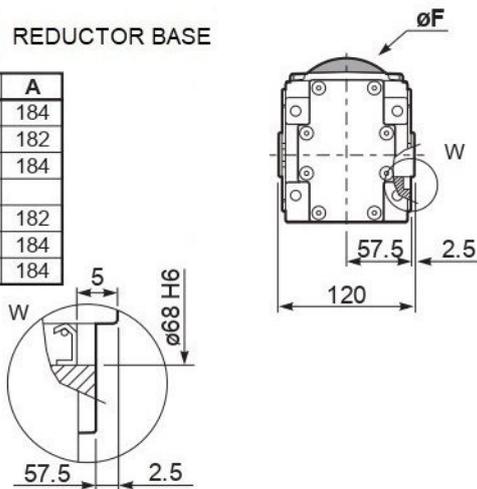
Serie **-X**
Series

X32S

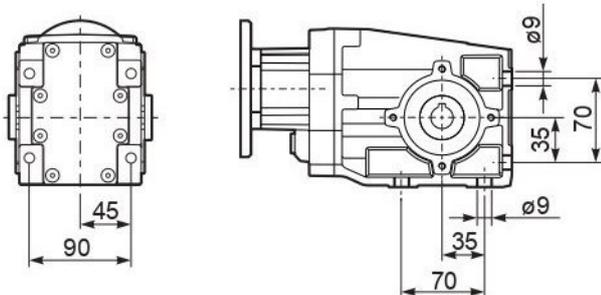
PESO REDUCTOR **6.30 kg**

PX32SC... REDUCTOR BASE

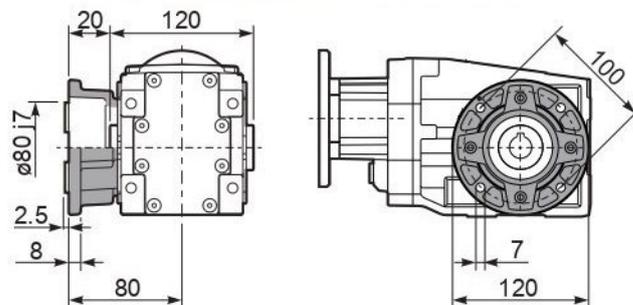
| | øF | A |
|---------|-----|-----|
| 63B5 | 140 | 184 |
| 71B5 | 160 | 182 |
| 80/90B5 | 200 | 184 |
| 71B14 | 105 | 182 |
| 80B14 | 120 | 184 |
| 90B14 | 140 | 184 |



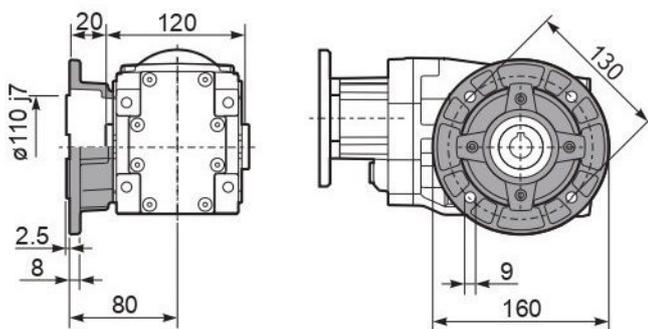
PX32S..-N.. PATAS



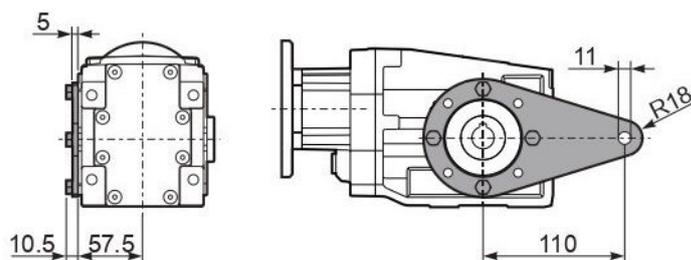
PX32S-F1.. BRIDA DE SALIDA



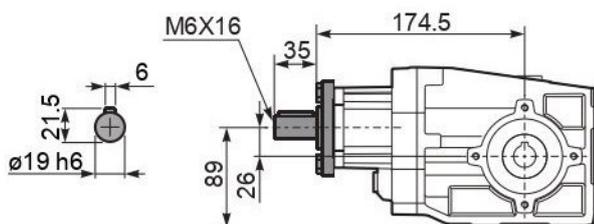
PX32S-F2.. BRIDA DE SALIDA



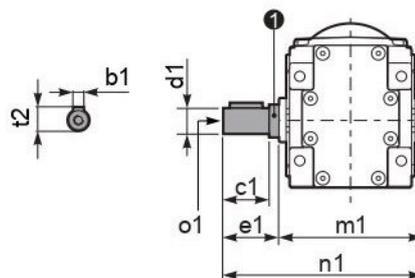
PX32SBR.. BRAZO DE REACCIÓN



RX32S... EJE ENTRADA MACHO



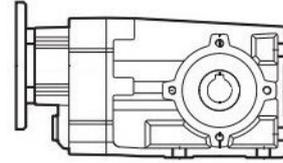
PX32S..A.. EJE SALIDA SIMPLE



| d1 | b1 | c1 | e1 | m1 | n1 | t2 | o1 |
|---|----|------|------|-------|-----|------|-------|
| ø20 ^{-0.005} _{-0.020} | 6 | 37.5 | 40 | 120 | 140 | 22.5 | M8x20 |
| ø25 ^{-0.005} _{-0.020} | 8 | 60 | 63.2 | 126.8 | 190 | 28 | M8x20 |

MOTORREDUCTORES ORTOGONALES HELICAL BEVEL REDUCERS

Serie **-X**
Series



X33S

| TABLA DE SELECCIÓN | | | | | | | DISPONIBLE B5 BRIDAS MOTOR | | DISPONIBLE B14 BRIDAS MOTOR | | | EJE HUECO DE SALIDA |
|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|----|------------------------|
| VELOCIDAD DE SALIDA | RELACIÓN | POTENCIA | PAR SALIDA | FACTOR DE SERVICIO | POTENCIA NOMINAL | PAR NOMINAL | -B | -C | -O | -P | -Q | |
| n_2 [min ⁻¹] | i | P_{1M} [kW] | M_{2M} [Nm] | f.s. | P_{1R} [kW] | M_{2R} [Nm] | 63 | 71 | 56 | 63 | 71 | |
| 38.7 | 36.17 | 0.37 | 86 | 1.2 | 0.43 | 100 | | | C | C | | Ø20 ESTÁNDAR |
| 31.7 | 44.21 | 0.37 | 105 | 1.0 | 0.35 | 100 | | | C | C | | |
| 27.6 | 50.68 | 0.25 | 81 | 1.2 | 0.31 | 100 | | | C | C | | |
| 25.3 | 55.36 | 0.25 | 89 | 1.1 | 0.28 | 100 | | | C | C | | |
| 23.2 | 60.31 | 0.25 | 96 | 1.0 | 0.26 | 100 | | | C | C | | |
| 21.2 | 65.88 | 0.25 | 105 | 0.9 | 0.24 | 100 | | | C | C | | |
| 19.4 | 72.25 | 0.18 | 88 | 1.1 | 0.22 | 100 | | | C | C | | |
| 17.6 | 79.64 | 0.18 | 97 | 1.0 | 0.20 | 100 | | | C | C | | |
| 15.2 | 92.31 | 0.18 | 113 | 0.9 | 0.17 | 100 | | | C | C | | |
| 14.6 | 95.65 | 0.18 | 117 | 0.9 | 0.16 | 100 | | | C | C | | |
| 13.8 | 101.23 | 0.12 | 80 | 1.2 | 0.15 | 100 | | | C | C | | |
| 11.0 | 127.37 | 0.12 | 101 | 1.0 | 0.12 | 100 | | | C | C | | |
| 9.3 | 151.16 | 0.09 | 95 | 1.0 | 0.10 | 100 | | | C | C | | |
| 7.8 | 178.46 | 0.09 | 113 | 0.9 | 0.09 | 100 | | | C | C | | |
| 6.6 | 211.79 | 0.06 | 88 | 1.1 | 0.07 | 100 | | | C | C | | |
| 6.1 | 231.37 | 0.06 | 96 | 1.0 | 0.07 | 100 | | | C | C | | |
| 5.1 | 273.16 | 0.06 | 113 | 0.9 | 0.06 | 100 | | | C | C | | |
| 4.3 | 324.18 | 0.06 | 134 | 0.7 | 0.05 | 100 | | | C | C | | |

BRIDAS DISPONIBLES

B) LLEVAN CASQUILLO PARA ADAPTAR

B) NO ES NECESARIO CASQUILLO

C) POSICIÓN AGUJEROS MONTAJE BRIDA MOTOR

El reductor tamaño X33S se suministra lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren de ningún mantenimiento
Ver tabla 1 para cantidades y aceites recomendados

| CANTIDAD ESTÁNDAR | CANTIDAD ACEITE SEGÚN POSICIÓN DE FUNCIONAMIENTO | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|
| | | | | | | |
| B3 | B6 | B7 | B8 | V5 | V6 | V8 |
| 0.70 LT | 0.65 LT | 0.40 LT | 0.65 LT | 0.95 LT | 0.65 LT | PREGUNTAR |
| AGIP Telium VSF 320 | | | | SHELL Omala S4 WE 320 | | |

tab. 1

MOTORREDUCTORES ORTOGONALES HELICAL BEVEL REDUCERS

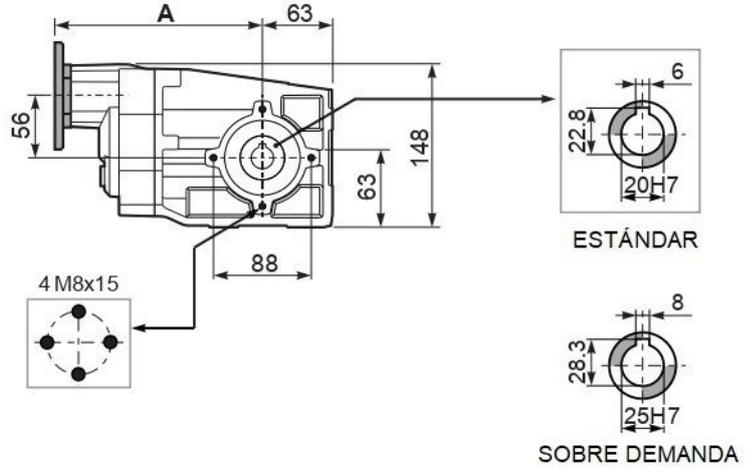
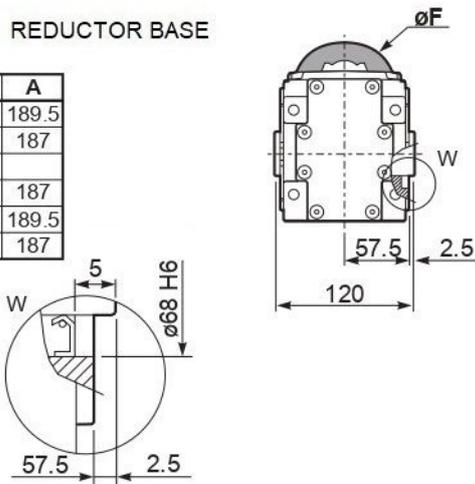
Serie -X
Series

X33S

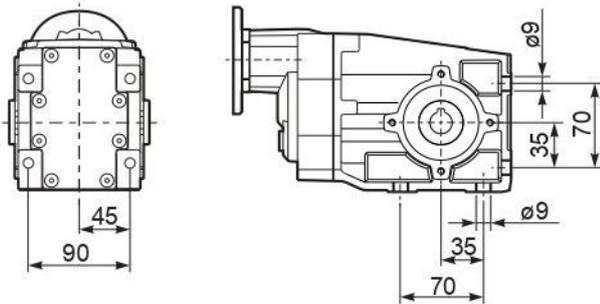
PESO REDUCTOR 6.55 kg

PX33SC... REDUCTOR BASE

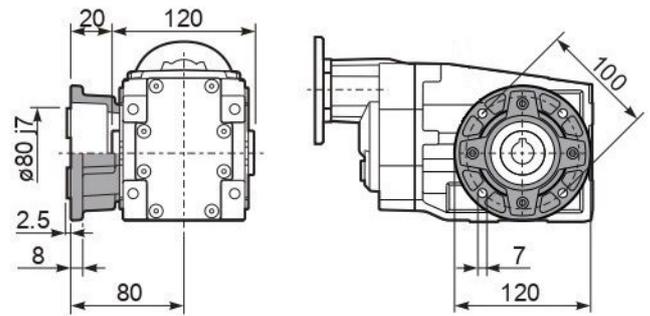
| | øF | A |
|-------|-----|-------|
| 63B5 | 138 | 189.5 |
| 71B5 | 160 | 187 |
| 56B14 | 80 | 187 |
| 63B14 | 90 | 189.5 |
| 71B14 | 105 | 187 |



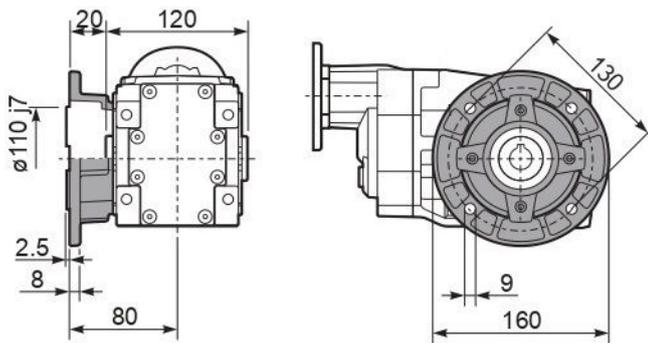
PX33S-N... PATAS



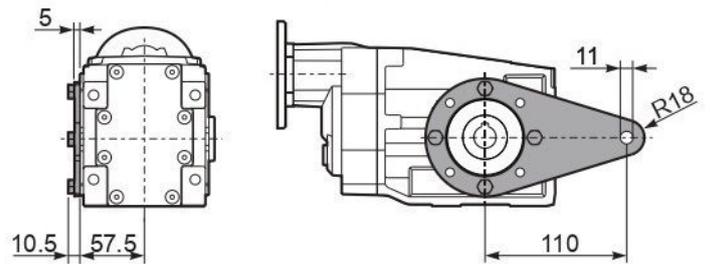
PX33S-F1... BRIDA DE SALIDA



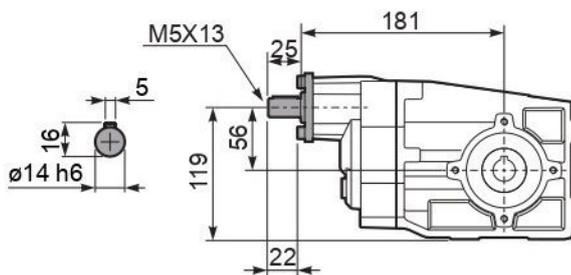
PX33S-F2... BRIDA DE SALIDA



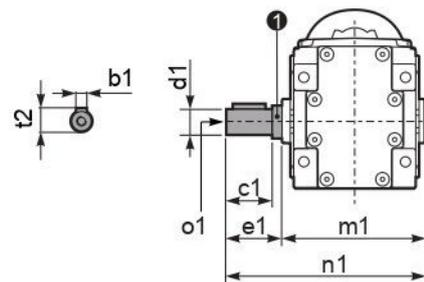
PX33S BR... BRAZO DE REACCIÓN



RX33S... EJE ENTRADA MACHO



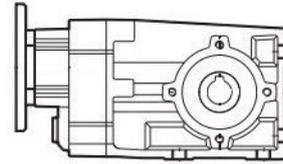
PX33S..A.. EJE SALIDA SIMPLE



| d1 | b1 | c1 | e1 | m1 | n1 | t2 | o1 |
|------------------------------|----|------|------|-------|-----|------|-------|
| ø20 ^{-0.005/-0.020} | 6 | 37.5 | 40 | 120 | 140 | 22.5 | M8x20 |
| ø25 ^{-0.005/-0.020} | 8 | 60 | 63.2 | 126.8 | 190 | 28 | M8x20 |

MOTORREDUCTORES ORTOGONALES HELICAL BEVEL REDUCERS

Serie **-X**
Series



X42A

TABLA DE SELECCIÓN

N1=1400 RPM

| VELOCIDAD DE SALIDA n_2 [min ⁻¹] | RELACIÓN i | POTENCIA P_{1M} [kW] | PAR SALIDA M_{2M} [Nm] | FACTOR DE SERVICIO f.s. | POTENCIA NOMINAL P_{1R} [kW] | PAR NOMINAL M_{2R} [Nm] | DISPONIBLE B5 BRIDAS MOTOR | | | | | DISPONIBLE B14 BRIDAS MOTOR | | | |
|--|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|----|----|----|------------|--------------------------------|----|----|------------|
| | | | | | | | -B | -C | -D | -E | -F | -Q | -R | -T | -U |
| | | | | | | | 63 | 71 | 80 | 90 | 100 112 | 71 | 80 | 90 | 100 112 |
| 192 | 7.29 | 2.2 | 104 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 95 | B | | | | | C | C | | |
| 125 | 11.20 | 2.2 | 159 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 150 | B | | | | | C | C | | |
| 106 | 13.18 | 1.5 | 129 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 150 | B | | | | | C | C | | |
| 92 | 15.27 | 1.1 | 109 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 150 | B | | | | | C | C | | |
| 78 | 17.93 | 1.1 | 128 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 150 | B | | | | | C | C | | |
| 69 | 20.25 | 1.1 | 145 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 150 | B | | | | | C | C | | |
| 65 | 21.40 | 1.1 | 153 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 150 | B | | | | | C | C | | |
| 60 | 23.47 | 0.75 | 115 | 1.3 | 0.98 | 150 | B | | | | | C | C | | |
| 51 | 27.55 | 0.75 | 135 | 1.1 | 0.83 | 150 | B | | | | | C | C | | |
| 47.9 | 29.21 | 0.75 | 143 | 1.0 | 0.78 | 150 | B | | | | | C | C | | |
| 42.6 | 32.88 | 0.75 | 161 | 0.9 | 0.70 | 150 | B | | | | | C | C | | |
| 36.7 | 38.12 | 0.55 | 138 | 1.1 | 0.60 | 150 | B | | | | | C | C | | |
| 31.2 | 44.89 | 0.55 | 163 | 0.9 | 0.51 | 150 | B | | | | | C | C | | |
| 27.8 | 50.34 | 0.37 | 122 | 1.1 | 0.40 | 131 | B | | | | | C | C | | |
| 23.9 | 58.58 | 0.37 | 142 | 1.1 | 0.39 | 150 | B | | | | | C | C | | |
| 18.1 | 77.36 | 0.25 | 126 | 1.2 | 0.30 | 150 | B | | | | | C | C | | |

EJE HUECO DE SALIDA

ø25 ESTÁNDAR

ø30 BAJO DEMANDA

BRIDAS DISPONIBLES

B) LLEVAN CASQUILLO PARA ADAPTAR

B) NO ES NECESARIO CASQUILLO

C) POSICIÓN AGUJEROS MONTAJE BRIDA MOTOR

El reductor tamaño X42A se suministra lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren de ningún mantenimiento
Ver tabla 1 para cantidades y aceites recomendados

| CANTIDAD ESTÁNDAR | CANTIDAD ACEITE SEGÚN POSICIÓN DE FUNCIONAMIENTO | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | | | | | | |
| B3 | B6 | B7 | B8 | V5 | V6 | V8 |
| 0.60 LT | 0.75 LT | 0.50 LT | 0.70 LT | 1.10 LT | 0.60 LT | PREGUNTAR |
| AGIP Telium VSF 320 | | | SHELL Omala S4 WE 320 | | | |

tab. 1

MOTORREDUCTORES ORTOGONALES HELICAL BEVEL REDUCERS

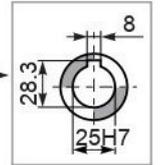
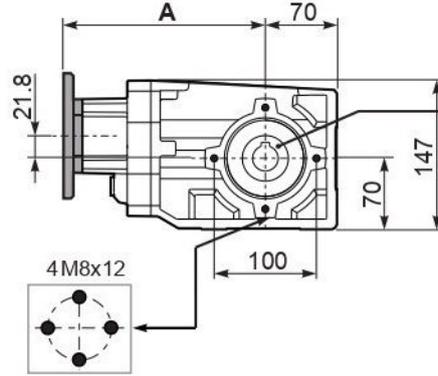
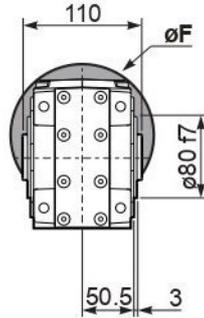
Serie -X
Series

X42A

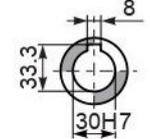
PESO REDUCTOR 7.82 kg

PX42AC... REDUCTOR BASE

| | øF | A |
|------------|-----|-------|
| 63B5 | 140 | 199.5 |
| 71B5 | 160 | 197.5 |
| 80/90B5 | 200 | 199.5 |
| 100/112B5 | 250 | 214.3 |
| 71B14 | 105 | 197.5 |
| 80B14 | 120 | 199.5 |
| 90B14 | 140 | 199.5 |
| 100/112B14 | 160 | 214.3 |

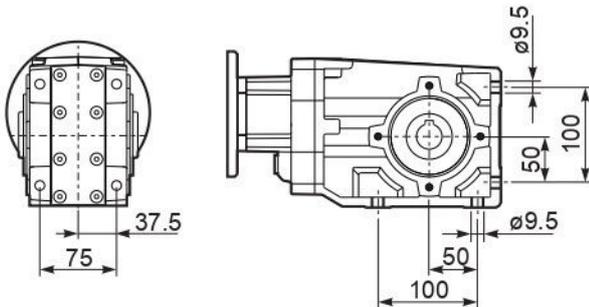


ESTÁNDAR

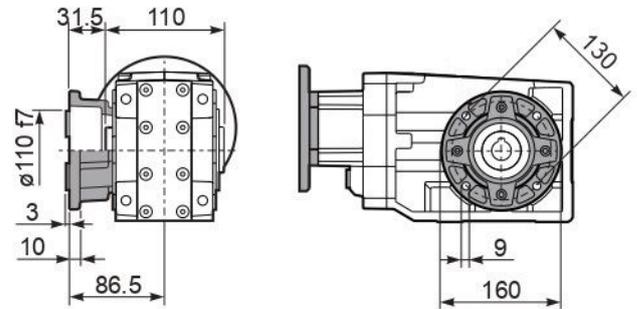


SOBRE DEMANDA

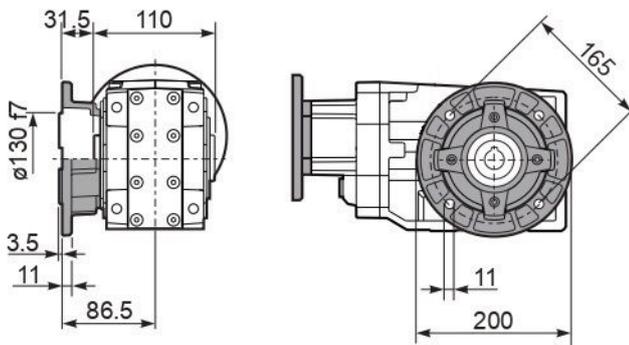
PX42A-N.. PATAS



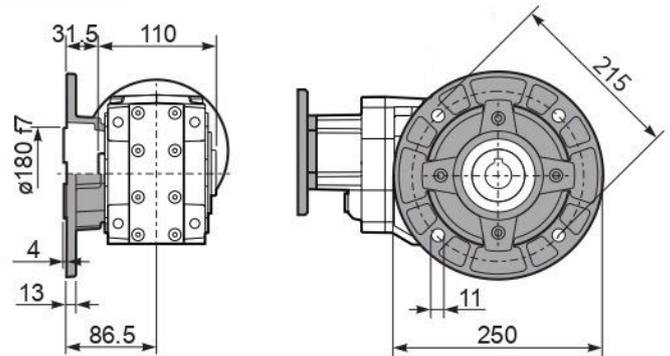
PX42A-F2.. BRIDA DE SALIDA



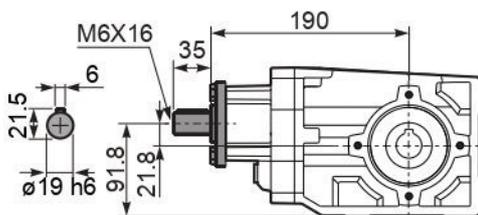
PX42A-F3.. BRIDA DE SALIDA



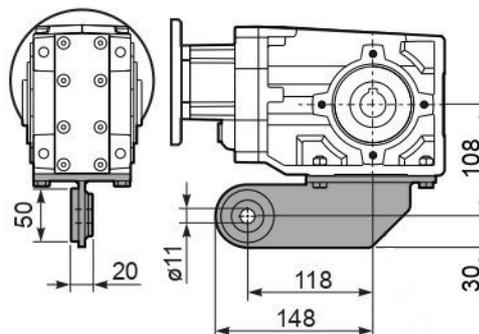
PX42A-F4.. BRIDA DE SALIDA



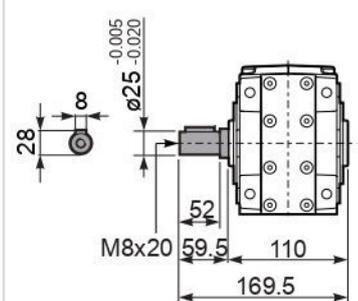
RX42A... EJE ENTRADA MACHO



PX42ABR.. BRAZO DE REACCIÓN

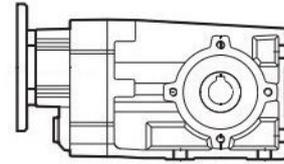


PX42A..A.. EJE SALIDA SIMPLE



MOTORREDUCTORES ORTOGONALES HELICAL BEVEL REDUCERS

Serie **-X**
Series



X43A

| TABLA DE SELECCIÓN | | | | | | | N1=1400 RPM | | | EJE HUECO DE SALIDA  | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|--|----|----|
| VELOCIDAD DE SALIDA | RELACIÓN | POTENCIA | PAR SALIDA | FACTOR DE SERVICIO | POTENCIA NOMINAL | PAR NOMINAL | DISPONIBLE B5 BRIDAS MOTOR | | DISPONIBLE B14 BRIDAS MOTOR | | | |
| n_2 [min ⁻¹] | i | P_{1M} [kW] | M_{2M} [Nm] | f.s. | P_{1R} [kW] | M_{2R} [Nm] | -B | -C | -O | | -P | -Q |
| 27.8 | 50.35 | 0.37 | 119 | 1.3 | 0.46 | 150 | | | C | C | | |
| 25.4 | 55.22 | 0.37 | 131 | 1.1 | 0.42 | 150 | | | C | C | | |
| 23.4 | 59.92 | 0.37 | 142 | 1.1 | 0.39 | 150 | | | C | C | | |
| 21.3 | 65.72 | 0.37 | 156 | 1.0 | 0.36 | 150 | | | C | C | | |
| 19.5 | 71.78 | 0.25 | 115 | 1.3 | 0.33 | 150 | | | C | C | | |
| 17.6 | 79.44 | 0.25 | 127 | 1.2 | 0.29 | 150 | | | C | C | | |
| 15.2 | 92.08 | 0.25 | 147 | 1.0 | 0.25 | 150 | | | C | C | | |
| 14.7 | 95.03 | 0.25 | 152 | 1.0 | 0.25 | 150 | | | C | C | | |
| 11.1 | 126.55 | 0.18 | 155 | 1.0 | 0.20 | 160 | | | C | C | | |
| 10.5 | 133.15 | 0.18 | 163 | 1.0 | 0.19 | 160 | | | C | C | | |
| 9.3 | 150.18 | 0.12 | 119 | 1.3 | 0.17 | 160 | | | C | C | | |
| 7.9 | 177.30 | 0.12 | 140 | 1.1 | 0.14 | 160 | | | C | C | | |
| 6.7 | 210.42 | 0.09 | 133 | 1.2 | 0.12 | 160 | | | C | C | | |
| 6.1 | 230.79 | 0.09 | 146 | 1.1 | 0.11 | 160 | | | C | C | | |
| 5.1 | 272.47 | 0.06 | 113 | 1.4 | 0.09 | 160 | | | C | C | | |
| 4.3 | 323.37 | 0.06 | 134 | 1.2 | 0.08 | 160 | | | C | C | | |

ø25
ESTÁNDAR

ø30
BAJO DEMANDA

BRIDAS DISPONIBLES  LLEVAN CASQUILLO PARA ADAPTAR **B)** NO ES NECESARIO CASQUILLO  **C)** POSICIÓN AGUJEROS MONTAJE BRIDA MOTOR

El reductor tamaño X43A se suministra lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren de ningún mantenimiento
Ver tabla 1 para cantidades y aceites recomendados

| CANTIDAD ESTÁNDAR | CANTIDAD ACEITE SEGÚN POSICIÓN DE FUNCIONAMIENTO | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B3 | B6 | B7 | B8 | V5 | V6 | V8 |
| 0.80 LT | 0.80 LT | 0.60 LT | 0.80 LT | 1.20 LT | 0.70 LT | PREGUNTAR |
| AGIP Telium VSF 320 | | | SHELL Omala S4 WE 320 | | | |

tab. 1

MOTORREDUCTORES ORTOGONALES HELICAL BEVEL REDUCERS

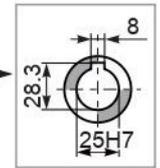
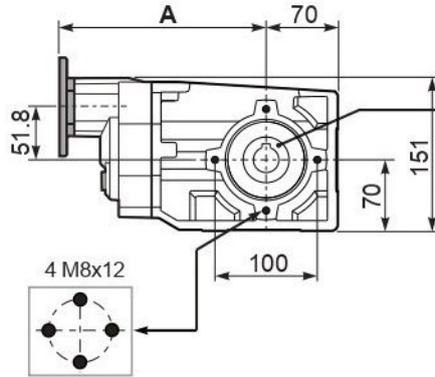
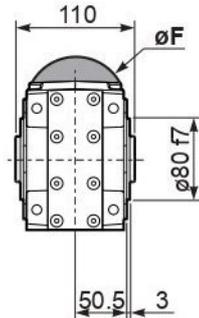
Serie **-X**
Series

X43A

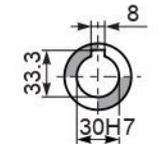
PESO REDUCTOR **7.93 kg**

PX43AC... REDUCTOR BASE

| | øF | A |
|-------|-----|-------|
| 63B5 | 138 | 205 |
| 71B5 | 160 | 202.5 |
| 56B14 | 80 | 202.5 |
| 63B14 | 90 | 205 |
| 71B14 | 105 | 202.5 |

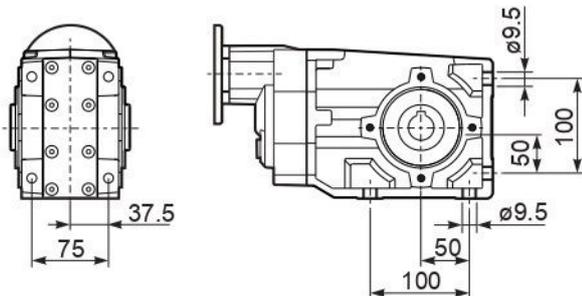


ESTÁNDAR

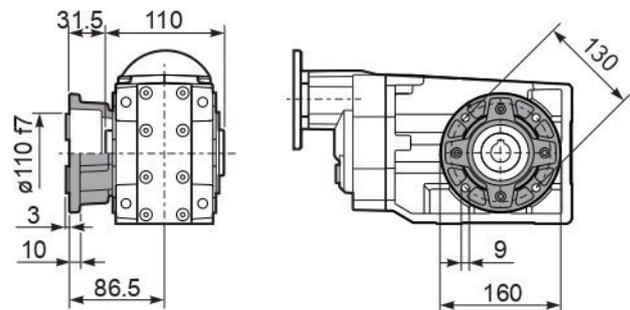


SOBRE DEMANDA

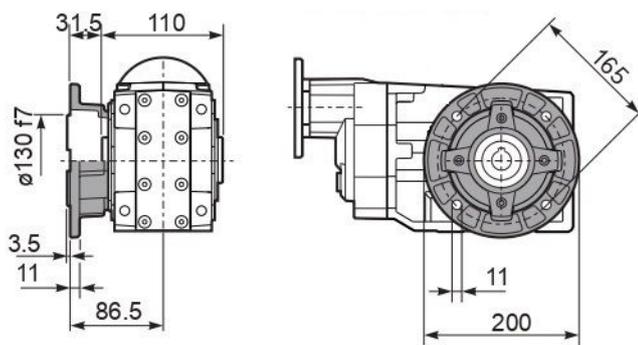
PX43A-N.. PATAS



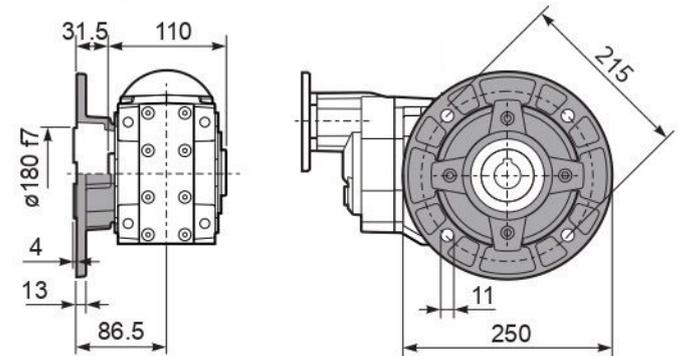
PX43A-F2.. BRIDA DE SALIDA



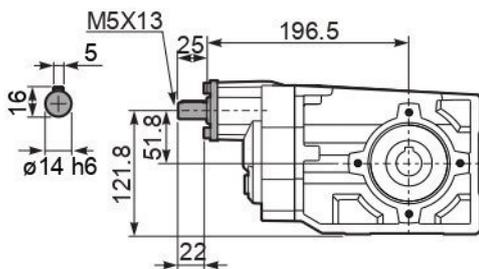
PX43A-F3.. BRIDA DE SALIDA



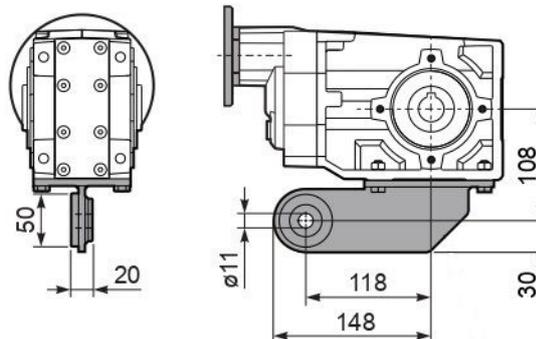
PX43A-F4.. BRIDA DE SALIDA



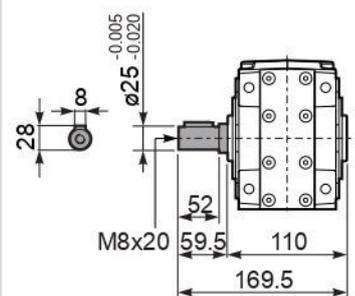
RX43A... EJE ENTRADA MACHO



PX43ABR.. BRAZO DE REACCIÓN

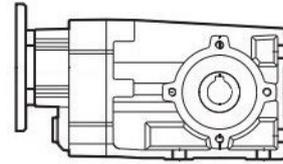


PX43A..A.. EJE SALIDA SIMPLE



MOTORREDUCTORES ORTOGONALES HELICAL BEVEL REDUCERS

Serie **-X**
Series



X52A

| TABLA DE SELECCIÓN | | | | | | | N1=1400 RPM | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|----|----|----|--------------------------------|----|----|---|--|
| VELOCIDAD DE SALIDA n_2 [min ⁻¹] | RELACIÓN i | POTENCIA P_{1M} [kW] | PAR SALIDA M_{2M} [Nm] | FACTOR DE SERVICIO $f.s.$ | POTENCIA NOMINAL P_{1R} [kW] | PAR NOMINAL M_{2R} [Nm] | DISPONIBLE B5 BRIDAS MOTOR | | | | DISPONIBLE B14 BRIDAS MOTOR | | | EJE HUECO DE SALIDA Ø30 ESTÁNDAR Ø35 BAJO DEMANDA | |
| | | | | | | | -C | -D | -E | -F | -R | -T | -U | | |
| 232 | 6.03 | 3 | 116 | 1.2 | 3.4 | 135 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 151 | 9.26 | 3 | 179 | 0.9 | 2.6 | 155 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 123 | 11.36 | 3 | 219 | 1.0 | 3.1 | 230 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | 15.36 | 2.2 | 218 | 1.1 | 2.5 | 250 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | 17.46 | 2.2 | 248 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 250 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | 19.97 | 2.2 | 284 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 250 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | 23.60 | 1.5 | 231 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 250 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | 24.45 | 1.5 | 239 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 250 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 45.6 | 30.69 | 1.1 | 220 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 250 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 39.6 | 35.35 | 1.1 | 253 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 250 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 37.3 | 37.57 | 1.1 | 269 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 250 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 28.8 | 48.68 | 0.75 | 239 | 1.0 | 0.78 | 250 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 25.8 | 54.33 | 0.75 | 267 | 0.9 | 0.70 | 250 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 18.7 | 74.81 | 0.37 | 181 | 1.2 | 0.43 | 210 | B | | | | | | | | |

BRIDAS DISPONIBLES

B) LLEVAN CASQUILLO PARA ADAPTAR

B) NO ES NECESARIO CASQUILLO

C) POSICIÓN AGUJEROS MONTAJE BRIDA MOTOR

El reductor tamaño X52A se suministra lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren de ningún mantenimiento

Ver tabla 1 para cantidades y aceites recomendados

| CANTIDAD ESTÁNDAR | CANTIDAD ACEITE SEGÚN POSICIÓN DE FUNCIONAMIENTO | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | | | | | | |
| 0.90 LT | 1.50LT | 0.75 LT | 1.40 LT | 1.95 LT | 1.15 LT | PREGUNTAR |
| AGIP Telium VSF 320 | | | SHELL Omala S4 WE 320 | | | |

tab. 1

MOTORREDUCTORES ORTOGONALES HELICAL BEVEL REDUCERS

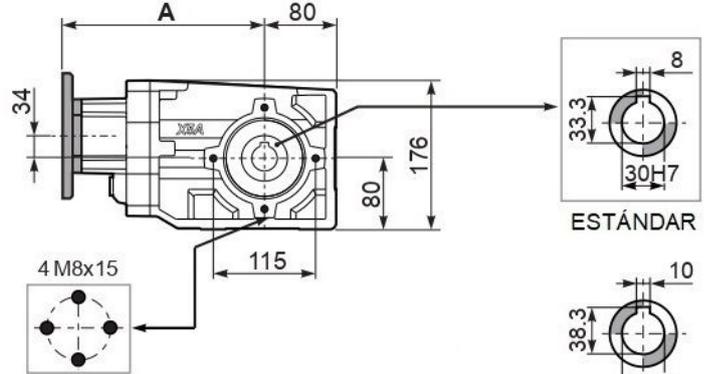
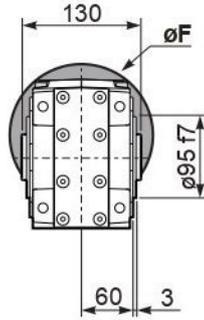
Serie -X
Series

X52A

PESO REDUCTOR 12.80 kg

PX52AC... REDUCTOR BASE

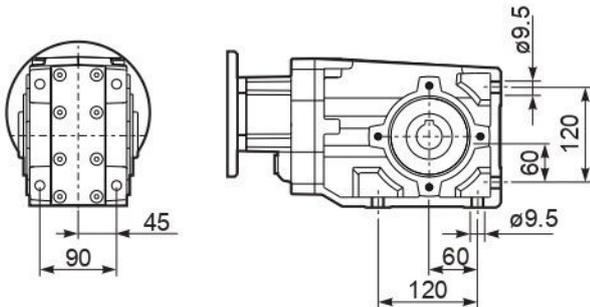
| | øF | A |
|------------|-----|-----|
| 71B5 | 160 | 234 |
| 80/90B5 | 200 | 236 |
| 100/112B5 | 250 | 245 |
| 80B14 | 120 | 236 |
| 90B14 | 140 | 236 |
| 100/112B14 | 160 | 245 |



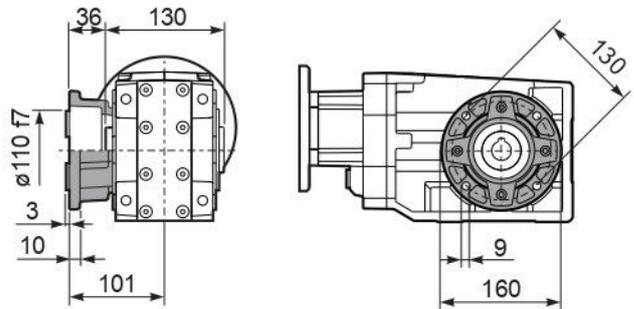
ESTÁNDAR

SOBRE DEMANDA

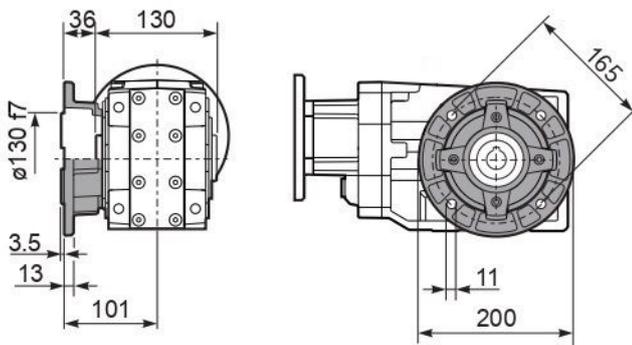
PX52A-N.. PATAS



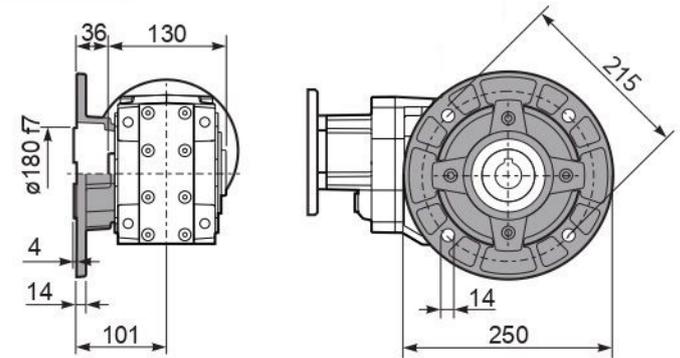
PX52A-F2.. BRIDA DE SALIDA



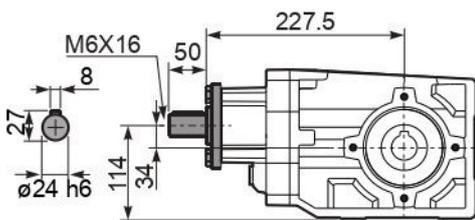
PX52A-F3.. BRIDA DE SALIDA



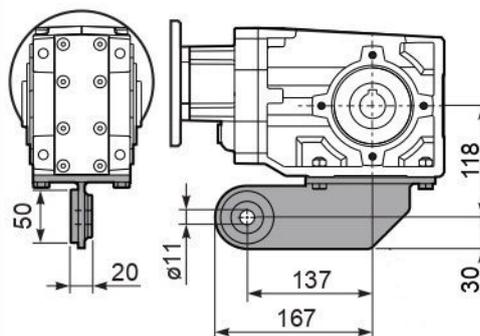
PX52A-F4.. BRIDA DE SALIDA



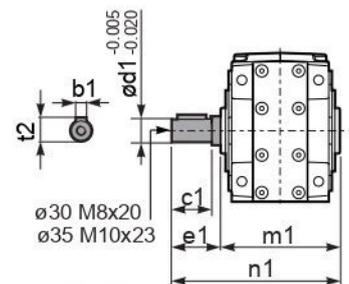
RX52A... EJE ENTRADA MACHO



PX52A BR.. BRAZO DE REACCIÓN



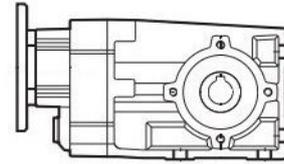
PX52A..A.. EJE SALIDA SIMPLE



| | b1 | c1 | d1 | e1 | m1 | n1 | t2 |
|-----|----|----|----|------|-----|-------|----|
| ø30 | 8 | 60 | 30 | 68 | 134 | 202 | 33 |
| ø35 | 10 | 60 | 35 | 73.5 | 141 | 214.5 | 38 |

MOTORREDUCTORES ORTOGONALES HELICAL BEVEL REDUCERS

Serie -X
Series



X53A

| TABLA DE SELECCIÓN | | | | | | | N1=1400 RPM | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|----|----|----|--------------------------------|----|----|--|
| VELOCIDAD DE SALIDA n_2 [min ⁻¹] | RELACIÓN i | POTENCIA P_{1M} [kW] | PAR SALIDA M_{2M} [Nm] | FACTOR DE SERVICIO f.s. | POTENCIA NOMINAL P_{1R} [kW] | PAR NOMINAL M_{2R} [Nm] | DISPONIBLE B5 BRIDAS MOTOR | | | | DISPONIBLE B14 BRIDAS MOTOR | | | EJE HUECO DE SALIDA  |
| | | | | | | | -B | -C | -D | -E | -Q | -R | -T | |
| | | | | | | | 63 | 71 | 80 | 90 | 71 | 80 | 90 | |
| 24.7 | 56.76 | 0.55 | 201 | 1.2 | 0.69 | 250 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 21.3 | 65.79 | 0.55 | 233 | 1.1 | 0.59 | 250 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 18.1 | 77.23 | 0.55 | 274 | 0.9 | 0.50 | 250 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 16.0 | 87.23 | 0.37 | 207 | 1.2 | 0.45 | 250 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 15.2 | 92.18 | 0.37 | 219 | 1.1 | 0.42 | 250 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 13.9 | 100.47 | 0.37 | 238 | 1.0 | 0.39 | 250 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 12.0 | 116.45 | 0.37 | 276 | 0.9 | 0.33 | 250 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 11.1 | 125.82 | 0.25 | 201 | 1.2 | 0.31 | 250 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 9.9 | 141.66 | 0.25 | 227 | 1.1 | 0.28 | 250 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 8.6 | 163.16 | 0.25 | 261 | 1.0 | 0.24 | 250 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 7.8 | 178.96 | 0.18 | 219 | 1.1 | 0.22 | 250 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 7.2 | 193.36 | 0.18 | 237 | 1.1 | 0.20 | 250 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 6.5 | 216.84 | 0.18 | 265 | 0.9 | 0.18 | 250 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 5.5 | 252.36 | 0.12 | 200 | 1.3 | 0.15 | 250 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 4.8 | 290.67 | 0.12 | 230 | 1.1 | 0.13 | 250 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 4.2 | 333.23 | 0.12 | 263 | 0.9 | 0.12 | 250 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 3.6 | 383.82 | 0.12 | 303 | 0.8 | 0.10 | 250 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 3.1 | 446.70 | 0.12* | 353 | 0.7 | 0.09 | 250 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 2.4 | 589.85 | 0.12* | 466 | 0.5 | 0.07 | 250 | B | | | | C | C | | |

ø30
ESTÁNDAR
ø35
BAJO DEMANDA

BRIDAS DISPONIBLES

 B) LLEVAN CASQUILLO PARA ADAPTAR

B) NO ES NECESARIO CASQUILLO

 C) POSICIÓN AGUJEROS MONTAJE BRIDA MOTOR

El reductor tamaño X53A se suministra lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren de ningún mantenimiento
Ver tabla 1 para cantidades y aceites recomendados

| CANTIDAD ESTÁNDAR | CANTIDAD ACEITE SEGÚN POSICIÓN DE FUNCIONAMIENTO | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B3 | B6 | B7 | B8 | V5 | V6 | V8 |
| 1.30 LT | 1.55 LT | 0.85 LT | 1.45 LT | 2.10 LT | 1.25 LT | PREGUNTAR |
| AGIP Telium VSF 320 | | | SHELL Omala S4 WE 320 | | | |

tab. 1

MOTORREDUCTORES ORTOGONALES HELICAL BEVEL REDUCERS

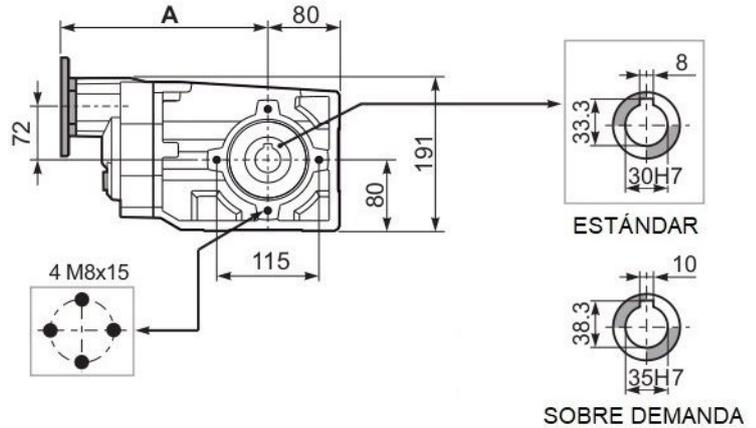
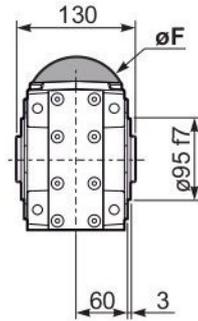
Serie -X
Series

X53A

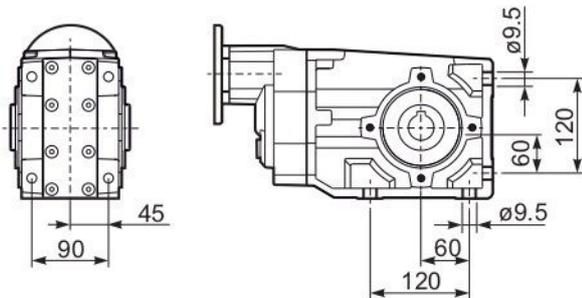
PESO REDUCTOR 12.65 kg

PX53AC... REDUCTOR BASE

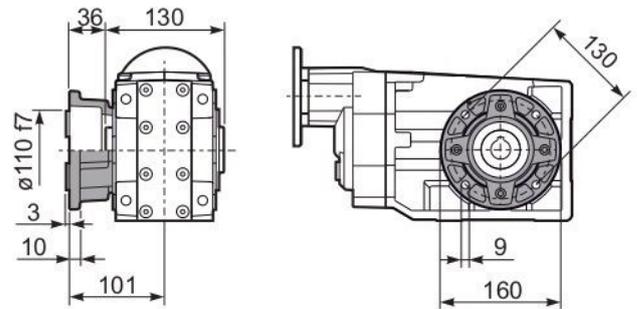
| | øF | A |
|---------|-----|-----|
| 63B5 | 140 | 246 |
| 71B5 | 160 | 244 |
| 80/90B5 | 200 | 246 |
| | | |
| 71B14 | 105 | 244 |
| 80B14 | 120 | 246 |
| 90B14 | 140 | 246 |



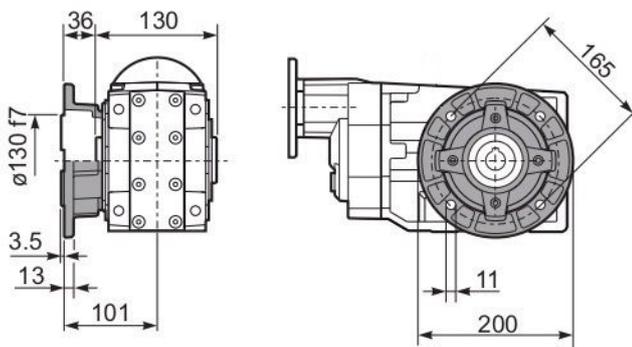
PX53A-N.. PATAS



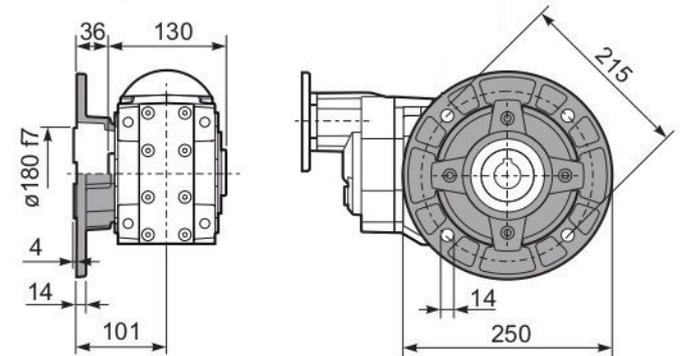
PX53A-F2.. BRIDA DE SALIDA



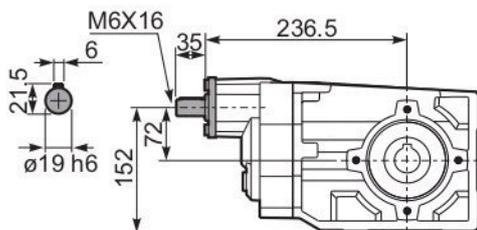
PX53A-F3.. BRIDA DE SALIDA



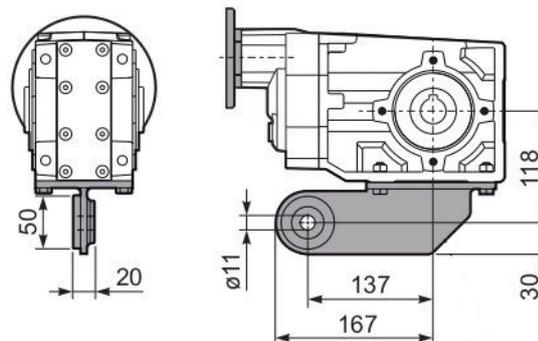
PX53A-F4.. BRIDA DE SALIDA



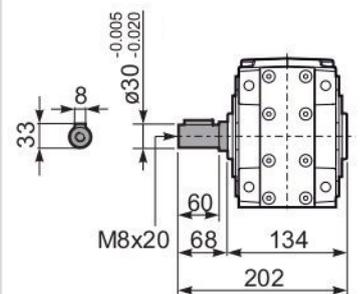
RX53A... EJE ENTRADA MACHO



PX53A BR.. BRAZO DE REACCIÓN

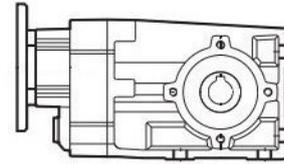


PX53A..A.. EJE SALIDA SIMPLE



MOTORREDUCTORES ORTOGONALES HELICAL BEVEL REDUCERS

Serie **-X**
Series



X62A

| TABLA DE SELECCIÓN | | | | | | | N1=1400 RPM | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|----|----|----|----|--------------------------------|----|----|----|--|--|--|
| VELOCIDAD DE SALIDA n_2 [min ⁻¹] | RELACIÓN i | POTENCIA P_{1M} [kW] | PAR SALIDA M_{2M} [Nm] | FACTOR DE SERVICIO $f.s.$ | POTENCIA NOMINAL P_{1R} [kW] | PAR NOMINAL M_{2R} [Nm] | DISPONIBLE B5 BRIDAS MOTOR | | | | | DISPONIBLE B14 BRIDAS MOTOR | | | | EJE HUECO DE SALIDA  | | |
| | | | | | | | -C | -D | -E | -F | -G | -R | -T | -U | -V | | | |
| 232 | 6.03 | 5.5 | 211 | 1.1 | 6.1 | 240 | B | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 151 | 9.26 | 4 | 238 | 1.1 | 4.5 | 270 | B | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 123 | 11.36 | 4 | 291 | 1.2 | 4.7 | 350 | B | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | 15.36 | 4 | 394 | 1.0 | 3.8 | 385 | B | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | 17.46 | 4 | 448 | 0.9 | 3.5 | 400 | B | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | 19.97 | 3 | 386 | 1.1 | 3.1 | 410 | B | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | 23.60 | 3 | 456 | 0.9 | 2.7 | 410 | B | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | 24.45 | 3 | 472 | 0.9 | 2.6 | 410 | B | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45.6 | 30.69 | 2.2 | 436 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 410 | B | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39.6 | 35.35 | 1.5 | 346 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 410 | B | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37.3 | 37.57 | 1.5 | 368 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 410 | B | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28.8 | 48.68 | 1.1 | 348 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 365 | B | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25.8 | 54.33 | 1.1 | 389 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 410 | B | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.7 | 74.81 | 0.75 | 367 | 1.0 | 0.73 | 360 | B | | | | | | | | | | | |

BRIDAS DISPONIBLES

 LLEVAN CASQUILLO PARA ADAPTAR

B) NO ES NECESARIO CASQUILLO

 **C)** POSICIÓN AGUJEROS MONTAJE BRIDA MOTOR

El reductor tamaño X62A se suministra lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren de ningún mantenimiento

Ver tabla 1 para cantidades y aceites recomendados

| CANTIDAD ESTÁNDAR | CANTIDAD ACEITE SEGÚN POSICIÓN DE FUNCIONAMIENTO | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B3 | B6 | B7 | B8 | V5 | V6 | V8 |
| 1.25 LT | 1.70 LT | 0.95 LT | 1.60 LT | 2.45 LT | 1.50 LT | PREGUNTAR |
| AGIP Telium VSF 320 | | | SHELL Omala S4 WE 320 | | | |

tab. 1

MOTORREDUCTORES ORTOGONALES

Serie -X
Series

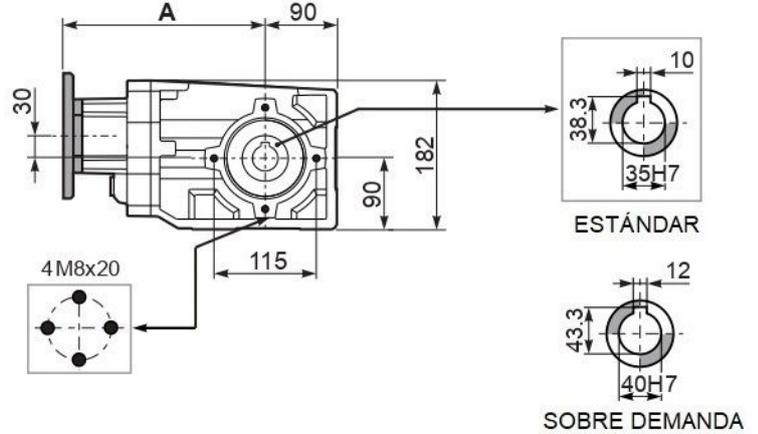
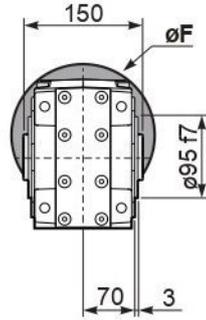
X62A

PESO REDUCTOR 15.80 kg

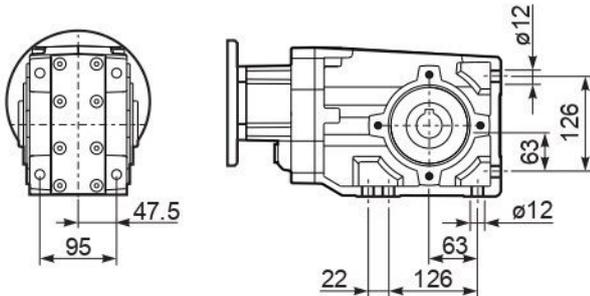
HELICAL BEVEL REDUCERS

PX62AC... REDUCTOR BASE

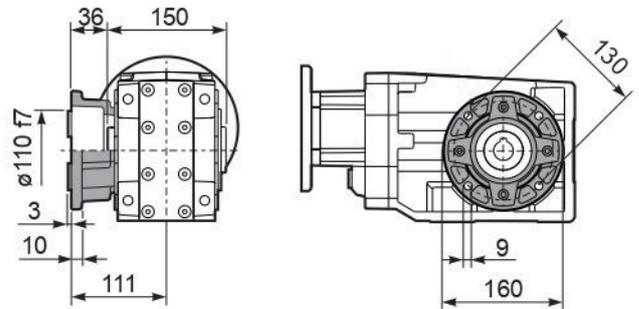
| | øF | A |
|------------|-----|-----|
| 71B5 | 160 | 253 |
| 80/90B5 | 200 | 255 |
| 100/112B5 | 250 | 264 |
| 132B5 | 300 | 282 |
| | | |
| 80B14 | 120 | 255 |
| 90B14 | 140 | 255 |
| 100/112B14 | 160 | 264 |
| 132B14 | 200 | 282 |



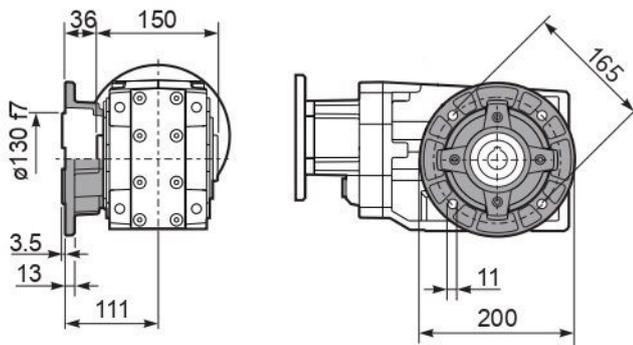
PX62A-N... PATAS



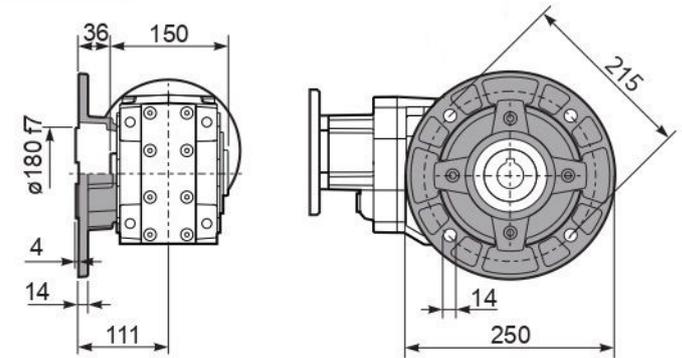
PX62A-F2... BRIDA DE SALIDA



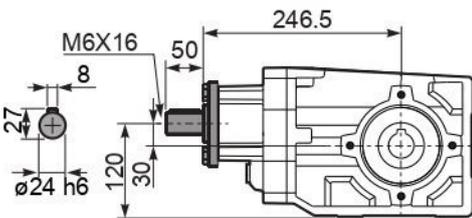
PX62A-F3... BRIDA DE SALIDA



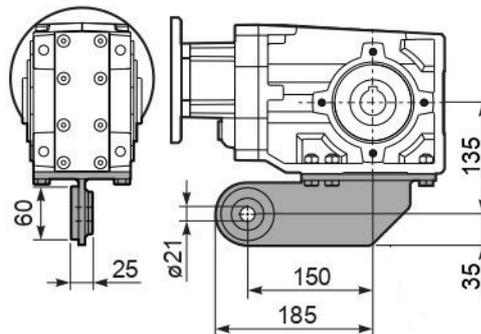
PX62A-F4... BRIDA DE SALIDA



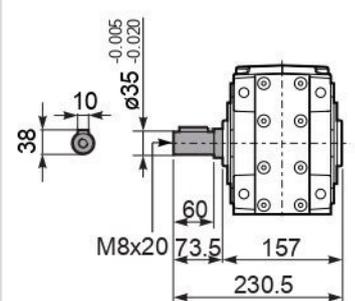
RX62A... EJE ENTRADA MACHO



PX62ABR... BRAZO DE REACCIÓN

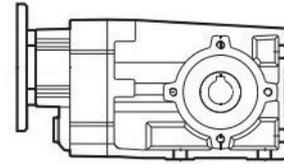


PX62A...A... EJE SALIDA SIMPLE



MOTORREDUCTORES ORTOGONALES HELICAL BEVEL REDUCERS

Serie **-X**
Series



X63A

N1=1400 RPM

| VELOCIDAD DE SALIDA n_2 [min ⁻¹] | RELACIÓN i | POTENCIA P_{1M} [kW] | PAR SALIDA M_{2M} [Nm] | FACTOR DE SERVICIO f.s. | POTENCIA NOMINAL P_{1R} [kW] | PAR NOMINAL M_{2R} [Nm] | DISPONIBLE B5 BRIDAS MOTOR | | | | DISPONIBLE B14 BRIDAS MOTOR | | | EJE HUECO DE SALIDA  |
|--|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|----|----|----|--------------------------------|----|----|--|
| | | | | | | | -B | -C | -D | -E | -Q | -R | -T | |
| | | | | | | | 63 | 71 | 80 | 90 | 71 | 80 | 90 | |
| 24.7 | 56.76 | 1.1 | 398 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 410 | B | | | | C | C | | ø35 ESTÁNDAR ø40 BAJO DEMANDA |
| 21.3 | 65.79 | 0.75 | 316 | 1.3 | 0.97 | 410 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 18.1 | 77.23 | 0.75 | 371 | 1.1 | 0.83 | 410 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 16.0 | 87.23 | 0.75 | 420 | 1.0 | 0.73 | 410 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 15.2 | 92.18 | 0.75 | 443 | 0.9 | 0.69 | 410 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 13.9 | 100.47 | 0.55 | 357 | 1.2 | 0.64 | 410 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 12.0 | 116.45 | 0.55 | 413 | 1.0 | 0.55 | 410 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 11.1 | 125.82 | 0.55 | 446 | 0.9 | 0.51 | 410 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 9.9 | 141.66 | 0.37 | 336 | 1.2 | 0.45 | 410 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 8.6 | 163.16 | 0.37 | 387 | 1.1 | 0.39 | 410 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 7.8 | 178.96 | 0.37 | 424 | 1.0 | 0.36 | 410 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 7.2 | 193.36 | 0.37 | 459 | 0.9 | 0.33 | 410 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 6.5 | 216.84 | 0.25 | 347 | 1.2 | 0.29 | 410 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 5.5 | 252.36 | 0.25 | 404 | 1.0 | 0.25 | 410 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 4.8 | 290.67 | 0.25 | 465 | 0.9 | 0.22 | 410 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 4.2 | 333.23 | 0.18 | 408 | 1.0 | 0.19 | 410 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 3.6 | 383.82 | 0.18 | 470 | 0.9 | 0.17 | 410 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 3.1 | 446.70 | 0.12 | 353 | 1.2 | 0.14 | 410 | B | | | | C | C | | |
| 2.4 | 589.85 | 0.12 | 466 | 0.9 | 0.11 | 410 | B | | | | C | C | | |

BRIDAS DISPONIBLES

B) LLEVAN CASQUILLO PARA ADAPTAR

B) NO ES NECESARIO CASQUILLO

C) POSICIÓN AGUJEROS MONTAJE BRIDA MOTOR

El reductor tamaño X63A se suministra lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren de ningún mantenimiento
Ver tabla 1 para cantidades y aceites recomendados

| CANTIDAD ESTÁNDAR | CANTIDAD ACEITE SEGÚN POSICIÓN DE FUNCIONAMIENTO | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B3 | B6 | B7 | B8 | V5 | V6 | V8 |
| 1.80 LT | 1.80 LT | 1.05 LT | 1.70 LT | 2.60 LT | 1.65 LT | PREGUNTAR |
| AGIP Telium VSF 320 | | | SHELL Omala S4 WE 320 | | | |

tab. 1

MOTORREDUCTORES ORTOGONALES HELICAL BEVEL REDUCERS

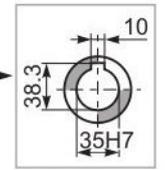
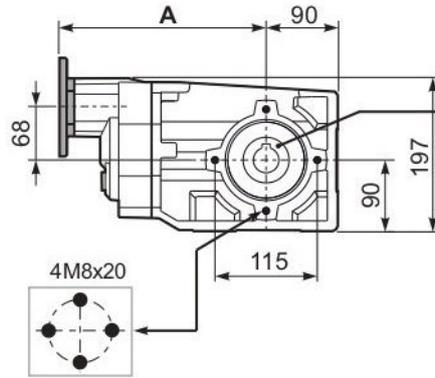
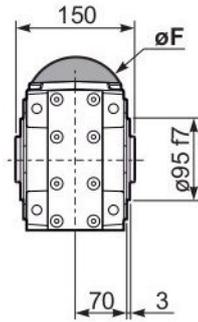
Serie **-X**
Series

X63A

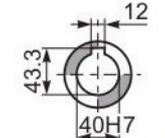
PESO REDUCTOR **15.98 kg**

PX63AC... REDUCTOR BASE

| | øF | A |
|---------|-----|-----|
| 63B5 | 140 | 265 |
| 71B5 | 160 | 263 |
| 80/90B5 | 200 | 265 |
| 71B14 | 105 | 263 |
| 80B14 | 120 | 265 |
| 90B14 | 140 | 265 |

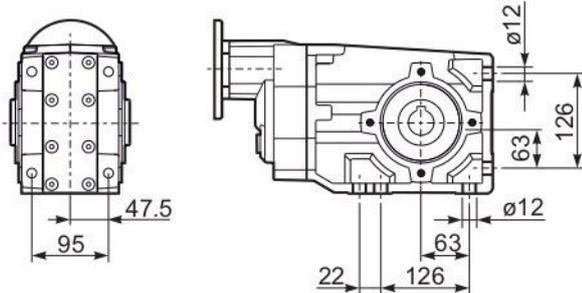


ESTÁNDAR

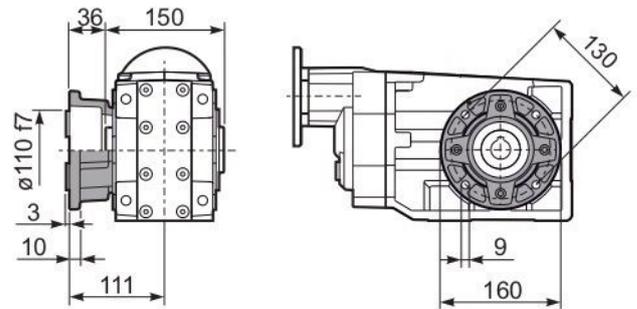


SOBRE DEMANDA

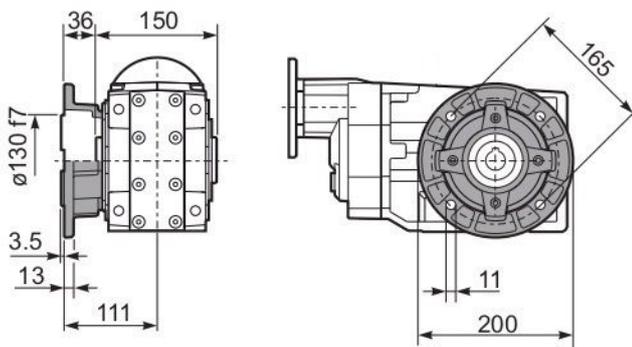
PX63A-N.. PATAS



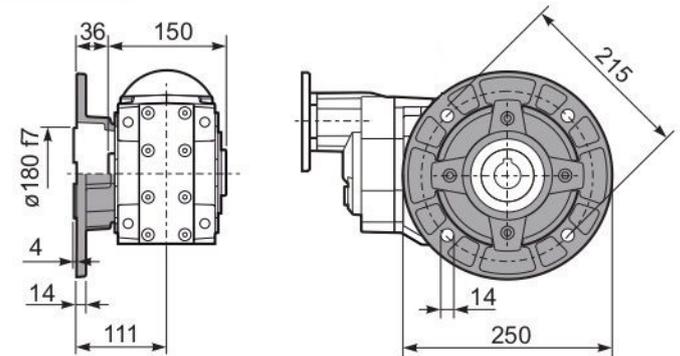
PX63A-F2.. BRIDA DE SALIDA



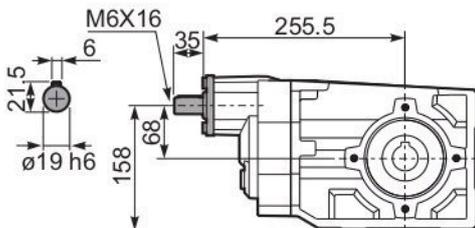
PX63A-F3.. BRIDA DE SALIDA



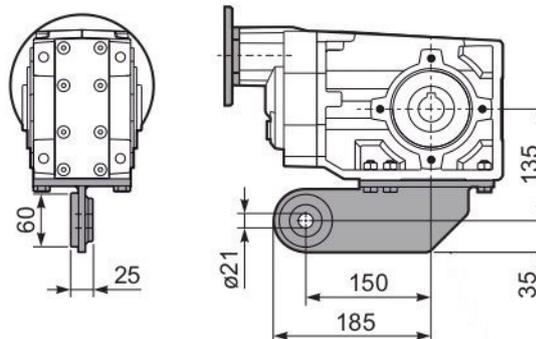
PX63A-F4.. BRIDA DE SALIDA



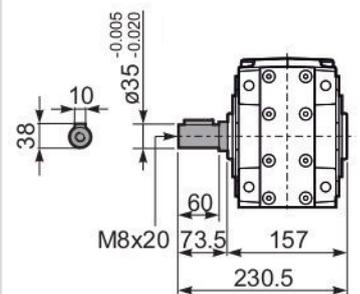
RX63A... EJE ENTRADA MACHO



PX63A BR.. BRAZO DE REACCIÓN

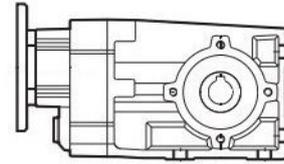


PX63A..A.. EJE SALIDA SIMPLE



MOTORREDUCTORES ORTOGONALES HELICAL BEVEL REDUCERS

Serie **-X**
Series



X73C

| TABLA DE SELECCIÓN | | | | | | | N1=1400 RPM | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|----|----|------------|-----|--------------------------------|----|------------|-----|--|--|
| VELOCIDAD DE SALIDA n_2 [min ⁻¹] | RELACIÓN i | POTENCIA P_{1M} [kW] | PAR SALIDA M_{2M} [Nm] | FACTOR DE SERVICIO $f.s.$ | POTENCIA NOMINAL P_{1R} [kW] | PAR NOMINAL M_{2R} [Nm] | DISPONIBLE B5 BRIDAS MOTOR | | | | | DISPONIBLE B14 BRIDAS MOTOR | | | | EJE HUECO DE SALIDA  $\varnothing 40$ ESTÁNDAR | |
| | | | | | | | -C | -D | -E | -F | -G | -R | -T | -U | -V | | |
| | | | | | | | 71 | 80 | 90 | 100 112 | 132 | 80 | 90 | 100 112 | 132 | | |
| 176 | 7.94 | 7.5 | 369 | 1.0 | 7.5 | 380 | B | | | | | | | | | | |
| 153 | 9.13 | 7.5 | 425 | 0.9 | 6.7 | 390 | B | | | | | | | | | | |
| 131 | 10.66 | 5.5 | 366 | 1.1 | 6.0 | 410 | B | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | 14.97 | 5.5 | 514 | 1.1 | 6.0 | 580 | B | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | 17.21 | 5.5 | 591 | 1.0 | 5.4 | 600 | B | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | 20.24 | 5.5 | 695 | 1.0 | 5.2 | 675 | B | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | 23.27 | 4 | 585 | 1.2 | 4.5 | 675 | B | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | 26.31 | 4 | 661 | 1.0 | 4.0 | 675 | B | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46.3 | 30.25 | 4 | 760 | 0.9 | 3.5 | 675 | B | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39.6 | 35.32 | 3 | 668 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 675 | B | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37.8 | 37.03 | 3 | 701 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 675 | B | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32.4 | 43.23 | 2.2 | 602 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 675 | B | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30.1 | 46.58 | 2.2 | 649 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 675 | B | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26.1 | 53.55 | 2.2 | 746 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 675 | B | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22.4 | 62.52 | 1.5 | 600 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 675 | B | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.0 | 73.75 | 1.1 | 517 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 580 | B | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.3 | 86.09 | 1.1 | 604 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 675 | B | | | | | | | | | | |

BRIDAS DISPONIBLES

 B) LLEVAN CASQUILLO PARA ADAPTAR

B) NO ES NECESARIO CASQUILLO

 C) POSICIÓN AGUJEROS MONTAJE BRIDA MOTOR

El reductor tamaño X73C se suministra lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren de ningún mantenimiento
Ver tabla 1 para cantidades y aceites recomendados

| CANTIDAD ESTÁNDAR | CANTIDAD ACEITE SEGÚN POSICIÓN DE FUNCIONAMIENTO | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B3 | B6 | B7 | B8 | V5 | V6 | V8 |
| 2.45 LT | 2.55 LT | 1.80 LT | 1.95 LT | 4.05 LT | 2.55 LT | PREGUNTAR |
| AGIP Telium VSF 320 | | | SHELL Omala S4 WE 320 | | | |

tab. 1

MOTORREDUCTORES ORTOGONALES HELICAL BEVEL REDUCERS

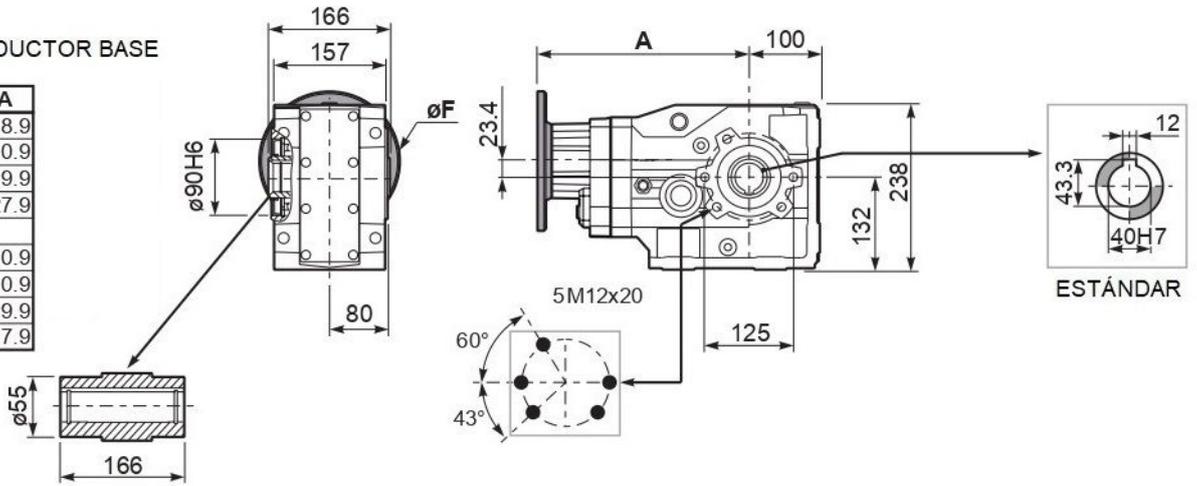
Serie **-X**
Series

X73C

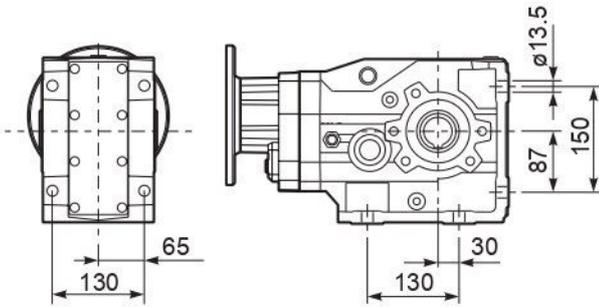
PESO REDUCTOR **41.0 kg**

PX73CC... REDUCTOR BASE

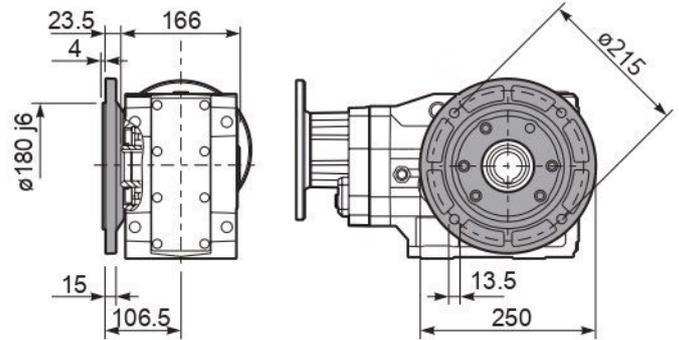
| | øF | A |
|------------|-----|-------|
| 71B5 | 160 | 298.9 |
| 80/90B5 | 200 | 300.9 |
| 100/112B5 | 250 | 309.9 |
| 132B5 | 300 | 327.9 |
| 80B14 | 120 | 300.9 |
| 90B14 | 140 | 300.9 |
| 100/112B14 | 160 | 309.9 |
| 132B14 | 200 | 327.9 |



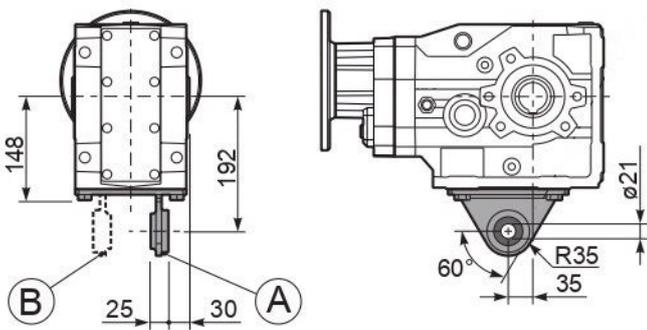
PX73C...FB.. PATAS



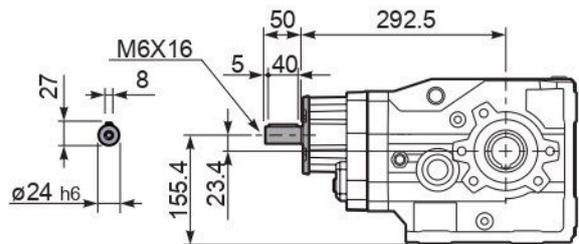
PX73C...-F4.. BRIDA DE SALIDA



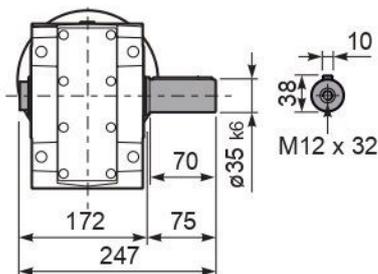
PX73C...BR.. BRAZO DE REACCIÓN



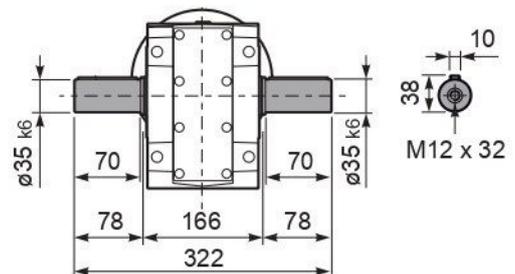
RX73C... EJE ENTRADA MACHO



PX73CA... EJE SALIDA SIMPLE

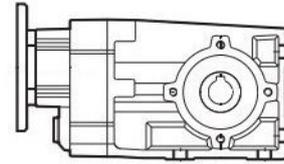


PX73CB... EJE SALIDA DOBLE



MOTORREDUCTORES ORTOGONALES HELICAL BEVEL REDUCERS

Serie **-X**
Series



X74C

N1=1400 RPM

| VELOCIDAD DE SALIDA n_2 [min ⁻¹] | RELACIÓN i | POTENCIA P_{1M} [kW] | PAR SALIDA M_{2M} [Nm] | FACTOR DE SERVICIO $f.s.$ | POTENCIA NOMINAL P_{1R} [kW] | PAR NOMINAL M_{2R} [Nm] | DISPONIBLE B5 BRIDAS MOTOR | | | | DISPONIBLE B14 BRIDAS MOTOR | | |
|--|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|----|----|----|--------------------------------|----|----|
| | | | | | | | -B | -C | -D | -E | -Q | -R | -T |
| | | | | | | | 63 | 71 | 80 | 90 | 71 | 80 | 90 |
| 18.7 | 74.79 | 1.5 | 704 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 675 | B | | | | C | C | |
| 16.3 | 85.99 | 1.1 | 591 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 675 | B | | | | C | C | |
| 14.0 | 99.66 | 1.1 | 685 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 675 | B | | | | C | C | |
| 12.0 | 116.35 | 0.75 | 548 | 1.2 | 0.92 | 675 | B | | | | C | C | |
| 11.5 | 121.45 | 0.75 | 572 | 1.2 | 0.89 | 675 | B | | | | C | C | |
| 10.0 | 139.64 | 0.75 | 658 | 1.0 | 0.77 | 675 | B | | | | C | C | |
| 9.2 | 152.21 | 0.75 | 717 | 0.9 | 0.71 | 675 | B | | | | C | C | |
| 8.6 | 163.02 | 0.55 | 567 | 1.2 | 0.66 | 675 | B | | | | C | C | |
| 7.9 | 177.69 | 0.55 | 618 | 1.1 | 0.61 | 675 | B | | | | C | C | |
| 6.8 | 205.95 | 0.55 | 716 | 0.9 | 0.52 | 675 | B | | | | C | C | |
| 6.3 | 222.52 | 0.55 | 774 | 0.9 | 0.48 | 675 | B | | | | C | C | |
| 5.6 | 248.76 | 0.37 | 578 | 1.2 | 0.43 | 675 | B | | | | C | C | |
| 4.8 | 290.41 | 0.37 | 675 | 1.0 | 0.37 | 675 | B | | | | C | C | |
| 4.1 | 337.39 | 0.37 | 784 | 0.9 | 0.32 | 675 | B | | | | C | C | |
| 3.6 | 393.88 | 0.25 | 618 | 1.1 | 0.27 | 675 | B | | | | C | C | |
| 3.2 | 440.33 | 0.25 | 690 | 1.0 | 0.24 | 675 | B | | | | C | C | |
| 2.7 | 514.06 | 0.18 | 616 | 1.1 | 0.21 | 675 | B | | | | C | C | |
| 2.4 | 581.44 | 0.18 | 697 | 1.0 | 0.18 | 675 | B | | | | C | C | |
| 2.1 | 678.79 | 0.12 | 526 | 1.3 | 0.16 | 675 | B | | | | C | C | |

EJE HUECO DE SALIDA

ø40 ESTÁNDAR

BRIDAS DISPONIBLES

B) LLEVAN CASQUILLO PARA ADAPTAR

B) NO ES NECESARIO CASQUILLO

C) POSICIÓN AGUJEROS MONTAJE BRIDA MOTOR

El reductor tamaño X74C se suministra lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético y no requieren de ningún mantenimiento
Ver tabla 1 para cantidades y aceites recomendados

| CANTIDAD ESTÁNDAR | CANTIDAD ACEITE SEGÚN POSICIÓN DE FUNCIONAMIENTO | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | | | | | | |
| B3 | B6 | B7 | B8 | V5 | V6 | V8 |
| 3.55 LT | 2.65 LT | 1.90 LT | 2.05 LT | 4.25 LT | 2.65 LT | PREGUNTAR |
| AGIP Telium VSF 320 | | | SHELL Omala S4 WE 320 | | | |

tab. 1

MOTORREDUCTORES ORTOGONALES HELICAL BEVEL REDUCERS

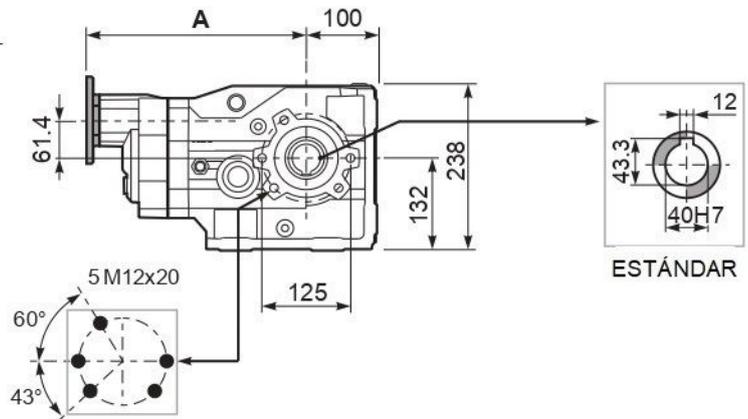
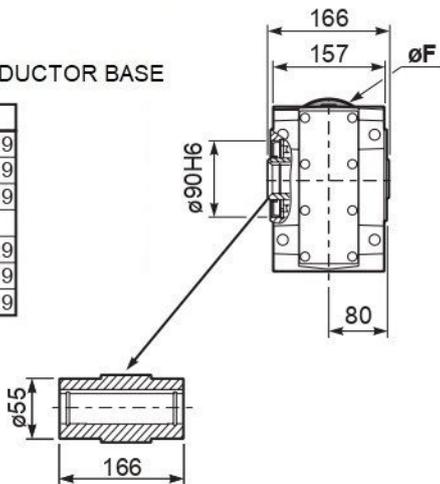
Serie **-X**
Series

X74C

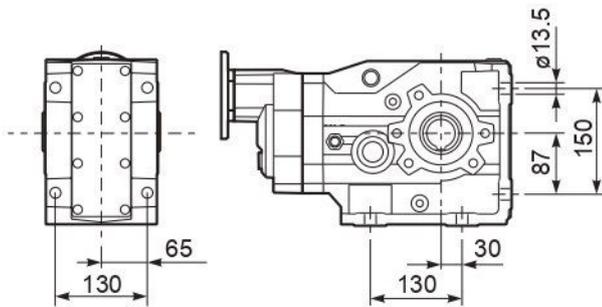
PESO REDUCTOR **39.0 kg**

PX74CC... REDUCTOR BASE

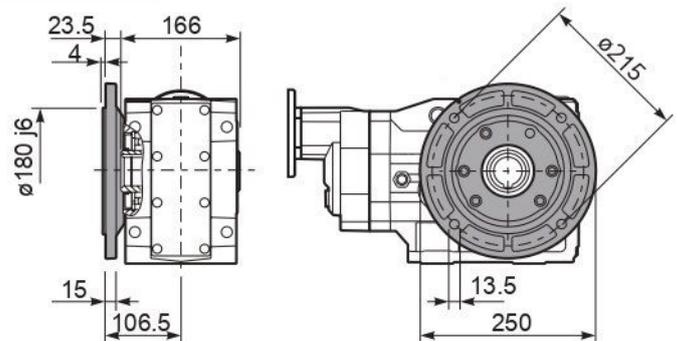
| | øF | A |
|---------|-----|-------|
| 63B5 | 140 | 310.9 |
| 71B5 | 160 | 308.9 |
| 80/90B5 | 200 | 310.9 |
| 71B14 | 105 | 308.9 |
| 80B14 | 120 | 310.9 |
| 90B14 | 140 | 310.9 |



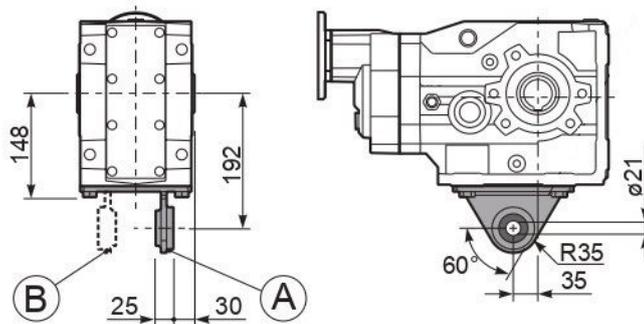
PX74C...FB.. PATAS



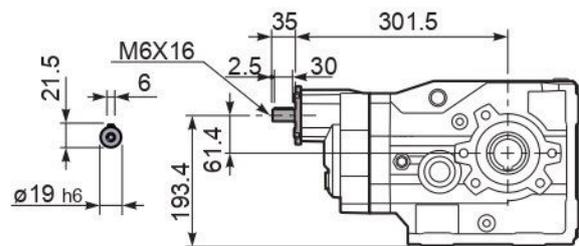
PX74C...-F4.. BRIDA DE SALIDA



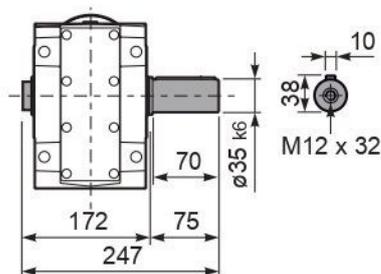
PX74C...BR.. BRAZO DE REACCIÓN



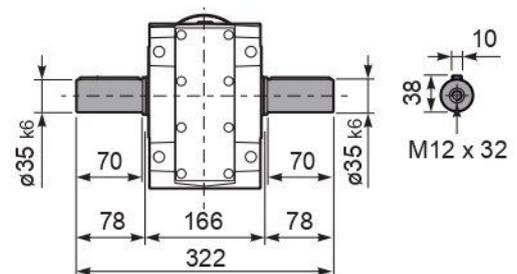
RX74C... EJE ENTRADA MACHO



PX74CA... EJE SALIDA SIMPLE

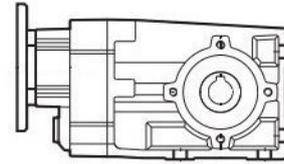


PX74CB... EJE SALIDA DOBLE



MOTORREDUCTORES ORTOGONALES HELICAL BEVEL REDUCERS

Serie **-X**
Series



X83C

TABLA DE SELECCIÓN N1=1400 RPM

| VELOCIDAD DE SALIDA n_2 [min ⁻¹] | RELACIÓN i | POTENCIA P_{1M} [kW] | PAR SALIDA M_{2M} [Nm] | FACTOR DE SERVICIO $f.s.$ | POTENCIA NOMINAL P_{1R} [kW] | PAR NOMINAL M_{2R} [Nm] | DISPONIBLE B5 BRIDAS MOTOR | | | | | DISPONIBLE B14 BRIDAS MOTOR | | | | |
|--|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----|----|------------|-----|-----------------------------|----|------------|-----|--|
| | | | | | | | -C | -D | -E | -F | -G | -R | -T | -U | -V | |
| | | | | | | | 71 | 80 | 90 | 100 112 | 132 | 80 | 90 | 100 112 | 132 | |
| 145 | 9.69 | 9 | 560 | 1.3 | 12.2 | 755 | B | | | | | | | | | |
| 126 | 11.09 | 9 | 641 | 1.1 | 9.6 | 680 | B | | | | | | | | | |
| 108 | 12.90 | 9 | 746 | 1.1 | 9.6 | 790 | B | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | 18.26 | 7.5 | 849 | 1.1 | 8.0 | 935 | B | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | 20.91 | 7.5 | 972 | 1.0 | 7.5 | 1000 | B | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | 24.32 | 5.5 | 835 | 1.2 | 6.4 | 1000 | B | | | | | | | | | |
| 49.5 | 28.27 | 5.5 | 971 | 1.0 | 5.5 | 1000 | B | | | | | | | | | |
| 42.6 | 32.88 | 4 | 826 | 1.2 | 4.7 | 1000 | B | | | | | | | | | |
| 38.1 | 36.76 | 4 | 924 | 1.1 | 4.2 | 1000 | B | | | | | | | | | |
| 32.7 | 42.76 | 3 | 809 | 1.2 | 3.6 | 1000 | B | | | | | | | | | |
| 31.1 | 45.00 | 3 | 851 | 1.2 | 3.5 | 1000 | B | | | | | | | | | |
| 26.8 | 52.33 | 3 | 990 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 1000 | B | | | | | | | | | |
| 24.6 | 56.82 | 2.2 | 791 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 850 | B | | | | | | | | | |
| 21.5 | 65.07 | 2.2 | 906 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 975 | B | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.5 | 75.68 | 2.2 | 1054 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 1000 | B | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.6 | 89.61 | 1.1 | 628 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 710 | B | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.4 | 104.22 | 1.1 | 731 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 820 | B | | | | | | | | | |

EJE HUECO DE SALIDA

ø40
ESTÁNDAR

BRIDAS DISPONIBLES

B) LLEVAN CASQUILLO PARA ADAPTAR

B) NO ES NECESARIO CASQUILLO

C) POSICIÓN AGUJEROS MONTAJE BRIDA MOTOR

El reductor tamaño **X83C** se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados.

| | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | | |
| B3 | B6 | B7 | B8 | V5 | V6 | V8 |
| 2.80 LT | 3.10 LT | 2.00 LT | 2.50 LT | 4.95 LT | 2.80 LT | PREGUNTAR |
| AGIP Blasia 460 | | | | | | |

tab. 1

MOTORREDUCTORES ORTOGONALES HELICAL BEVEL REDUCERS

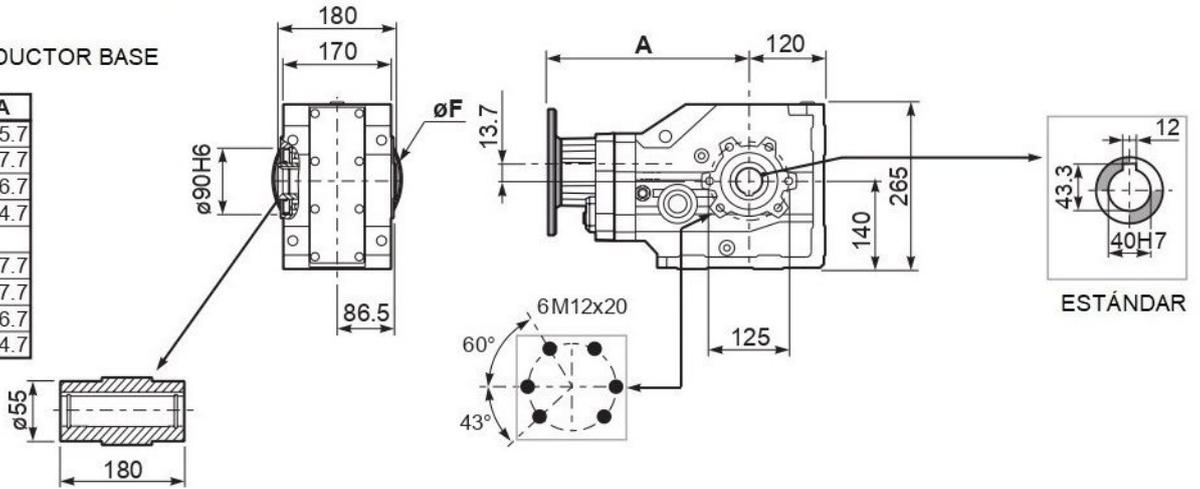
Serie **-X**
Series

X83C

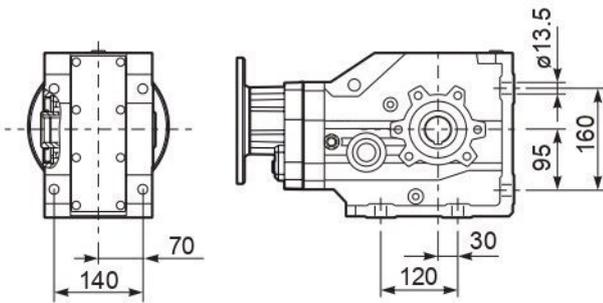
PESO REDUCTOR **48.5 kg**

PX83CC... REDUCTOR BASE

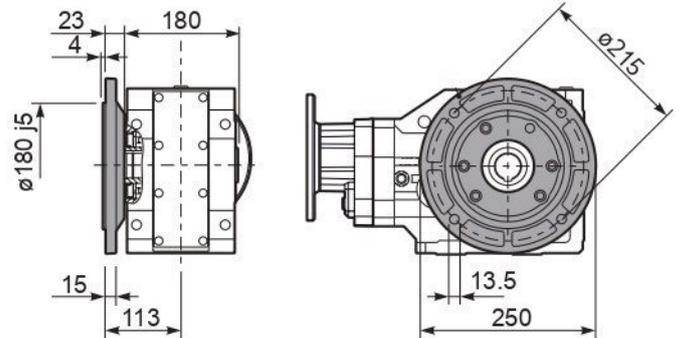
| | øF | A |
|------------|-----|-------|
| 71B5 | 160 | 315.7 |
| 80/90B5 | 200 | 317.7 |
| 100/112B5 | 250 | 326.7 |
| 132B5 | 300 | 344.7 |
| 80B14 | 120 | 317.7 |
| 90B14 | 140 | 317.7 |
| 100/112B14 | 160 | 326.7 |
| 132B14 | 200 | 344.7 |



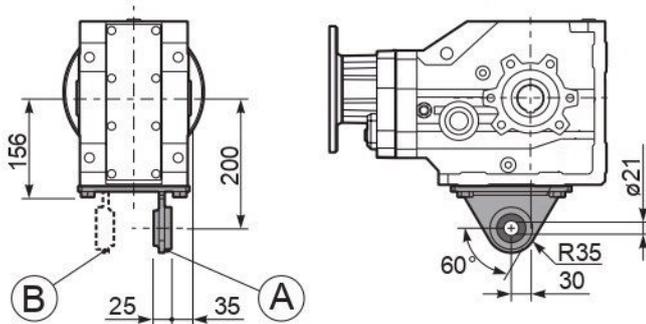
PX83C...FB.. PATAS



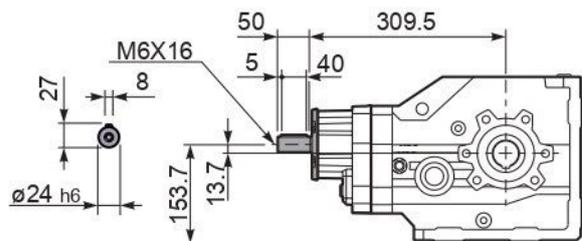
PX83C...-F4.. BRIDA DE SALIDA



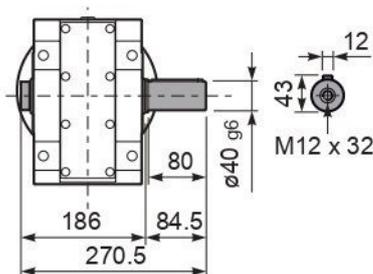
PX83C...BR.. BRAZO DE REACCIÓN



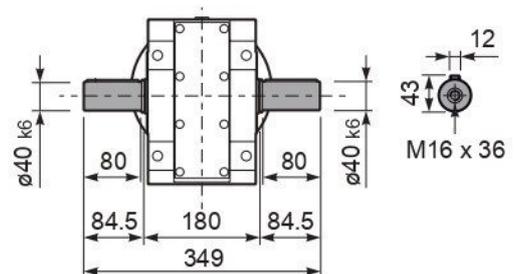
RX83C... EJE ENTRADA MACHO



PX83CA... EJE SALIDA SIMPLE

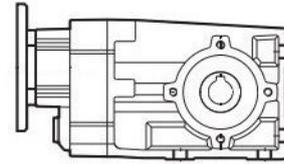


PX83CB... EJE SALIDA DOBLE



MOTORREDUCTORES ORTOGONALES HELICAL BEVEL REDUCERS

Serie **-X**
Series



X84C

N1=1400 RPM

| VELOCIDAD DE SALIDA n_2 [min ⁻¹] | RELACIÓN i | POTENCIA P_{1M} [kW] | PAR SALIDA M_{2M} [Nm] | FACTOR DE SERVICIO f.s. | POTENCIA NOMINAL P_{1R} [kW] | PAR NOMINAL M_{2R} [Nm] | DISPONIBLE B5 BRIDAS MOTOR | | | | DISPONIBLE B14 BRIDAS MOTOR | | |
|--|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|----|----|----|--------------------------------|----|----|
| | | | | | | | -B | -C | -D | -E | -Q | -R | -T |
| | | | | | | | 63 | 71 | 80 | 90 | 71 | 80 | 90 |
| 15.3 | 91.23 | 1.5 | 858 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1000 | B | | | | C | C | |
| 13.4 | 104.48 | 1.5 | 983 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1000 | B | | | | C | C | |
| 11.6 | 121.10 | 1.5 | 1139 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1000 | B | | | | C | C | |
| 9.9 | 140.84 | 1.1 | 968 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1000 | B | | | | C | C | |
| 8.5 | 165.32 | 1.1 | 1136 | 0.9 | 0.96 | 1000 | B | | | | C | C | |
| 7.6 | 184.94 | 0.75 | 872 | 1.1 | 0.86 | 1000 | B | | | | C | C | |
| 7.1 | 197.34 | 0.75 | 930 | 1.1 | 0.81 | 1000 | B | | | | C | C | |
| 6.5 | 215.10 | 0.75 | 1014 | 1.0 | 0.74 | 1000 | B | | | | C | C | |
| 6.0 | 231.60 | 0.55 | 805 | 1.2 | 0.69 | 1000 | B | | | | C | C | |
| 5.6 | 249.31 | 0.55 | 867 | 1.2 | 0.64 | 1000 | B | | | | C | C | |
| 5.2 | 269.37 | 0.55 | 937 | 1.1 | 0.59 | 1000 | B | | | | C | C | |
| 4.8 | 292.64 | 0.55 | 1018 | 1.0 | 0.54 | 1000 | B | | | | C | C | |
| 4.6 | 302.26 | 0.55 | 1051 | 1.0 | 0.53 | 1000 | B | | | | C | C | |
| 4.0 | 349.30 | 0.37 | 812 | 1.2 | 0.46 | 1000 | B | | | | C | C | |
| 3.5 | 399.12 | 0.37 | 928 | 1.1 | 0.40 | 1000 | B | | | | C | C | |
| 2.9 | 476.80 | 0.37 | 1108 | 0.9 | 0.33 | 1000 | B | | | | C | C | |
| 2.2 | 622.28 | 0.25 | 976 | 1.0 | 0.26 | 1000 | B | | | | C | C | |
| 1.7 | 821.70 | 0.18 | 985 | 1.0 | 0.19 | 1000 | B | | | | C | C | |

EJE HUECO DE SALIDA

ø40 ESTÁNDAR

BRIDAS DISPONIBLES

B) LLEVAN CASQUILLO PARA ADAPTAR

B) NO ES NECESARIO CASQUILLO

C) POSICIÓN AGUJEROS MONTAJE BRIDA MOTOR

El reductor tamaño **X84C** se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados.

| | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | | |
| B3 | B6 | B7 | B8 | V5 | V6 | V8 |
| 4.25 LT | 3.20 LT | 2.10 LT | 2.60 LT | 5.20 LT | 2.90 LT | PREGUNTAR |
| AGIP Blasia 460 | | | | | | |

tab. 1

MOTORREDUCTORES ORTOGONALES HELICAL BEVEL REDUCERS

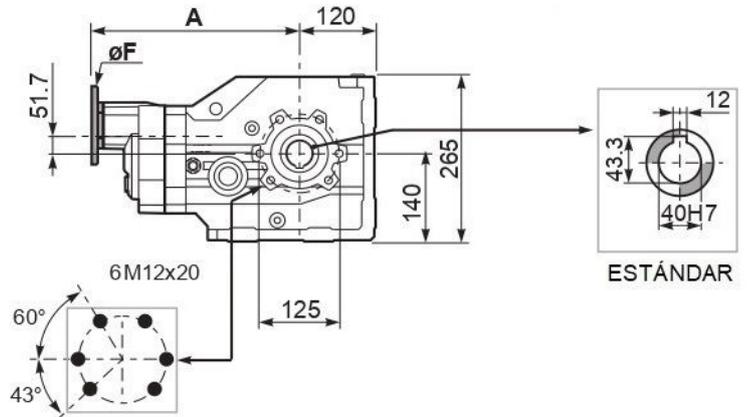
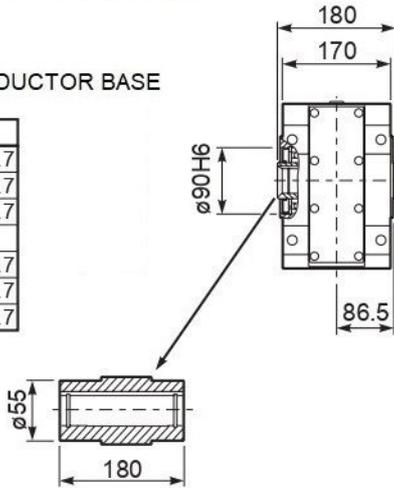
Serie **-X**
Series

X84C

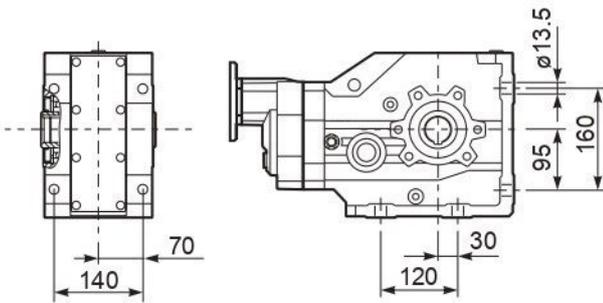
PESO REDUCTOR **46.5 kg**

PX84CC... REDUCTOR BASE

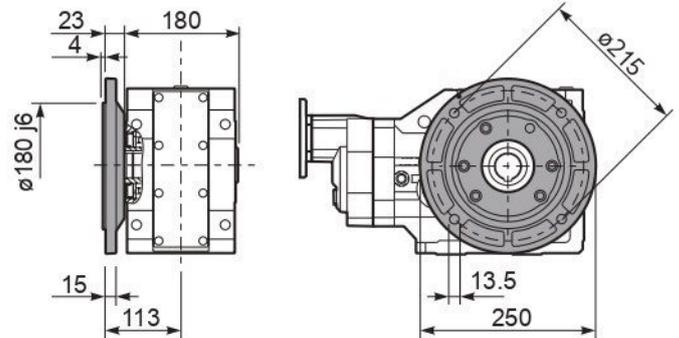
| | øF | A |
|---------|-----|-------|
| 63B5 | 140 | 327.7 |
| 71B5 | 160 | 325.7 |
| 80/90B5 | 200 | 327.7 |
| 71B14 | 105 | 325.7 |
| 80B14 | 120 | 327.7 |
| 90B14 | 140 | 327.7 |



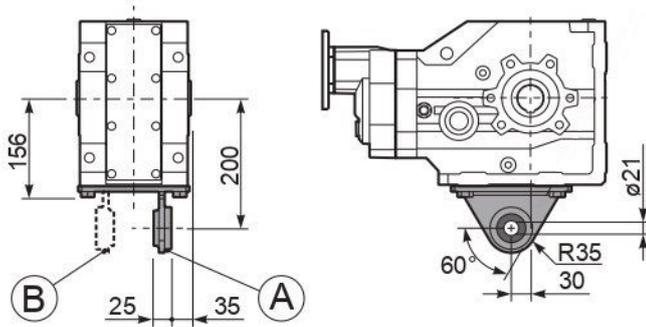
PX84C...FB.. PATAS



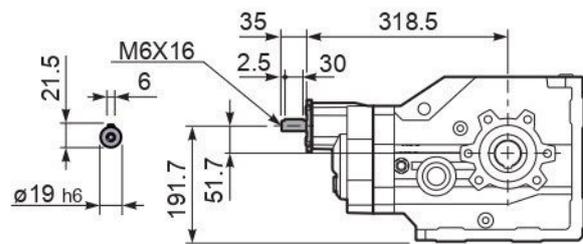
PX84C...-F4.. BRIDA DE SALIDA



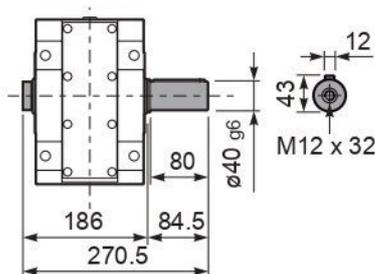
PX84C...BR.. BRAZO DE REACCIÓN



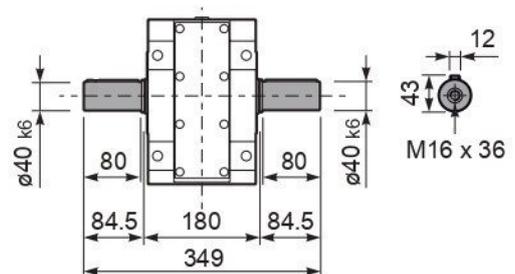
RX84C... EJE ENTRADA MACHO



PX84CA... EJE SALIDA SIMPLE

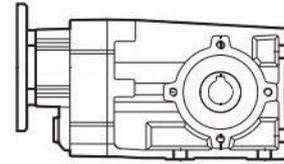


PX84CB... EJE SALIDA DOBLE



MOTORREDUCTORES ORTOGONALES HELICAL BEVEL REDUCERS

Serie **-X**
Series



X93C

| TABLA DE SELECCIÓN | | | | | | | DISPONIBLE B5 BRIDAS MOTOR | | | | DISPONIBLE B14 BRIDAS MOTOR | | | | N1=1400 RPM |
|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---------------------|
| VELOCIDAD DE SALIDA | RELACIÓN | POTENCIA | PAR SALIDA | FACTOR DE SERVICIO | POTENCIA NOMINAL | PAR NOMINAL | | | | | | | | | EJE HUECO DE SALIDA |
| n_2 [min ⁻¹] | i | P_{1M} [kW] | M_{2M} [Nm] | f.s. | P_{1R} [kW] | M_{2R} [Nm] | -F | -G | -H | -I | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | | | | | 100 | 132 | 160 | 180 | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | | | | | 112 | | | | - | - | - | - | |
| 236 | 5.94 | 22 | 806 | 1.0 | 21.0 | 800 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 196 | 7.13 | 18.5 | 812 | 1.0 | 17.9 | 820 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 163 | 8.58 | 18.5 | 977 | 1.0 | 17.3 | 950 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 125 | 11.20 | 15 | 1033 | 1.0 | 13.9 | 1000 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 104 | 13.43 | 15 | 1239 | 1.1 | 15.7 | 1350 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | 15.15 | 15 | 1397 | 1.0 | 14.4 | 1400 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | 16.17 | 15 | 1492 | 1.0 | 14.0 | 1450 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | 18.16 | 15 | 1675 | 0.9 | 13.3 | 1550 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | 19.70 | 11 | 1335 | 1.2 | 12.3 | 1550 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | 21.87 | 11 | 1482 | 1.1 | 11.4 | 1600 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | 23.62 | 11 | 1600 | 1.0 | 10.6 | 1600 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 48.4 | 28.91 | 9 | 1671 | 1.0 | 8.6 | 1600 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 40.2 | 34.81 | 7.5 | 1618 | 1.0 | 7.2 | 1600 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 33.5 | 41.81 | 5.5 | 1436 | 1.1 | 6.0 | 1600 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 27.8 | 50.34 | 5.5 | 1729 | 0.9 | 5.0 | 1600 | B | | | | | | | | |

**NO
DISPONIBLE**

ø50
ESTÁNDAR

ø45
BAJO
DEMANDA

BRIDAS DISPONIBLES

B) LLEVAN CASQUILLO PARA ADAPTAR

B) NO ES NECESARIO CASQUILLO

C) POSICIÓN AGUJEROS MONTAJE BRIDA MOTOR

El reductor tamaño **X93C** se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados.

| CANTIDAD ESTÁNDAR | CANTIDAD ACEITE SEGÚN POSICIÓN DE FUNCIONAMIENTO | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|
| | | | | | | |
| B3 | B6 | B7 | B8 | V5 | V6 | V8 |
| 4.20 LT | 3.60 LT | 4.40 LT | 5.10 LT | 7.10 LT | 5.00 LT | PREGUNTAR |
| AGIP Telium VSF 320 | | | | SHELL Omala S4 WE 320 | | |

tab. 1

MOTORREDUCTORES ORTOGONALES HELICAL BEVEL REDUCERS

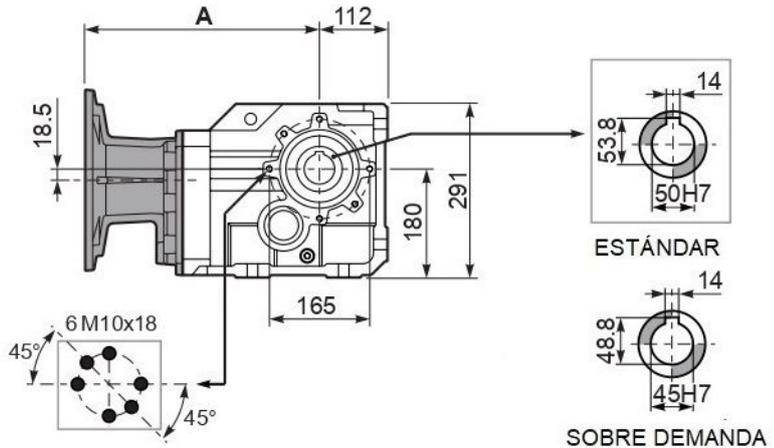
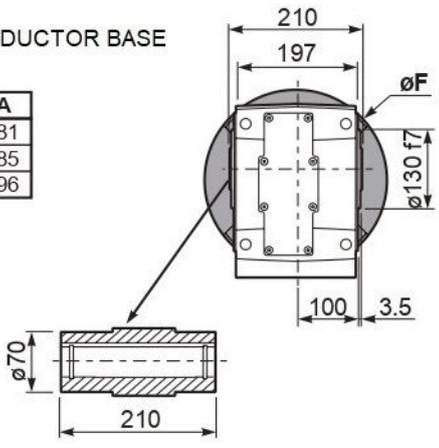
Serie **-X**
Series

X93C

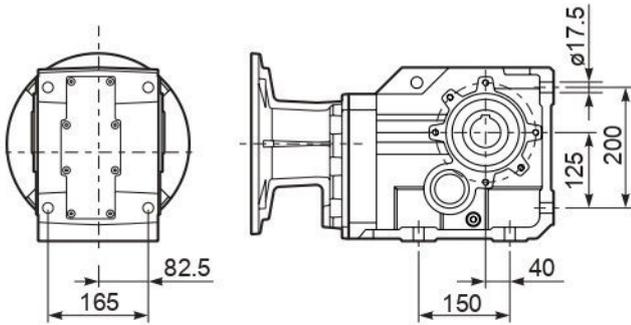
PESO REDUCTOR **75.0 kg**

PX93CC... REDUCTOR BASE

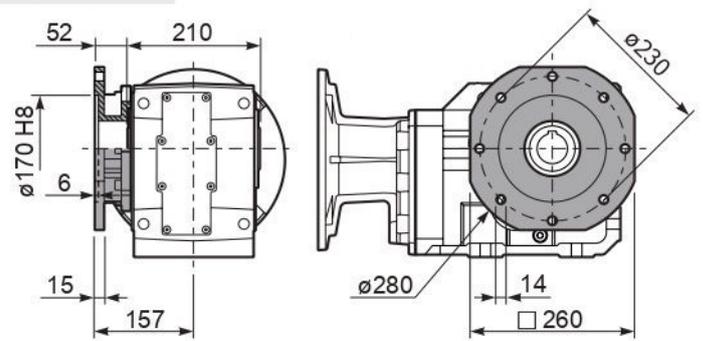
| | øF | A |
|-----------|-----|-----|
| 100/112B5 | 250 | 381 |
| 132B5 | 300 | 385 |
| 160/180B5 | 350 | 396 |



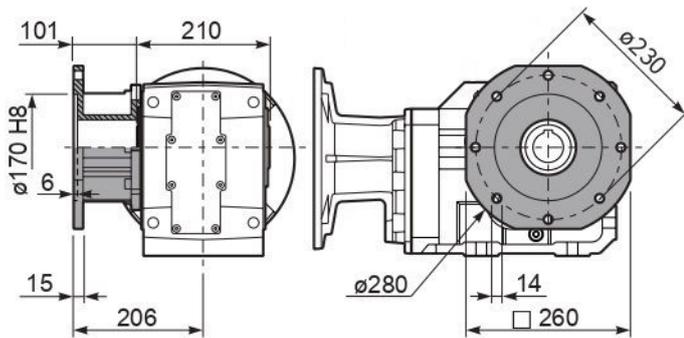
PX93C...FB.. PATAS



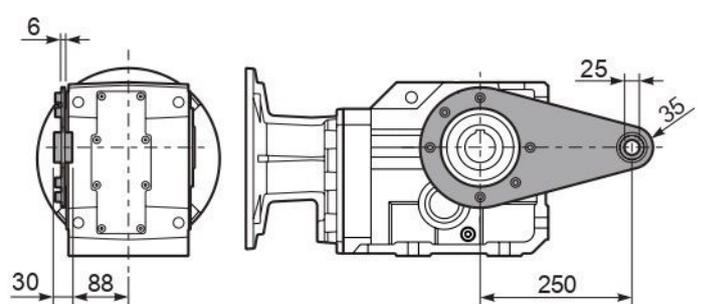
PX93C...-FC.. BRIDA DE SALIDA



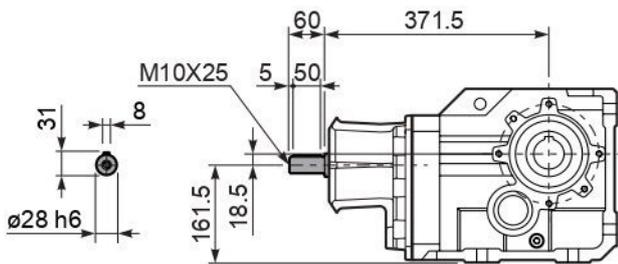
PX93C...-FL.. BRIDA DE SALIDA



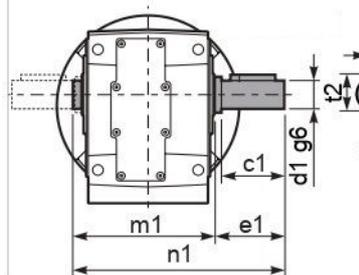
PX93C...BR.. BRAZO DE REACCIÓN



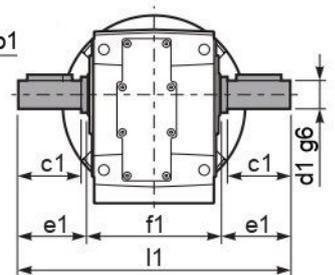
RX93C... EJE ENTRADA MACHO



PX93CA... EJE SALIDA SIMPLE



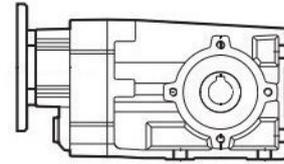
PX93CB... EJE SALIDA DOBLE



| | b1 | c1 | d1 | e1 | f1 | l1 | m1 | n1 | t2 | o1 |
|----------|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| ESTÁNDAR | 14 | 100 | 50 | 105 | 210 | 420 | 218 | 323 | 53.5 | M16 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

MOTORREDUCTORES ORTOGONALES HELICAL BEVEL REDUCERS

Serie **-X**
Series



X94C

| TABLA DE SELECCIÓN | | | | | | | N1=1400 RPM | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|----|----|------------|-----|--------------------------------|----|------------|-----|
| VELOCIDAD DE SALIDA n_2 [min ⁻¹] | RELACIÓN i | POTENCIA P_{1M} [kW] | PAR SALIDA M_{2M} [Nm] | FACTOR DE SERVICIO $f.s.$ | POTENCIA NOMINAL P_{1R} [kW] | PAR NOMINAL M_{2R} [Nm] | DISPONIBLE B5 BRIDAS MOTOR | | | | | DISPONIBLE B14 BRIDAS MOTOR | | | |
| | | | | | | | -C | -D | -E | -F | -G | -R | -T | -U | -V |
| | | | | | | | 71 | 80 | 90 | 100 112 | 132 | 80 | 90 | 100 112 | 132 |
| 45.6 | 30.70 | 7.5 | 1399 | 1.1 | 8.3 | 1600 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 37.9 | 36.97 | 7.5 | 1685 | 0.9 | 6.9 | 1600 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 29.0 | 48.26 | 5.5 | 1625 | 1.0 | 5.3 | 1600 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 24.2 | 57.86 | 4 | 1425 | 1.1 | 4.4 | 1600 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 21.5 | 65.24 | 4 | 1607 | 1.0 | 3.9 | 1600 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 20.1 | 69.68 | 4 | 1716 | 1.0 | 3.8 | 1650 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 17.9 | 78.23 | 3 | 1450 | 1.1 | 3.4 | 1650 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 16.5 | 84.85 | 3 | 1573 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 1600 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 14.9 | 94.20 | 3 | 1747 | 0.9 | 2.8 | 1650 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 13.8 | 101.74 | 3 | 1886 | 0.9 | 2.6 | 1650 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 11.4 | 122.51 | 2.2 | 1672 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 1650 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 9.3 | 149.95 | 1.5 | 1411 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1650 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 7.8 | 180.09 | 1.5 | 1694 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1650 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 6.8 | 206.81 | 1.1 | 1421 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1600 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 6.5 | 216.85 | 1.1 | 1490 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1650 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 5.6 | 247.99 | 1.1 | 1704 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1650 | B | | | | | | | | |
| 4.7 | 298.61 | 0.75 | 1407 | 1.2 | 0.88 | 1650 | B | | | | | | | | |

EJE HUECO DE SALIDA



ø50
ESTÁNDAR

ø45
BAJO
DEMANDA

BRIDAS DISPONIBLES

B) LLEVAN CASQUILLO PARA ADAPTAR

B) NO ES NECESARIO CASQUILLO



C) POSICIÓN AGUJEROS MONTAJE BRIDA MOTOR

El reductor tamaño **X94C** se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados.

| CANTIDAD ESTÁNDAR | CANTIDAD ACEITE SEGÚN POSICIÓN DE FUNCIONAMIENTO | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | | | | | | |
| 4.50 LT | 3.80 LT | 4.50 LT | 5.30 LT | 7.60 LT | 5.30 LT | PREGUNTAR |
| AGIP Telium VSF 320 | | | SHELL Omala S4 WE 320 | | | |

tab. 1

MOTORREDUCTORES ORTOGONALES HELICAL BEVEL REDUCERS

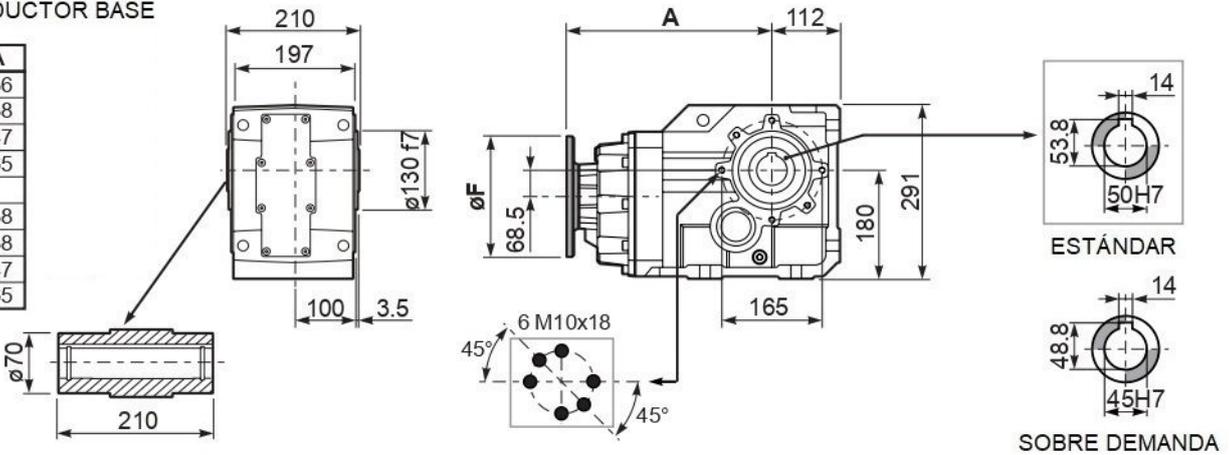
Serie **-X**
Series

X94C

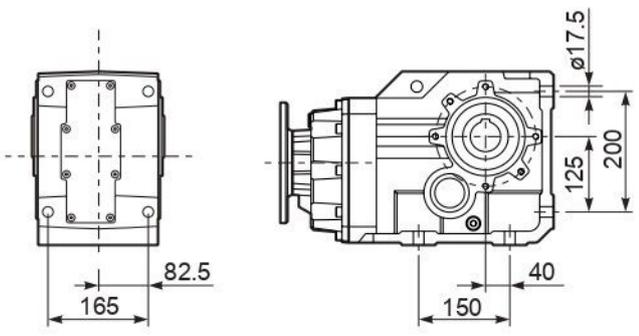
PESO REDUCTOR **68.5 kg**

PX94CC... REDUCTOR BASE

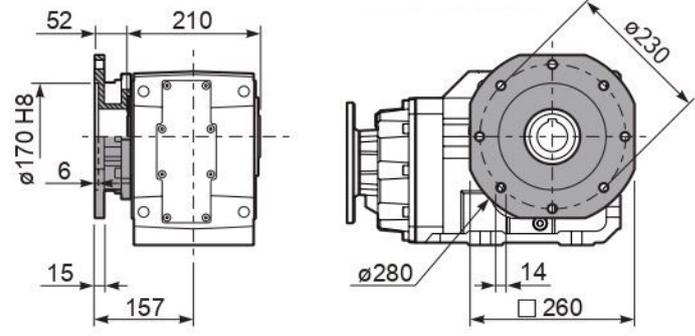
| | øF | A |
|------------|-----|-----|
| 71B5 | 160 | 336 |
| 80/90B5 | 200 | 338 |
| 100/112B5 | 250 | 347 |
| 132B5 | 300 | 365 |
| 80B14 | 120 | 338 |
| 90B14 | 140 | 338 |
| 100/112B14 | 160 | 347 |
| 132B14 | 200 | 365 |



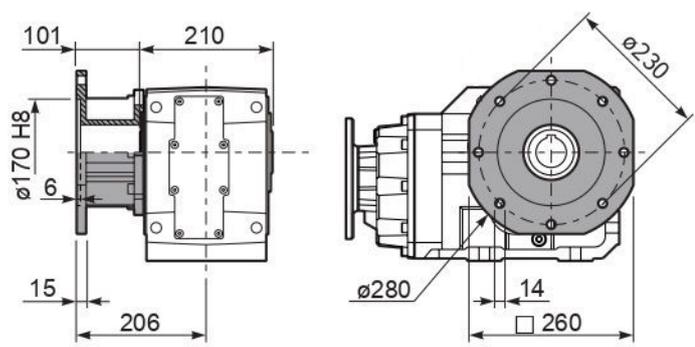
PX94C...FB.. PATAS



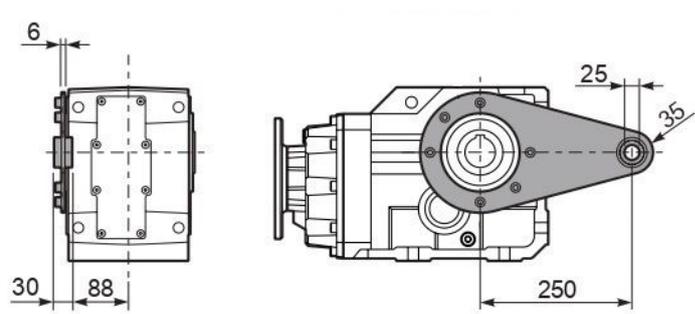
PX94C...-FC.. BRIDA DE SALIDA



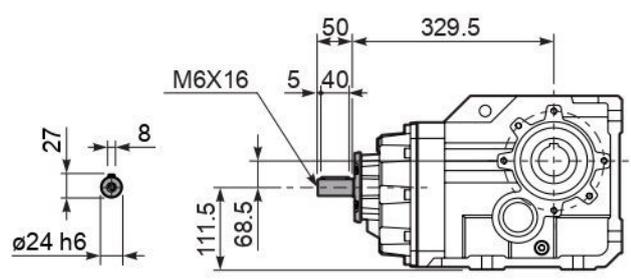
PX94C...-FL.. BRIDA DE SALIDA



PX94C...BR.. BRAZO DE REACCIÓN

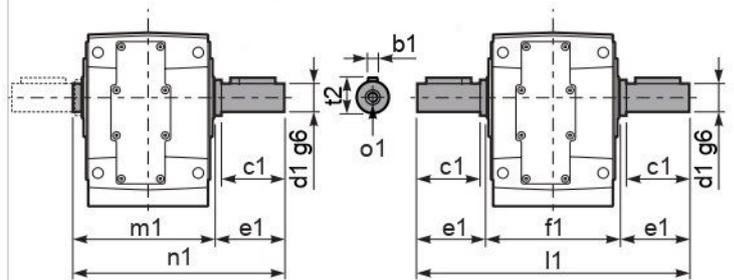


RX94C... EJE ENTRADA MACHO



PX94CA... EJE SALIDA SIMPLE

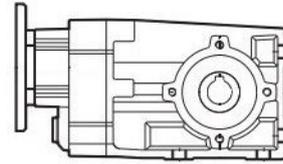
PX94CB... EJE SALIDA DOBLE



| | b1 | c1 | d1 | e1 | f1 | l1 | m1 | n1 | t2 | o1 |
|----------|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| ESTÁNDAR | 14 | 100 | 50 | 105 | 210 | 420 | 218 | 323 | 53.5 | M16 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

MOTORREDUCTORES ORTOGONALES HELICAL BEVEL REDUCERS

Serie **-X**
Series



X103

| TABLA DE SELECCIÓN | | | | | | | N1=1400 RPM | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----|----|----|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|------------------------------|
| VELOCIDAD DE SALIDA n_2 [min ⁻¹] | RELACIÓN i | POTENCIA P_{1M} [kW] | PAR SALIDA M_{2M} [Nm] | FACTOR DE SERVICIO f.s. | POTENCIA NOMINAL P_{1R} [kW] | PAR NOMINAL M_{2R} [Nm] | DISPONIBLE B5 BRIDAS MOTOR | | | | DISPONIBLE B14 BRIDAS MOTOR | | | | EJE HUECO DE SALIDA  \varnothing | |
| | | | | | | | -G | -H | -I | -L | - | - | - | - | | |
| 219 | 6.39 | 30 | 1180 | 1.1 | 31.7 | 1300 | | | | | | | | | NO DISPONIBLE | \varnothing 60 ESTÁNDAR |
| 200 | 7.00 | 30 | 1292 | 1.1 | 31.2 | 1400 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 164 | 8.55 | 30 | 1578 | 1.0 | 27.4 | 1500 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 140 | 10.01 | 22 | 1357 | 1.2 | 24.9 | 1600 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 128 | 10.97 | 22 | 1486 | 1.1 | 24.2 | 1700 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 105 | 13.39 | 22 | 1815 | 1.2 | 24.5 | 2100 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | 15.71 | 22 | 2130 | 1.0 | 21.8 | 2200 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | 17.21 | 22 | 2333 | 1.0 | 20.8 | 2300 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | 21.02 | 18.5 | 2394 | 1.0 | 17.8 | 2400 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | 23.73 | 18.5 | 2703 | 1.0 | 17.1 | 2600 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | 25.99 | 18.5 | 2960 | 0.9 | 16.8 | 2800 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | 27.93 | 15 | 2576 | 1.1 | 16.2 | 2900 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45.8 | 30.59 | 15 | 2822 | 1.0 | 14.8 | 2900 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44.1 | 31.74 | 15 | 2928 | 1.0 | 14.2 | 2900 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37.5 | 37.36 | 11 | 2532 | 1.1 | 12.1 | 2900 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33.8 | 41.37 | 11 | 2804 | 1.0 | 10.9 | 2900 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30.9 | 45.31 | 9 | 2618 | 1.1 | 10.0 | 2900 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25.3 | 55.33 | 7.5 | 2573 | 1.2 | 8.5 | 3000 | | | | | | | | | | |

BRIDAS DISPONIBLES

 B) LLEVAN CASQUILLO PARA ADAPTAR

B) NO ES NECESARIO CASQUILLO

 C) POSICIÓN AGUJEROS MONTAJE BRIDA MOTOR

El reductor tamaño **X103** se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados.

| CANTIDAD ESTÁNDAR | CANTIDAD ACEITE SEGÚN POSICIÓN DE FUNCIONAMIENTO | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B3 | B6 | B7 | B8 | V5 | V6 | V8 |
| 11.50 LT | 5.50 LT | 10.50 LT | 7.50 LT | 13.50 LT | 9.50 LT | PREGUNTAR |
| AGIP Blasia 460 | | | | | | |

tab. 1

MOTORREDUCTORES ORTOGONALES HELICAL BEVEL REDUCERS

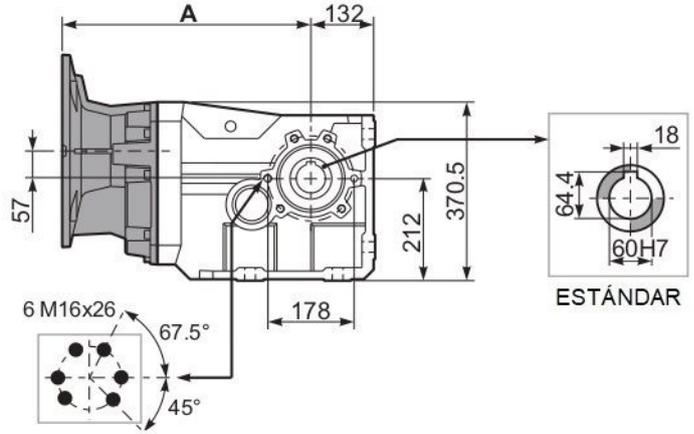
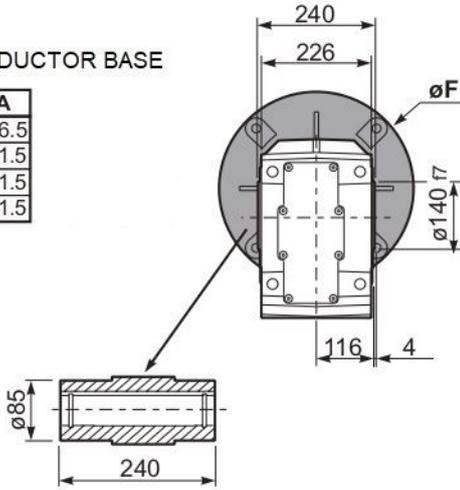
Serie **-X**
Series

X103

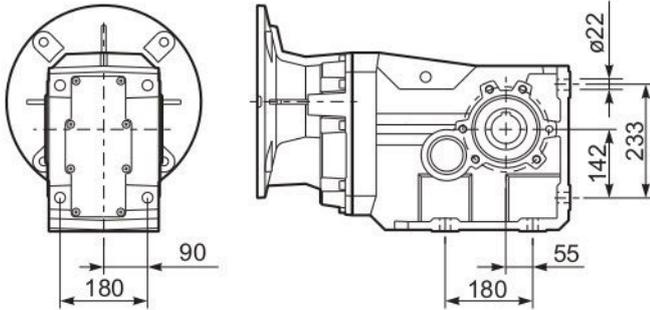
PESO REDUCTOR **125 kg**

PX103C... REDUCTOR BASE

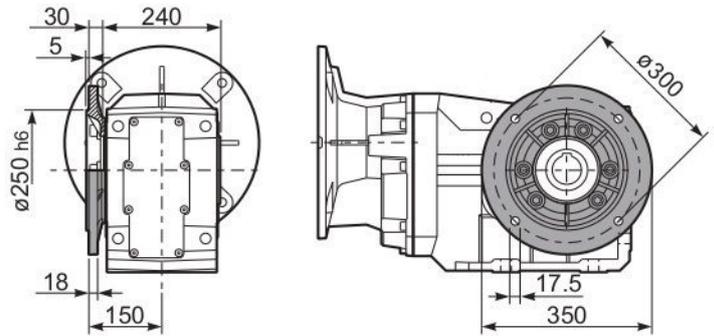
| | øF | A |
|-------|-----|-------|
| 132B5 | 300 | 486.5 |
| 160B5 | 350 | 511.5 |
| 180B5 | 350 | 511.5 |
| 200B5 | 400 | 511.5 |



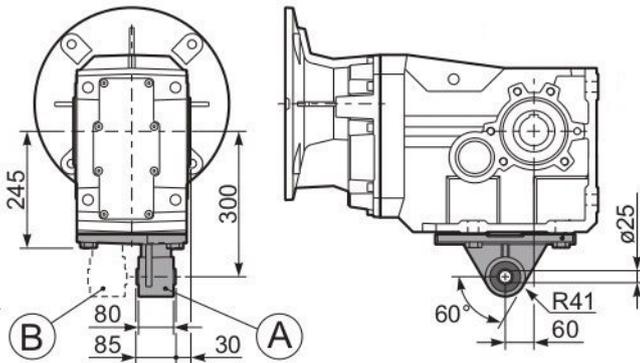
PX103...FB.. PATAS



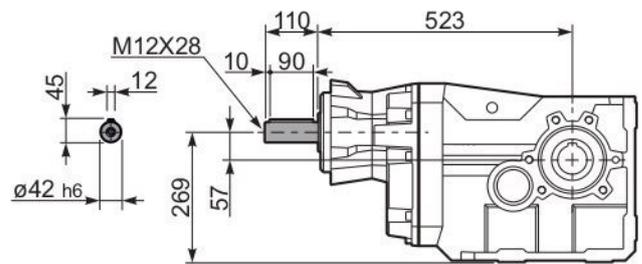
PX103...-F6.. BRIDA DE SALIDA



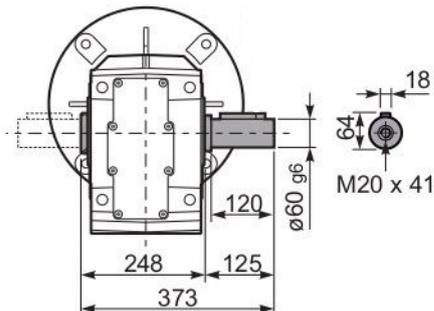
PX103...BR.. BRAZO DE REACCIÓN



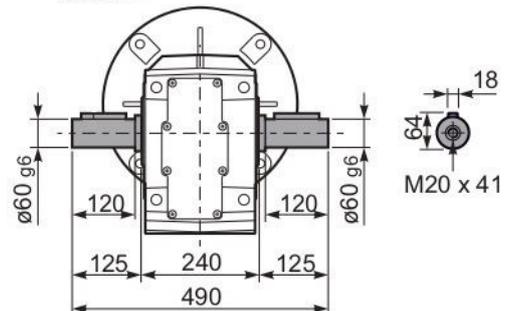
RX103... EJE ENTRADA MACHO



PX103A... EJE SALIDA SIMPLE

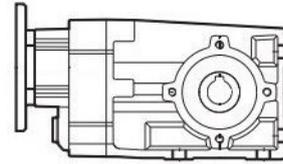


PX103B... EJE SALIDA DOBLE



MOTORREDUCTORES ORTOGONALES HELICAL BEVEL REDUCERS

Serie **-X**
Series



X104

| TABLA DE SELECCIÓN | | | | | | | DISPONIBLE B5 BRIDAS MOTOR | | | DISPONIBLE B14 BRIDAS MOTOR | | | EJE HUECO DE SALIDA |
|---|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|---|--------------------------------|---|---|------------------------|
| VELOCIDAD DE SALIDA n_2 [min ⁻¹] | RELACIÓN i | POTENCIA P_{1M} [kW] | PAR SALIDA M_{2M} [Nm] | FACTOR DE SERVICIO $f.s.$ | POTENCIA NOMINAL P_{1R} [kW] | PAR NOMINAL M_{2R} [Nm] | -F 100 112 | -G 132 | - | - | - | | |
| 28.8 | 48.57 | 9 | 2750 | 1.1 | 9.5 | 2900 | B | | | | | <p>NO DISPONIBLE</p> <p>Ø60 ESTÁNDAR</p> | |
| 20.5 | 68.43 | 7.5 | 3118 | 1.0 | 7.0 | 3000 | B | | | | | | |
| 18.7 | 74.95 | 5.5 | 2523 | 1.2 | 6.4 | 3000 | B | | | | | | |
| 15.1 | 92.53 | 5.5 | 3115 | 1.0 | 5.2 | 3000 | B | | | | | | |
| 13.8 | 101.33 | 4 | 2496 | 1.2 | 4.7 | 3000 | B | | | | | | |
| 11.6 | 120.33 | 4 | 2963 | 1.0 | 4.0 | 3000 | B | | | | | | |
| 11.3 | 123.75 | 4 | 3048 | 1.0 | 3.9 | 3000 | B | | | | | | |
| 10.6 | 131.78 | 4 | 3245 | 0.9 | 3.6 | 3000 | B | | | | | | |
| 9.5 | 147.28 | 3 | 2731 | 1.1 | 3.2 | 3000 | B | | | | | | |
| 8.7 | 161.30 | 3 | 2990 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 3000 | B | | | | | | |
| 7.1 | 196.98 | 2.2 | 2689 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 3000 | B | | | | | | |
| 6.6 | 212.99 | 2.2 | 2907 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 3000 | B | | | | | | |
| 6.0 | 233.26 | 2.2 | 3184 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 3000 | B | | | | | | |
| 4.9 | 284.86 | 2.2 | 3889 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 3000 | B | | | | | | |

BRIDAS DISPONIBLES

B) LLEVAN CASQUILLO
PARA ADAPTAR

B) NO ES NECESARIO CASQUILLO

C) POSICIÓN AGUJEROS MONTAJE BRIDA MOTOR

El reductor tamaño **X104** se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados.

| CANTIDAD ESTÁNDAR | CANTIDAD ACEITE SEGÚN POSICIÓN DE FUNCIONAMIENTO | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | | | | | | |
| B3 | B6 | B7 | B8 | V5 | V6 | V8 |
| 11.50 LT | 6.00 LT | 11.50 LT | 8.00 LT | 14.50 LT | 11.00 LT | PREGUNTAR |
| AGIP Blasia 460 | | | | | | |

tab. 1

MOTORREDUCTORES ORTOGONALES HELICAL BEVEL REDUCERS

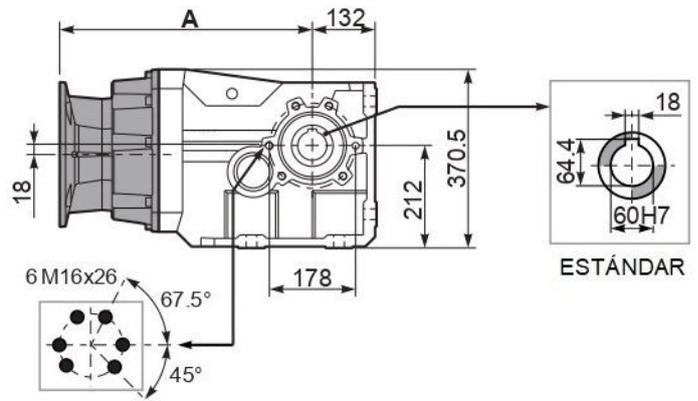
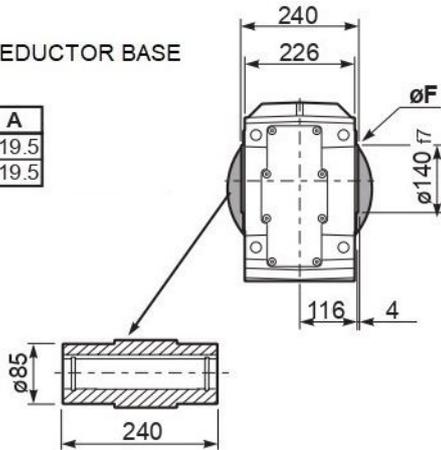
Serie **-X**
Series

X104

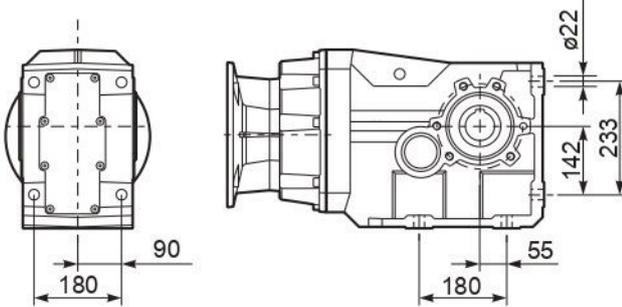
PESO REDUCTOR **118 kg**

PX104C... REDUCTOR BASE

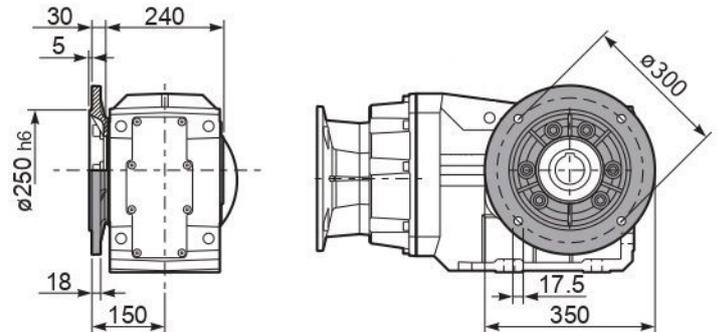
| | øF | A |
|-----------|-----|-------|
| 100/112B5 | 250 | 519.5 |
| 132B5 | 300 | 519.5 |



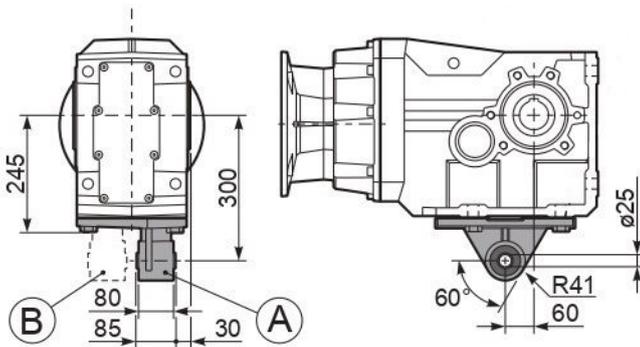
PX104...FB.. PATAS



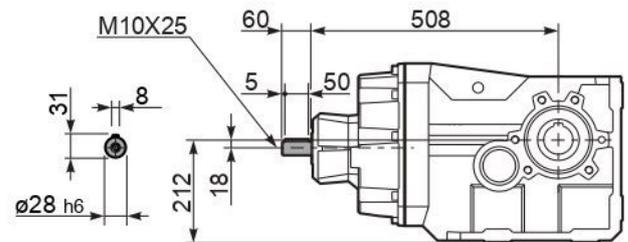
PX104...-F6.. BRIDA DE SALIDA



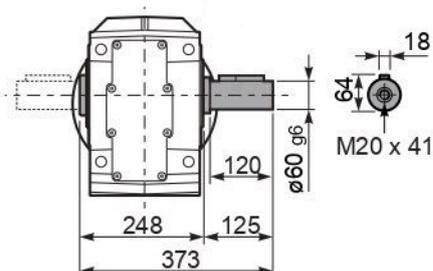
PX104...BR.. BRAZO DE REACCIÓN



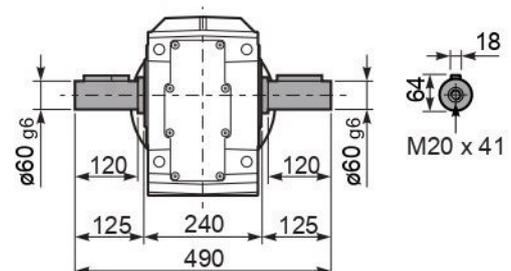
RX104... EJE ENTRADA MACHO



PX104A... EJE SALIDA SIMPLE

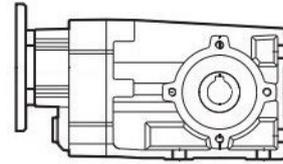


PX104B... EJE SALIDA DOBLE



MOTORREDUCTORES ORTOGONALES HELICAL BEVEL REDUCERS

Serie **-X**
Series



X113

| TABLA DE SELECCIÓN | | | | | | | DISPONIBLE B5 BRIDAS MOTOR | | | | | DISPONIBLE B14 BRIDAS MOTOR | | | EJE HUECO DE SALIDA |
|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------|---|---|------------------------|
| VELOCIDAD DE SALIDA | RELACIÓN | POTENCIA | PAR SALIDA | FACTOR DE SERVICIO | POTENCIA NOMINAL | PAR NOMINAL | -G | -H | -I | -L | CA | - | - | - | Ø70 ESTÁNDAR |
| n_2 [min ⁻¹] | i | P_{1M} [kW] | M_{2M} [Nm] | f.s. | P_{1R} [kW] | M_{2R} [Nm] | 132 | 160 | 180 | 200 | 225 | - | - | - | |
| 219 | 6.39 | 45 | 1757 | 1.4 | 61.0 | 2500 | | | | | | | | | |
| 200 | 7.00 | 45 | 1925 | 1.4 | 59.0 | 2650 | | | | | | | | | |
| 164 | 8.55 | 45 | 2350 | 1.2 | 51.1 | 2800 | | | | | | | | | |
| 140 | 10.01 | 45 | 2752 | 1.2 | 49.8 | 3200 | | | | | | | | | |
| 128 | 10.97 | 45 | 3014 | 1.1 | 45.5 | 3200 | | | | | | | | | |
| 105 | 13.39 | 37 | 3025 | 1.1 | 39.6 | 3400 | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | 15.71 | 37 | 3550 | 1.0 | 34.7 | 3500 | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | 17.21 | 37 | 3888 | 1.0 | 33.5 | 3700 | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | 21.02 | 30 | 3877 | 1.0 | 29.7 | 4000 | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | 23.73 | 30 | 4378 | 0.9 | 26.9 | 4100 | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | 25.99 | 22 | 3523 | 1.2 | 25.8 | 4300 | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | 27.93 | 22 | 3786 | 1.1 | 24.0 | 4300 | | | | | | | | | |
| 45.8 | 30.59 | 22 | 4146 | 1.1 | 22.9 | 4500 | | | | | | | | | |
| 44.1 | 31.74 | 22 | 4302 | 1.0 | 22.1 | 4500 | | | | | | | | | |
| 37.5 | 37.36 | 18.5 | 4255 | 1.1 | 18.8 | 4500 | | | | | | | | | |
| 33.8 | 41.37 | 18.5 | 4712 | 1.0 | 17.0 | 4500 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30.9 | 45.31 | 15 | 4179 | 1.1 | 15.5 | 4500 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25.3 | 55.33 | 11 | 3750 | 1.2 | 12.7 | 4500 | | | | | | | | | |

BRIDAS DISPONIBLES

B) LLEVAN CASQUILLO PARA ADAPTAR

B) NO ES NECESARIO CASQUILLO

C) POSICIÓN AGUJEROS MONTAJE BRIDA MOTOR

El reductor tamaño **X113** se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados.

| CANTIDAD ESTÁNDAR | CANTIDAD ACEITE SEGÚN POSICIÓN DE FUNCIONAMIENTO | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | | | | | | |
| 13.50 LT | 8.00 LT | 15.50 LT | 14.50 LT | 22.00 LT | 13.00 LT | PREGUNTAR |
| AGIP Blasia 460 | | | | | | |

tab. 1

MOTORREDUCTORES ORTOGONALES HELICAL BEVEL REDUCERS

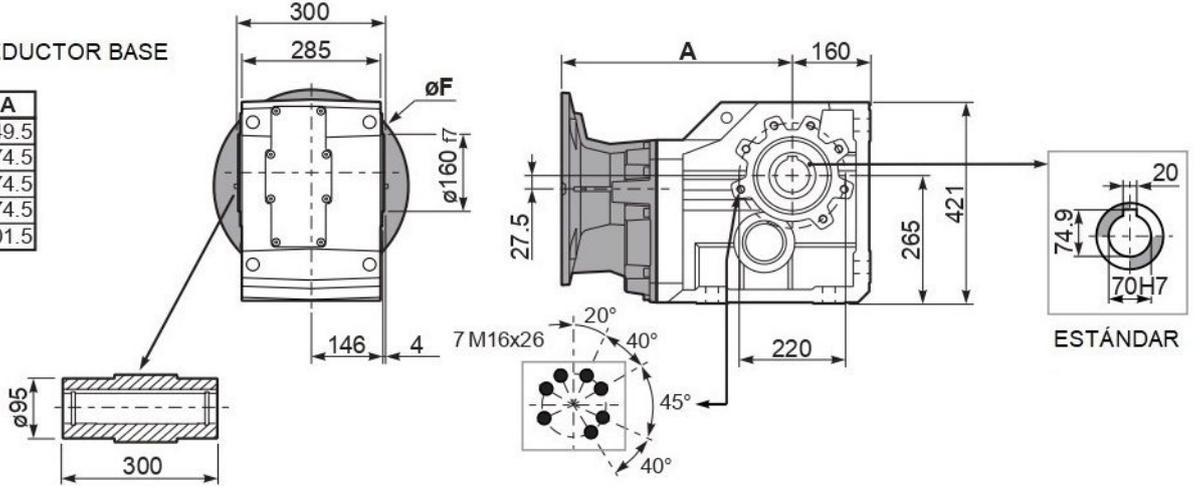
Serie **-X**
Series

X113

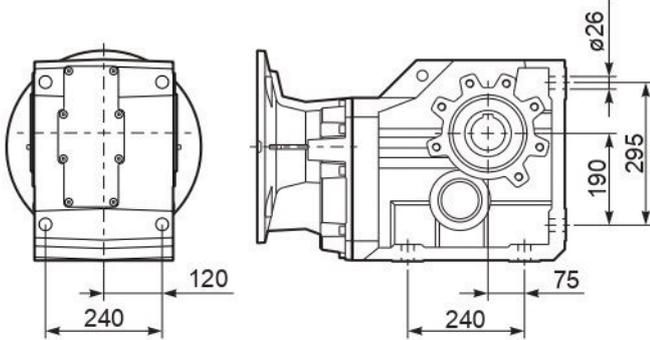
PESO REDUCTOR **170 kg**

PX113C... REDUCTOR BASE

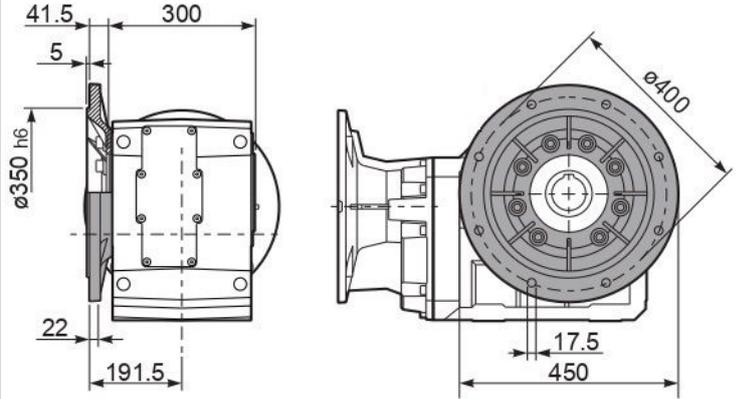
| | øF | A |
|-------|-----|-------|
| 132B5 | 300 | 449.5 |
| 160B5 | 350 | 474.5 |
| 180B5 | 350 | 474.5 |
| 200B5 | 400 | 474.5 |
| 225B5 | 450 | 501.5 |



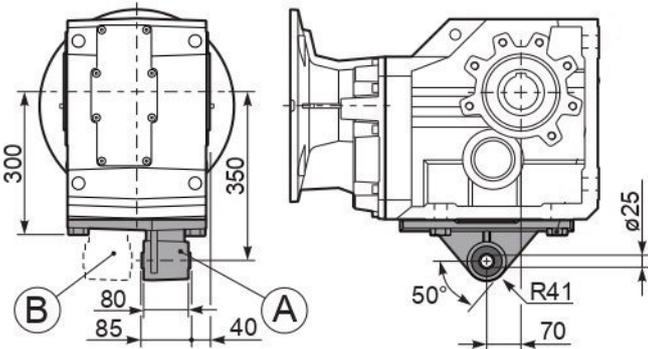
PX113...FB.. PATAS



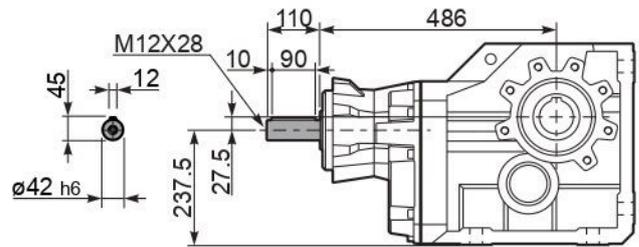
PX113...-F7.. BRIDA DE SALIDA



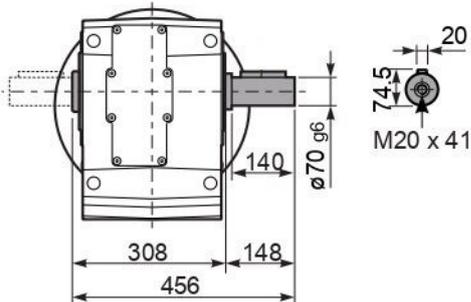
PX113...BR.. BRAZO DE REACCIÓN



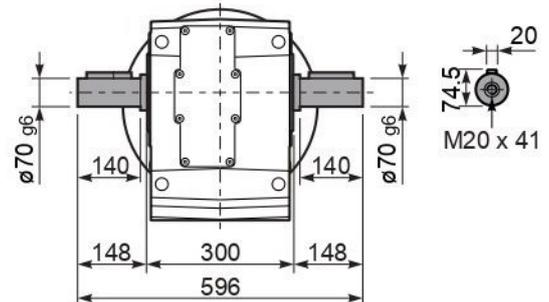
RX113... EJE ENTRADA MACHO



PX113A... EJE SALIDA SIMPLE

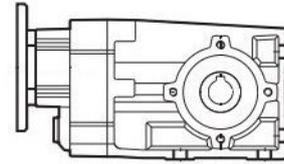


PX113B... EJE SALIDA DOBLE



MOTORREDUCTORES ORTOGONALES HELICAL BEVEL REDUCERS

Serie **-X**
Series



X114

| TABLA DE SELECCIÓN | | | | | | | DISPONIBLE B5 BRIDAS MOTOR | | | DISPONIBLE B14 BRIDAS MOTOR | | | N1=1400 RPM |
|--|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------|
| VELOCIDAD DE SALIDA n_2 [min ⁻¹] | RELACIÓN i | POTENCIA P_{1M} [kW] | PAR SALIDA M_{2M} [Nm] | FACTOR DE SERVICIO f.s. | POTENCIA NOMINAL P_{1R} [kW] | PAR NOMINAL M_{2R} [Nm] | -F | -G | -H | - | - | - | EJE HUECO DE SALIDA |
| | | | | | | | 100 | 132 | 160 | - | - | - | |
| | | | | | | | 112 | | | - | - | - | |
| 28.8 | 48.57 | 15 | 4390 | 1.0 | 14.8 | 4500 | B | | | | | | |
| 20.5 | 68.43 | 11 | 4545 | 1.0 | 10.7 | 4600 | B | | | | | | |
| 18.7 | 74.95 | 11 | 4977 | 0.9 | 9.8 | 4600 | B | | | | | | |
| 15.1 | 92.53 | 7.5 | 4216 | 1.1 | 7.9 | 4600 | B | | | | | | |
| 13.8 | 101.33 | 7.5 | 4617 | 1.0 | 7.2 | 4600 | B | | | | | | |
| 11.6 | 120.33 | 5.5 | 4051 | 1.1 | 6.1 | 4600 | B | | | | | | |
| 11.3 | 123.75 | 5.5 | 4166 | 1.1 | 5.8 | 4500 | B | | | | | | |
| 10.6 | 131.78 | 5.5 | 4436 | 1.0 | 5.6 | 4600 | B | | | | | | |
| 9.5 | 147.28 | 5.5 | 4958 | 0.9 | 5.0 | 4600 | B | | | | | | |
| 8.7 | 161.30 | 4 | 3972 | 1.2 | 4.5 | 4600 | B | | | | | | |
| 7.1 | 196.98 | 3 | 3652 | 1.2 | 3.6 | 4500 | B | | | | | | |
| 6.6 | 212.99 | 3 | 3949 | 1.2 | 3.4 | 4600 | B | | | | | | |
| 6.0 | 233.26 | 3 | 4324 | 1.1 | 3.1 | 4600 | B | | | | | | |
| 4.9 | 284.86 | 2.2 | 3889 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 4500 | B | | | | | | |

BRIDAS DISPONIBLES

LLEVAN CASQUILLO PARA ADAPTAR

B) NO ES NECESARIO CASQUILLO

POSICIÓN AGUJEROS MONTAJE BRIDA MOTOR

El reductor tamaño **X114** se suministra sin lubricante, provisto de tapones de respiración, nivel y descarga de aceite. El usuario puede utilizar aceite mineral, manteniendo los tapones existentes. Si prefiere utilizar aceite sintético deberá sustituir los tapones existentes por tapones ciegos. La prerreducción se suministra con tapones ciegos, lubricado de por vida con aceite sintético. Ver tabla 1, para cantidades y aceites recomendados.

| CANTIDAD ESTÁNDAR | CANTIDAD ACEITE SEGÚN POSICIÓN DE FUNCIONAMIENTO | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | | | | | | |
| 14.50 LT | 8.50 LT | 16.50 LT | 16.00 LT | 23.00 LT | 14.50 LT | PREGUNTAR |
| AGIP Blasia 460 | | | | | | |

tab. 1

MOTORREDUCTORES ORTOGONALES HELICAL BEVEL REDUCERS

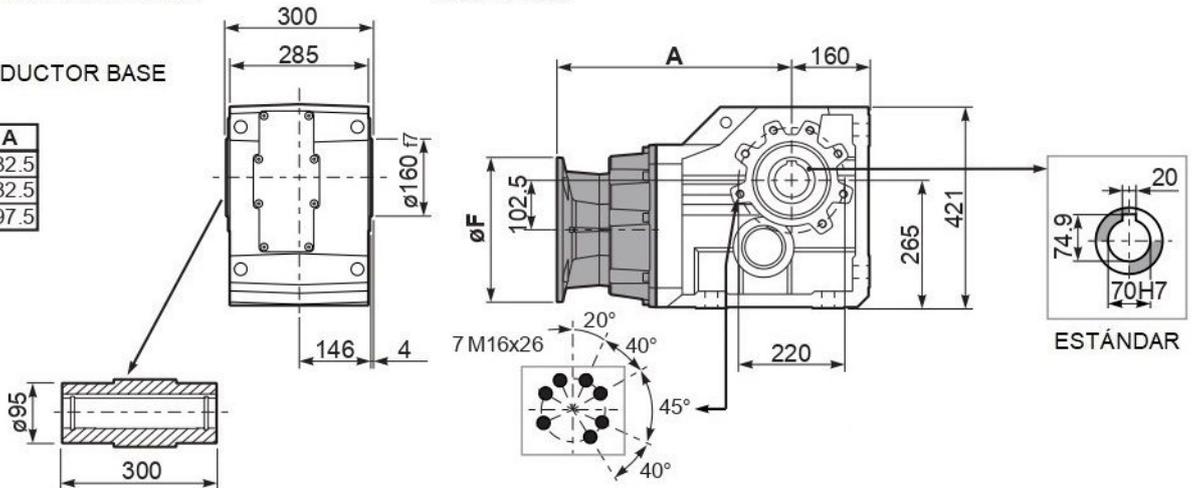
Serie **-X**
Series

X114

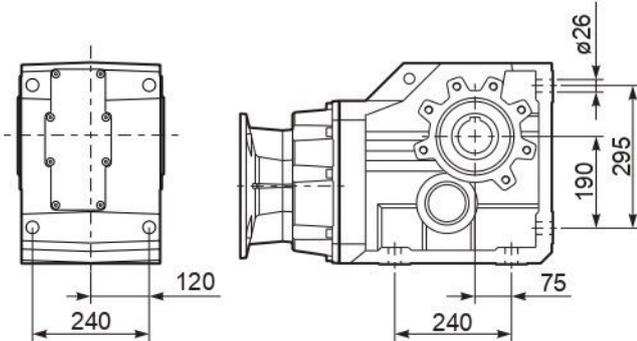
PESO REDUCTOR **161 kg**

PX114C... REDUCTOR BASE

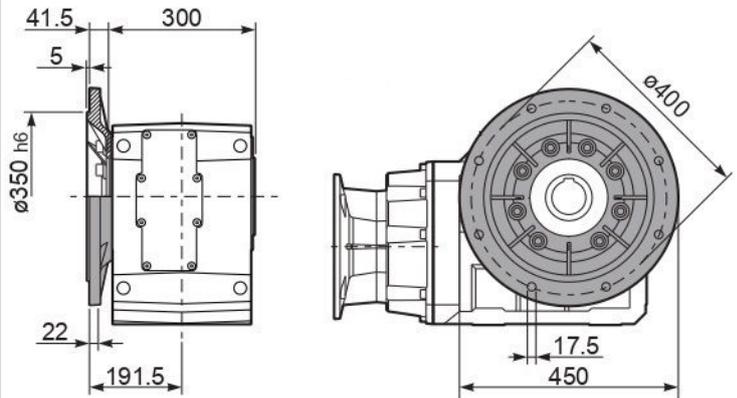
| | øF | A |
|-----------|-----|-------|
| 100/112B5 | 250 | 482.5 |
| 132B5 | 300 | 482.5 |
| 160B5 | 350 | 497.5 |



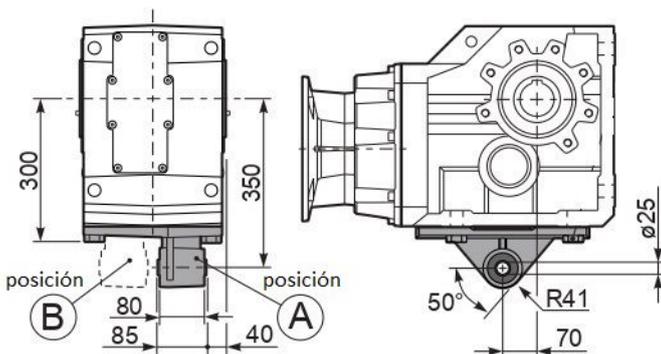
PX114...FB.. PATAS



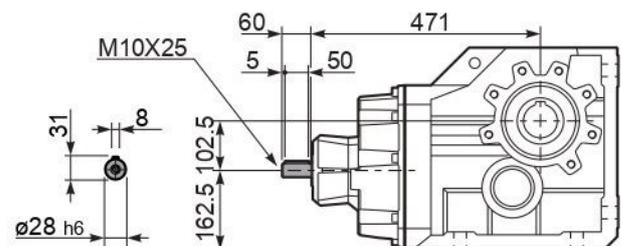
PX114...-F7.. BRIDA DE SALIDA



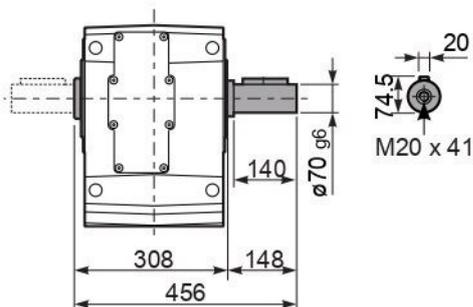
PX114...BR.. BRAZO DE REACCIÓN



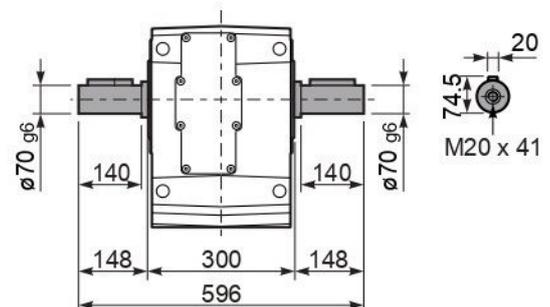
RX114... EJE ENTRADA MACHO



PX114A... EJE SALIDA SIMPLE



PX114B... EJE SALIDA DOBLE



Motores/**Motors**/*Moteurs*



Motor trifásico

Rev.: 750-1000-1500-3000 Rpm
Pot.: Desde 0,06 Kw a 315 Kw
Págs.: 127-129



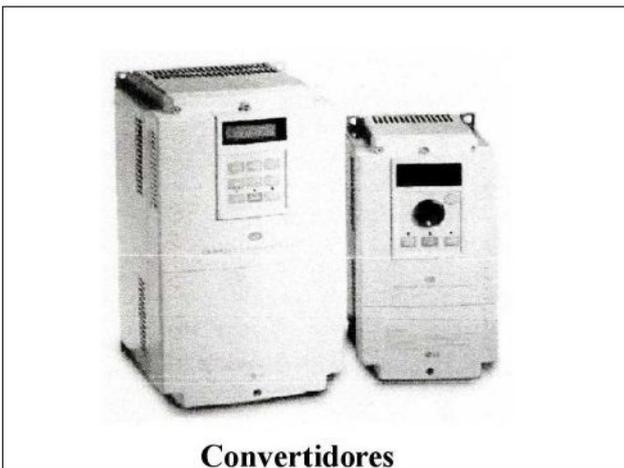
Motor trifásico con freno

Rev.: 750-100-1500-3000 Rpm
Pot.: Desde 0,09 Kw a 37 Kw
Págs.: 131-133



Motor trifásico con ventilación forzada

Rev.: 750-100-1500-3000 Rpm
Pot.: Desde 0,06 Kw a 315 Kw
Págs.: 130



Convertidores

Alimentación Trifásica

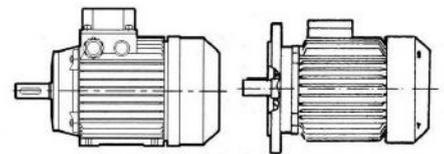
Pot.: Hasta 220 Kw

Alimentación monofásica

Pot.: Hasta 2,2 Kw

Págs.: 134-137

PROGRAMA DE FABRICACIÓN



B-3

B-5 / B-14

- MOTORES TRIFASICOS C. ALTERNA ASINCRONOS

- A.C. ASYNCHRONOUS THREE - PHASE MOTOR

2 polos 3000 rpm / 4 polos 1500 rpm / 6 polos 1000 rpm / 8 polos 750 rpm

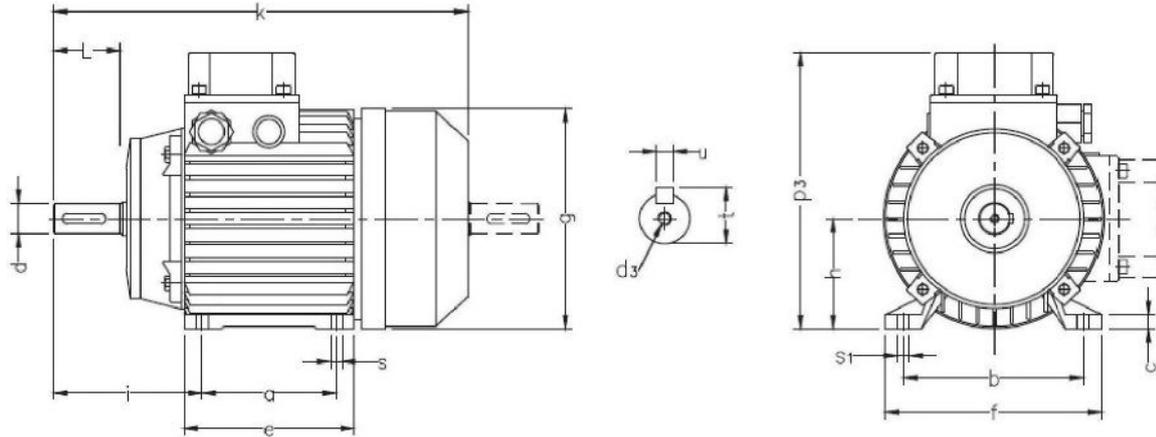
|  | 3000 | | 1500 | | 1000 | | 750 | |  |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| | KW | CV | KW | CV | KW | CV | KW | CV | |
| 50 | | | 0,06 | 0,08 | | | | | 2,4 |
| 56 | 0,09 | 0,12 | 0,06 | 0,08 | | | | | 3,2 |
| | 0,12 | 0,16 | 0,09 | 0,12 | | | | | 3,4 |
| 63 | 0,18 | 0,25 | 0,12 | 0,16 | 0,09 | 0,12 | | | 4 |
| | 0,25 | 0,33 | 0,18 | 0,25 | 0,12 | 0,16 | | | 4,5 |
| | 0,37 | 0,50 | 0,25 | 0,33 | | | | | 4,7 |
| 71 | 0,37 | 0,50 | 0,25 | 0,33 | 0,18 | 0,25 | | | 5,3 |
| | 0,55 | 0,75 | 0,37 | 0,50 | 0,25 | 0,33 | 0,12 | 0,16 | 5,5 |
| | 0,75 | 1 | 0,55 | 0,75 | | | | | 6,3 |
| 80 | 0,75 | 1 | 0,55 | 0,75 | 0,37 | 0,50 | | | 8,2 |
| | 1,1 | 1,5 | 0,75 | 1 | | | 0,25 | 0,33 | 9,3 |
| | 1,5 | 2 | 0,92 | 1,25 | 0,55 | 0,75 | | | 10,5 |
| 90-S | 1,5 | 2 | 1,1 | 1,5 | 0,75 | 1 | 0,37 | 0,50 | 12,5 |
| | 1,8 | 2,5 | | | | | | | 13,2 |
| 90-L | 2,2 | 3 | 1,5 | 2 | | | | | 15 |
| | | | 1,8 | 2,5 | 1,1 | 1,5 | 0,55 | 0,75 | 14,5 |
| | 3 | 4 | 2,2 | 3 | | | | | 17 |
| 100-L | 3 | 4 | 2,2 | 3 | 1,5 | 2 | 0,75 | 1 | 19,5 |
| | 4 | 5,5 | 3 | 4 | 1,8 | 2,5 | 1,1 | 1,5 | 21 |
| | | | 4 | 5,5 | | | | | 25 |
| 112 | 4 | 5,5 | 4 | 5,5 | 2,2 | 3 | | | 27,5 |
| | 5,5 | 7,5 | 5,5 | 7,5 | 3 | 4 | 1,5 | 2 | 33,5 |
| 132-S | 5,5 | 7,5 | 5,5 | 7,5 | 3 | 4 | 2,2 | 3 | 43 |
| | 7,5 | 10 | | | | | | | 46 |
| 132-M | 9,2 | 12,5 | 7,5 | 10 | 4 | 5,5 | | | 50 |
| | 11 | 15 | 9,2 | 12,5 | 5,5 | 7,5 | 3 | 4 | 54 |
| | 15 | 20 | 11 | 15 | 7,5 | 10 | | | 61 |
| 160-M | 11 | 15 | 11 | 15 | 7,5 | 10 | 4 | 5,5 | 85 |
| | 15 | 20 | | | | | 5,5 | 7,5 | 95 |
| 160-L | 18,5 | 25 | 15 | 20 | | | | | 106 |
| | 22 | 30 | 18,5 | 25 | 11 | 15 | 7,5 | 10 | 108 |
| | | | 22 | 30 | | | | | 112 |
| 180-M | 22 | 30 | | | | | | | 132 |
| | 30 | 40 | 18,5 | 25 | 15 | 20 | 11 | 15 | 150 |
| 180-L | | | 22 | 30 | 15 | 20 | 11 | 15 | 148 |
| | | | 30 | 40 | | | | | 150 |
| 200 | 30 | 40 | 30 | 40 | 18,5 | 25 | 15 | 20 | 220 |
| | 37 | 50 | 37 | 50 | 22 | 30 | | | 240 |
| 225 | 45 | 60 | 37 | 50 | 30 | 40 | 18,5 | 25 | 315 |
| | | | 45 | 60 | | | 22 | 30 | 323 |
| 250 | 55 | 75 | 55 | 75 | 37 | 50 | 30 | 40 | 360 |
| 280-S | 75 | 100 | 75 | 100 | 45 | 60 | 37 | 50 | 475 |
| 280-M | 90 | 125 | 90 | 125 | 55 | 75 | 45 | 60 | 520 |
| 315-S | 110 | 150 | 110 | 150 | 75 | 100 | 55 | 75 | 690 |
| 315-M | 132 | 180 | 132 | 180 | 90 | 125 | 75 | 100 | 800 |

MOTORES TRIFÁSICOS C. ALTERNA
A.C. THREEPHASE MOTORS

B-3

Dimensiones

Dimensions



B-3

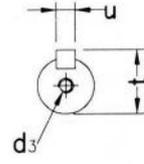
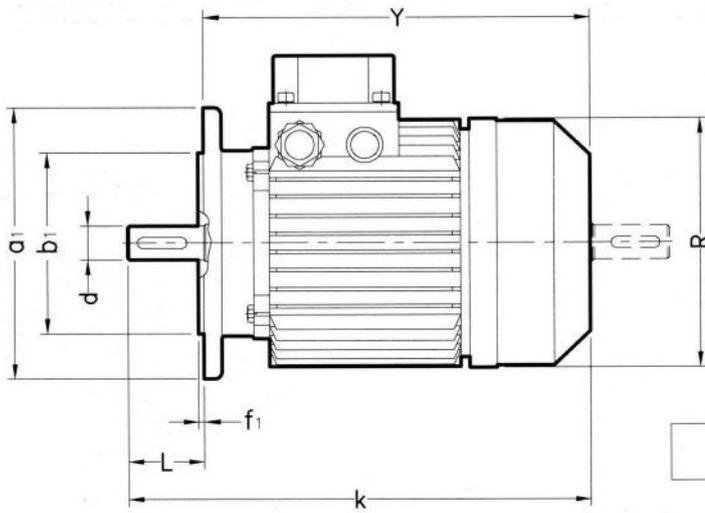
| Tipo Type Type | a | b | c | d ₆ | e | f | g | h | i | k | p ₃ | s | s ₁ | L | t | u | d ₃ | st |
|----------------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|----------------|----|----------------|-----|------|----|----------------|----|
| 56 | 71 | 90 | 6 | 9 | 90 | 110 | 109 | 56 | 56 | 190 | 154 | 6 | 11 | 20 | 10.2 | 3 | M.3 | - |
| 63 | 80 | 100 | 8 | 11 | 105 | 126 | 123 | 63 | 63 | 213 | 166 | 7 | 11 | 23 | 12.5 | 4 | M.4 | - |
| 71 | 90 | 112 | 9 | 14 | 109 | 144 | 138 | 71 | 75 | 245 | 183 | 7 | 15 | 30 | 16 | 5 | M.5 | - |
| 80 | 100 | 125 | 9.5 | 19 | 125 | 153 | 159 | 80 | 90 | 272 | 209 | 9 | 17 | 40 | 21.5 | 6 | M.6 | - |
| 90-S | 100 | 140 | 11 | 24 | 150 | 170 | 176 | 90 | 106 | 317 | 228 | 10 | 17 | 50 | 27 | 8 | M.8 | - |
| 90-L | 125 | 140 | 11 | 24 | 150 | 170 | 176 | 90 | 106 | 317 | 228 | 10 | 17 | 50 | 27 | 8 | M.8 | - |
| 100 | 140 | 160 | 12 | 28 | 166 | 192 | 205 | 100 | 123 | 366 | 245 | 12 | 17 | 60 | 31 | 8 | M.10 | - |
| 112 | 140 | 190 | 15 | 28 | 175 | 220 | 218 | 112 | 130 | 388 | 273 | 12 | 19 | 60 | 31 | 8 | M.10 | - |
| 132-S | 140 | 216 | 20 | 38 | 175 | 260 | 258 | 132 | 169 | 449.5 | 330 | 12 | 14 | 80 | 41 | 10 | M.12 | - |
| 132-M | 178 | 216 | 20 | 38 | 215 | 260 | 258 | 132 | 169 | 487.5 | 330 | 12 | 14 | 80 | 41 | 10 | M.12 | - |
| 160-M | 210 | 254 | 20 | 42 | 260 | 292 | 310 | 160 | 218 | 613 | 406 | 13 | 14 | 110 | 45 | 12 | M.16 | - |
| 160-L | 254 | 254 | 20 | 42 | 294 | 292 | 310 | 160 | 218 | 657 | 406 | 13 | 14 | 110 | 45 | 12 | M.16 | - |
| 180-M | 241 | 279 | 22 | 48 | 324 | 330 | 390 | 180 | 231 | 712 | 446 | 13 | 18 | 110 | 51.5 | 14 | M.16 | - |
| 180-L | 279 | 279 | 22 | 48 | 324 | 330 | 390 | 180 | 231 | 712 | 446 | 13 | 18 | 110 | 51.5 | 14 | M.16 | - |
| 200-L | 305 | 318 | 18 | 55 | 360 | 380 | 405 | 200 | 259 | 779 | 541 | 16 | 18 | 110 | 59 | 16 | M.20 | - |
| 225-S M | 286 311 | 355 | 22 | 60 | 375 | 420 | 463 | 225 | 289 | 887.5 | 585 | 16 | 18 | 140 | 64 | 18 | M.20 | - |
| 250-M | 349 | 406 | 45 | 65 | 425 | 500 | 516 | 250 | 308 | 971.5 | 640 | 20 | 20 | 140 | 69 | 18 | M.20 | - |

MOTORES TRIFÁSICOS C. ALTERNA
A.C. THREEPHASE MOTORS

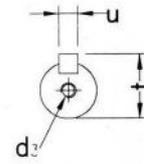
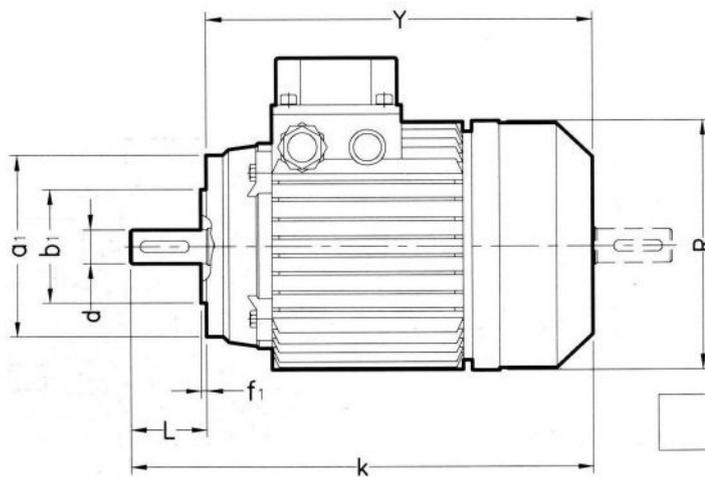
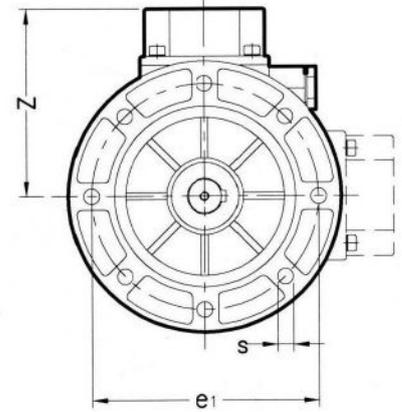
B-5 B-14

Dimensiones

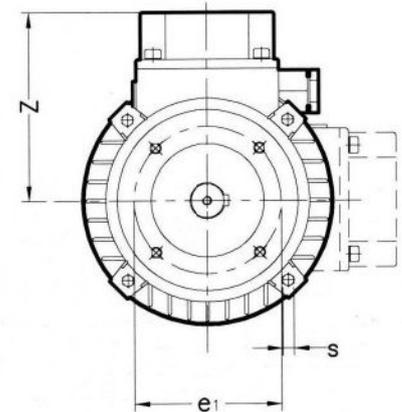
Dimensions



B-5



B-14



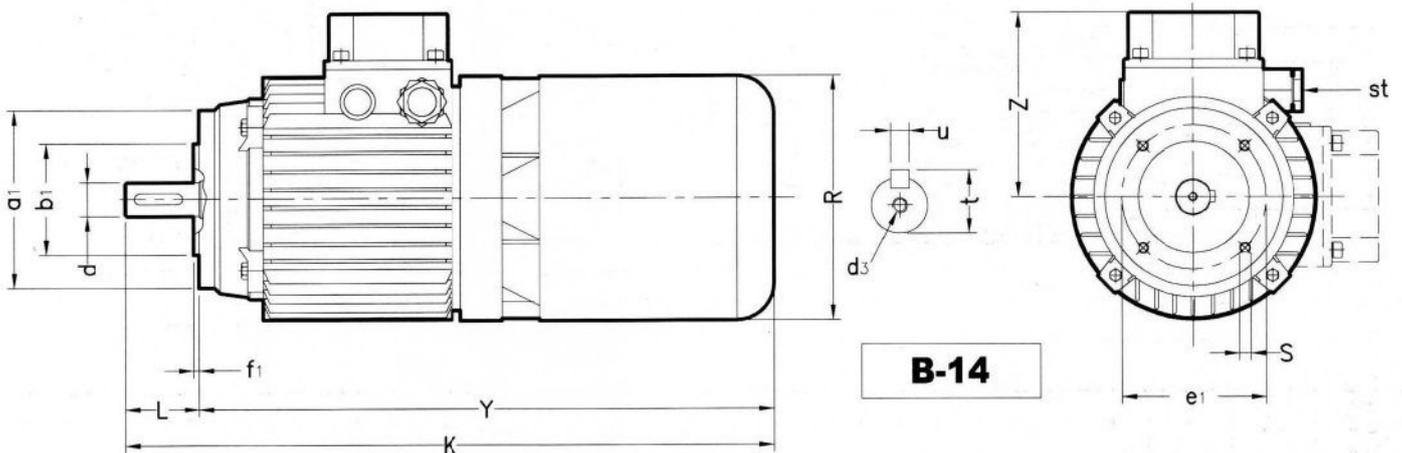
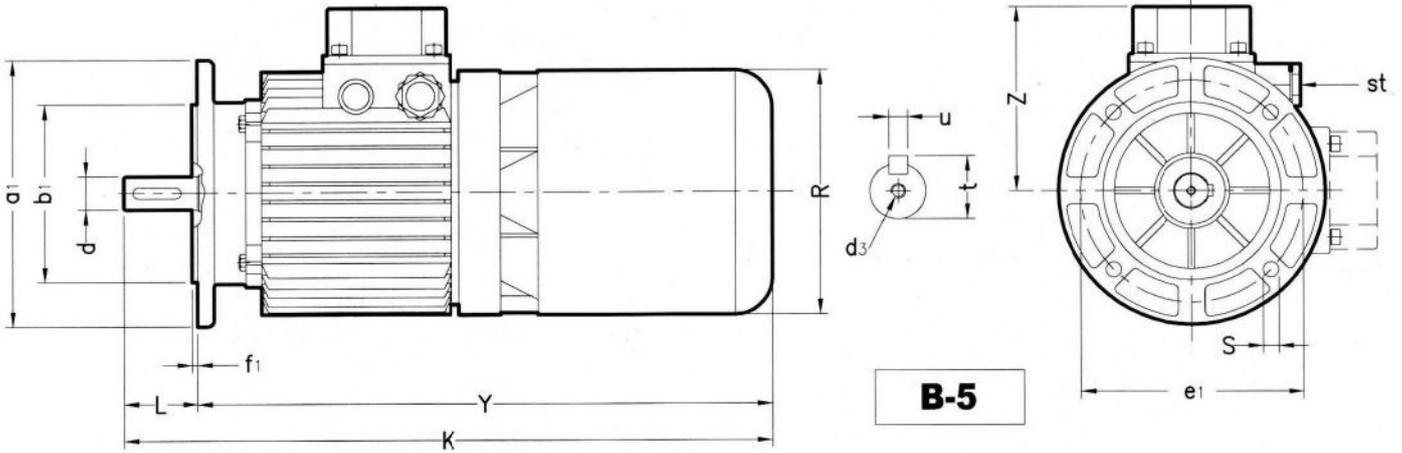
| Tipo Type | IEC | a ₁ | b ₁ | e ₁ | d | f ₁ | k | s | L | t | u | d ₃ | st | R | Z | Y |
|--------------|-------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----|----------------|-------|--------|-----|------|----|----------------|--------|-----|-----|-------|
| 56 | B-5 | 120 | 80 | 100 | 9 | 2.5 | 192 | 7 | 20 | 10.2 | 3 | M.4 | PG. 11 | 109 | 91 | 172 |
| | B-14 | 80 | 50 | 65 | | | | M.5 | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | B-5 | 140 | 95 | 115 | 11 | 3 | 206 | 9.5 | 23 | 12.5 | 4 | M.4 | PG. 11 | 123 | 92 | 183 |
| | B-14 | 90 | 60 | 75 | | | | M.5 | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | B-5 | 160 | 110 | 130 | 14 | 3.5 | 245 | 9.5 | 30 | 16 | 5 | M.5 | PG. 11 | 138 | 102 | 215 |
| | B-5 R | 140 | 95 | 115 | | 3 | | 9.5 | | | | | | | | |
| | B-14 | 105 | 70 | 85 | | 2.5 | | M.6 | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | B-5 | 200 | 130 | 165 | 19 | 3.5 | 280 | 11 | 40 | 21.5 | 6 | M.6 | PG. 16 | 159 | 120 | 240 |
| | B-5 R | 160 | 110 | 130 | | 3.5 | | 9.5 | | | | | | | | |
| | B-14 | 120 | 80 | 100 | | 3.5 | | M.6 | | | | | | | | |
| 90-S | B-5 | 200 | 130 | 165 | 24 | 3.5 | 305 | 11.5 | 50 | 27 | 8 | M.8 | PG. 16 | 176 | 126 | 255 |
| | B-5 R | 160 | 110 | 130 | | 3.5 | | 9.5 | | | | | | | | |
| 90-L | B-5 | 200 | 130 | 165 | 24 | 3.5 | 330 | 11.5 | 50 | 27 | 8 | M.8 | PG. 16 | 176 | 126 | 280 |
| | B-14 | 140 | 95 | 115 | | 3.5 | | M.8 | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | B-5 | 250 | 180 | 215 | 28 | 4 | 365 | 13 | 60 | 31 | 8 | M.10 | PG. 16 | 205 | 146 | 305 |
| | B-14 | 200 | 130 | 165 | | 3.5 | | 11.5 | | | | | | | | |
| | B-14 | 160 | 110 | 130 | | 3.5 | | M.8 | | | | | | | | |
| 112 | B-5 | 250 | 180 | 215 | 28 | 4 | 392 | 13 | 60 | 31 | 8 | M.10 | PG. 16 | 218 | 152 | 332 |
| | B-14 | 200 | 130 | 165 | | 3.5 | | 9.5 | | | | | | | | |
| | B-14 | 160 | 110 | 130 | | 3.5 | | M.8 | | | | | | | | |
| 132-S | B-5 | 300 | 230 | 265 | 38 | 4 | 462 | 13 | 80 | 41 | 10 | M.12 | PG. 21 | 258 | 203 | 382 |
| | B-14 | 200 | 130 | 165 | | 5 | | M.10 | | | | | | | | |
| 132-M | B-5 | 300 | 230 | 265 | 38 | 4 | 500 | 13 | 80 | 41 | 10 | M.12 | PG. 21 | 258 | 178 | 420 |
| | B-14 | 200 | 130 | 165 | | 5 | | M.10 | | | | | | | | |
| 160-M | B-5 | 350 | 250 | 300 | 42 | 5 | 613 | 18 | 110 | 45 | 12 | M.16 | PG. 21 | 310 | 232 | 503 |
| | B-14 | 250 | 180 | 215 | | 4 | | M.12 | | | | | | | | |
| 160-L | B-5 | 350 | 250 | 300 | 42 | 5 | 613 | 18 | 110 | 45 | 12 | M.16 | PG. 21 | 310 | 232 | 503 |
| | B-14 | 250 | 180 | 215 | | 4 | | M.12 | | | | | | | | |
| 180-M | B-5 | 350 | 250 | 300 | 48 | 5 | 712 | 18 | 110 | 51.5 | 14 | M.16 | PG. 11 | 390 | 262 | 602 |
| 200-L | B-5 | 400 | 300 | 350 | 55 | 5 | 779 | 18 | 110 | 59 | 16 | M.20 | - | 405 | 341 | 669 |
| 225-S | B-5 | 450 | 350 | 400 | 60 | 5 | 887.5 | 18 (8) | 140 | 64 | 18 | M.20 | - | 463 | 360 | 747.5 |
| 250-M | B-5 | 550 | 450 | 500 | 65 | 5 | 971.5 | 18 (8) | 140 | 69 | 18 | M.20 | - | 416 | 390 | 831.5 |

MOTORES ELÉCTRICOS C.A. (VENTILACIÓN FORZADA)
THREEPHASE MOTOR WITH FORCED COOLING

B-5 B-14

Dimensiones

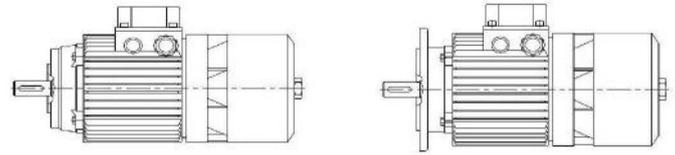
Dimensions



| Tipo Type Type | IEC | a ₁ | b ₁ | e ₁ | d | f ₁ | K | S | L | t | u | d ₃ | st | R | Z | Y |
|----------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----|----------------|-----|------|-----|------|----|----------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 63 | B-5 | 140 | 95 | 115 | 11 | 3 | 245 | 9.5 | 23 | 12.5 | 4 | M.4 | PG.11 | 123 | 92 | 222 |
| | B-14 | 90 | 60 | 75 | 11 | 3 | 245 | M.5 | 23 | 12.5 | 4 | M.4 | PG.11 | 123 | 92 | 222 |
| 71 | B-5 | 160 | 110 | 130 | 14 | 3.5 | 296 | 9.5 | 30 | 16 | 5 | M.5 | PG.11 | 138 | 102 | 266 |
| | B-5-R | 140 | 95 | 115 | 14 | 3 | 296 | 9.5 | 30 | 16 | 5 | M.5 | PG.11 | 138 | 102 | 266 |
| 80 | B-14 | 105 | 70 | 85 | 19 | 2.5 | 322 | M.6 | 40 | 21.5 | 6 | M.6 | PG.16 | 159 | 120 | 282 |
| | B-5 | 200 | 130 | 165 | 19 | 3.5 | 322 | 11 | 40 | 21.5 | 6 | M.6 | PG.16 | 159 | 120 | 282 |
| 90-S | B-5-R | 160 | 110 | 130 | 24 | 3.5 | 361 | 9.5 | 50 | 27 | 8 | M.8 | PG.16 | 176 | 126 | 301 |
| | B-14 | 140 | 95 | 115 | 24 | 3.5 | 386 | M.8 | 50 | 27 | 8 | M.8 | PG.16 | 176 | 126 | 336 |
| 100 | B-5 | 250 | 180 | 215 | 28 | 4 | 439 | 13 | 60 | 31 | 8 | M.10 | PG.16 | 205 | 146 | 379 |
| | B-14 | 200 | 130 | 165 | 28 | 3.5 | 439 | 11.5 | 60 | 31 | 8 | M.10 | PG.16 | 205 | 146 | 379 |
| 112 | B-14 | 160 | 110 | 130 | 28 | 3.5 | 462 | M.8 | 60 | 31 | 8 | M.10 | PG.16 | 218 | 152 | 402 |
| | B-5 | 250 | 180 | 215 | 28 | 4 | 462 | 9.5 | 60 | 31 | 8 | M.10 | PG.16 | 218 | 152 | 402 |
| 132-S | B-5 | 300 | 230 | 265 | 38 | 4 | 534 | 13 | 80 | 41 | 10 | M.12 | PG.21 | 258 | 203 | 454 |
| | B-14 | 200 | 130 | 165 | 38 | 5 | 534 | M.10 | 80 | 41 | 10 | M.12 | PG.21 | 258 | 203 | 454 |
| 132-M | B-5 | 300 | 230 | 265 | 38 | 4 | 572 | 13 | 80 | 41 | 10 | M.12 | PG.21 | 258 | 178 | 492 |
| | B-14 | 200 | 130 | 165 | 38 | 5 | 572 | M.10 | 80 | 41 | 10 | M.12 | PG.21 | 258 | 178 | 492 |
| 160-M | B-5 | 350 | 250 | 300 | 42 | 5 | 594 | 18 | 110 | 45 | 12 | M.16 | PG.21 | 310 | 232 | 484 |
| | B-14 | 250 | 180 | 215 | 42 | 4 | 594 | M.12 | 110 | 45 | 12 | M.16 | PG.21 | 310 | 232 | 484 |
| 160-L | B-5 | 350 | 250 | 300 | 42 | 5 | 638 | 18 | 110 | 45 | 12 | M.16 | PG.21 | 310 | 232 | 528 |
| | B-14 | 250 | 180 | 215 | 42 | 4 | 638 | M.12 | 110 | 45 | 12 | M.16 | PG.21 | 310 | 232 | 528 |
| 180-M | B-5 | 350 | 250 | 300 | 48 | 5 | 710 | 18 | 110 | 51.5 | 14 | M.16 | PG.21 | 390 | 262 | 600 |

PROGRAMA DE FABRICACIÓN

MOTORES ELÉCTRICOS DE C.ALTERNA CON FRENO
A.C. POWER BRAKE ELECTRIC MOTORS



2 polos 3000 Rpm / 4 polos 1500 Rpm / 6 polos 1000 Rpm / 8 polos 750 Rpm

| Modelo | 3000 | | 1500 | | 1000 | | 750 | | Peso |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | KW | CV | KW | CV | KW | CV | KW | CV | |
| 56 | 0,09 | 0,12 | 0,06 | 0,08 | | | | | 4,8 |
| | 0,12 | 0,17 | 0,09 | 0,12 | | | | | 5 |
| 63 | 0,18 | 0,25 | 0,12 | 0,16 | 0,09 | 0,12 | 0,07 | 0,1 | 6 |
| | 0,25 | 0,33 | 0,18 | 0,25 | 0,12 | 0,16 | | | 5,5 |
| | 0,37 | 0,5 | | | | | | | 4,5 |
| 71 | 0,37 | 0,5 | 0,25 | 0,33 | 0,18 | 0,25 | 0,08 | 0,11 | 7,5 |
| | 0,55 | 0,75 | 0,37 | 0,5 | 0,25 | 0,33 | 0,11 | 0,15 | 8 |
| | | | 0,55 | 0,75 | | | | | 7 |
| | | | 0,65 | 0,9 | | | | | 8 |
| 80 | 0,75 | 1 | 0,55 | 0,75 | 0,37 | 0,5 | 0,18 | 0,25 | 14,5 |
| | 1,1 | 1,5 | 0,75 | 1 | 0,55 | 0,75 | 0,25 | 0,33 | 15,5 |
| | | | 0,9 | 1,3 | | | | | 14,5 |
| 90-S | 1,5 | 2 | 1,1 | 1,5 | 0,75 | 1 | 0,37 | 0,5 | 19,5 |
| 90-L | 2,2 | 3 | 1,5 | 2 | 1,1 | 1,5 | 0,55 | 0,75 | 22 |
| | | | 1,85 | 2,5 | | | | | |
| 100-L | 3 | 4 | 2,2 | 3 | 1,5 | 2 | 0,75 | 1 | 33 |
| | | | 3 | 4 | 1,85 | 2,5 | 1,1 | 1,5 | 34 |
| 112 | 4 | 5,5 | 4 | 5,5 | 2,2 | 3 | 1,5 | 2 | 45 |
| 132-S | 5,5 | 7,5 | 5,5 | 7,5 | 3 | 4 | 2,2 | 3 | 85 |
| | 7,5 | 10 | | | | | | | 85 |
| 132-M | 9,2 | 12,5 | 7,5 | 10 | 4 | 5,5 | 3 | 4 | 95 |
| | 11 | 15 | 8,8 | 11,5 | 5,5 | 7,5 | | | 104 |
| 160-M | 11 | 15 | 9,2 | 12,5 | 7,5 | 10 | 4 | 5,5 | 138 |
| | 15 | 20 | 11 | 15 | | | 5,5 | 7,5 | 151 |
| 160-L | 18,5 | 25 | 15 | 20 | 9,2 | 12,5 | 7,5 | 10 | 168 |
| | | | | | 11 | 15 | | | 180 |
| 180-L | 22 | 30 | 18,5 | 25 | 15 | 20 | 11 | 15 | 250 |
| | | | 22 | 30 | | | | | |
| 200-L | 30 | 40 | 30 | 40 | 18,5 | 25 | 15 | 20 | 195 |
| | 37 | 50 | | | 22 | 30 | | | 202 |

Motor no estándar / Not standard motor

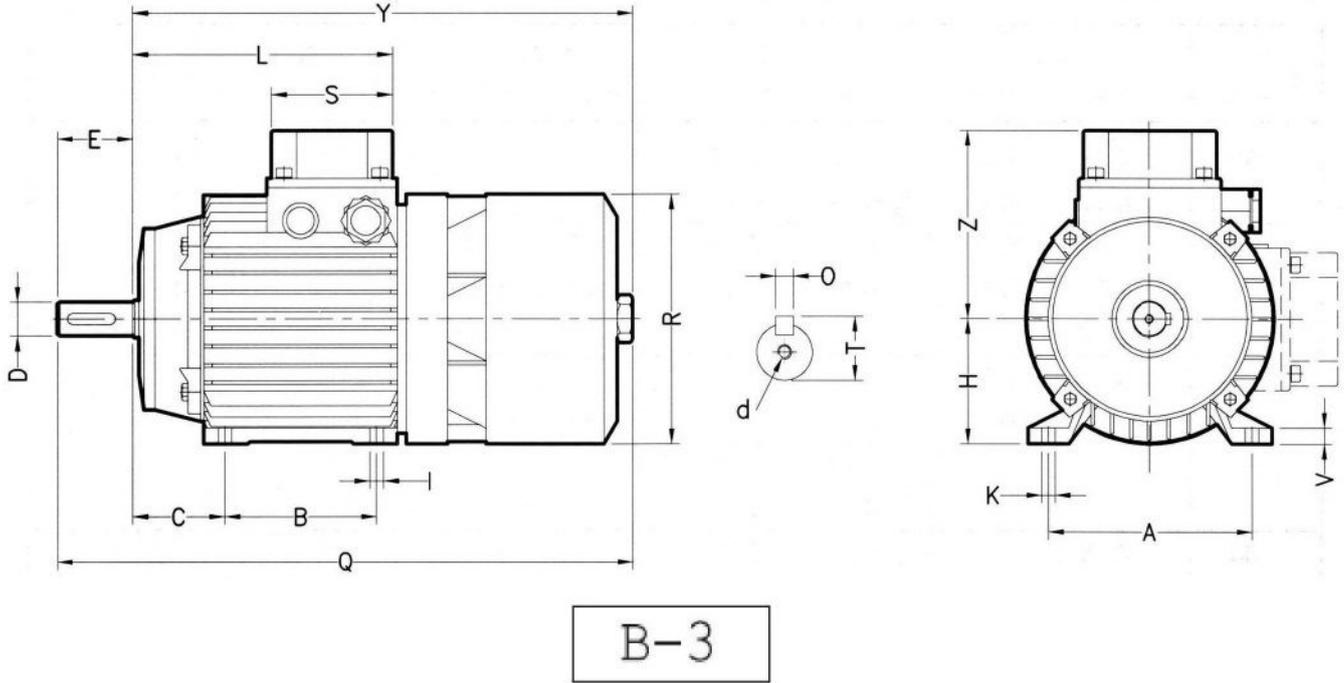
-Los tipos 56 y 63 son de corriente continua
 -The types 56 and 63 are direct current

MOTORES ELÉCTRICOS C.A. CON FRENO
A.C. POWER BRAKE ELECTRIC MOTORS

B-3

Dimensiones

Dimensions



| Tipo Type | IEC | A | B | C | D | E | H | I | K | L | O | Q | S | T | V | d | R | Z | Y |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|----|-----|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 56 | B-3 | 90 | 71 | 35 | 9 | 20 | 56 | 6 | 8 | 115 | 3 | 191 | 90 | 10.2 | 7 | M4 | 110 | 88 | 171 |
| 63 | B-3 | 100 | 80 | 40 | 11 | 23 | 63 | 7 | 10.5 | 130 | 4 | 260 | 81 | 12.5 | 7 | M4 | 120 | 89 | 237 |
| 71 | B-3 | 112 | 90 | 45 | 14 | 30 | 71 | 7 | 10.5 | 148 | 5 | 344 | 81 | 16 | 8.5 | M5 | 150 | 102 | 314 |
| 80 | B-3 | 125 | 100 | 50 | 19 | 40 | 80 | 9 | 14 | 162 | 6 | 380 | 81 | 21.5 | 9.5 | M6 | 170 | 113 | 340 |
| 90-S | B-3 | 140 | 100 | 56 | 24 | 50 | 90 | 10 | 14 | 171 | 8 | 412 | 98.5 | 27 | 10.5 | M8 | 185 | 127 | 362 |
| 90-L | B-3 | 140 | 125 | 56 | 24 | 50 | 90 | 10 | 14 | 195 | 8 | 436 | 98.5 | 27 | 10.5 | M8 | 185 | 127 | 386 |
| 100 | B-3 | 160 | 140 | 63 | 28 | 60 | 100 | 12 | 15 | 217 | 8 | 487 | 98.5 | 31 | 13 | M10 | 199 | 138 | 427 |
| 112 | B-3 | 190 | 140 | 70 | 28 | 60 | 112 | 12.5 | 16 | 229 | 8 | 503 | 98.5 | 31 | 13.5 | M10 | 221 | 158 | 443 |
| 132-S | B-3 | 216 | 140 | 89 | 38 | 80 | 132 | 12 | - | 248 | 10 | 579 | 180 | 41 | 18 | M12 | 275 | 196 | 499 |
| 132-M | B-3 | 216 | 178 | 89 | 38 | 80 | 132 | 12 | - | 260 | 10 | 617 | 180 | 41 | 18 | M12 | 275 | 196 | 537 |
| 160-M | B-3 | 254 | 210 | 108 | 42 | 110 | 160 | 14 | - | 314 | 12 | 740 | 200 | 45 | 18 | M16 | 335 | 265 | 630 |
| 160-L | B-3 | 254 | 254 | 108 | 42 | 110 | 160 | 14 | - | 337 | 12 | 784 | 200 | 45 | 18 | M16 | 335 | 265 | 674 |
| 180 | B-3 | 279 | 279 | 121 | 48 | 110 | 180 | 14 | - | 360 | 14 | 840 | 200 | 51.5 | 22 | M16 | 375 | 298 | 730 |
| 200 | B-3 | 318 | 305 | 133 | 55 | 110 | 200 | 18 | - | 276 | 16 | 934 | 180 | 59 | 24 | M16 | 375 | 257 | 824 |

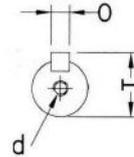
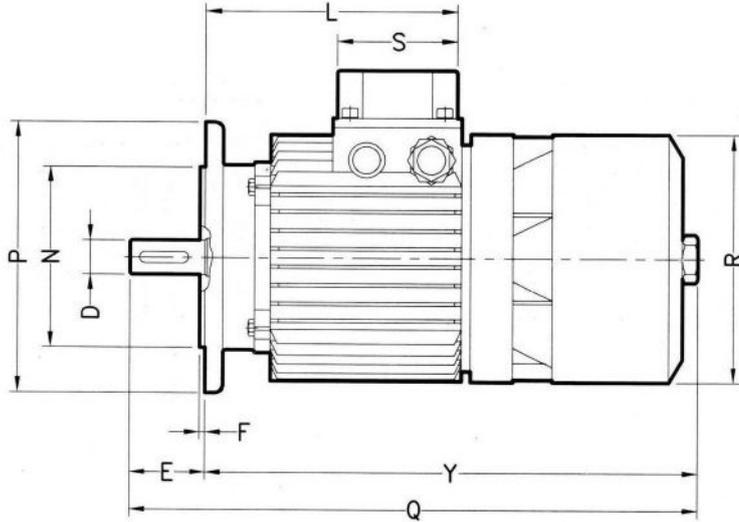
NOTA: - LOS TIPOS 56 Y 63 EL FRENO ES DE CORRIENTE CONTINUA
- THE TYPES 56 AND 63 THE BRAKE IS OF DIRECT CORRENT

MOTORES ELÉCTRICOS C.A. CON FRENO
A.C. POWER BRAKE ELECTRIC MOTORS

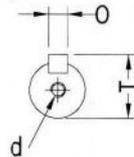
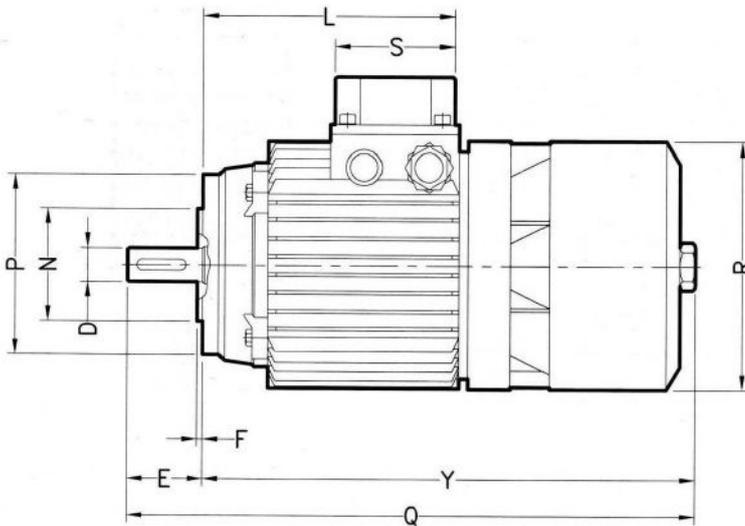
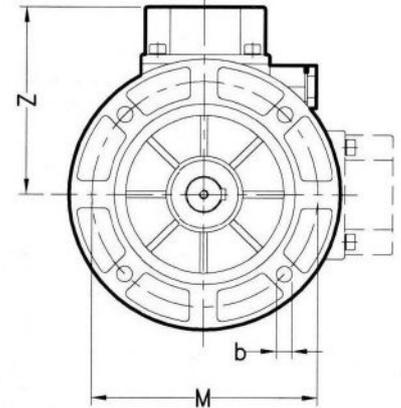
B-5 B-14

Dimensiones

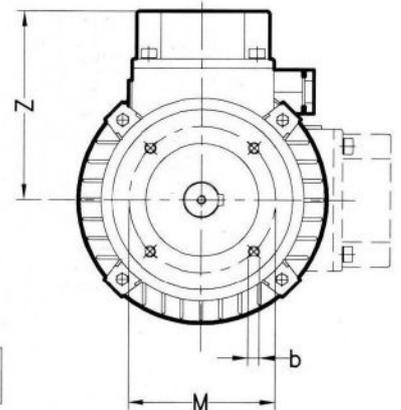
Dimensions



B-5

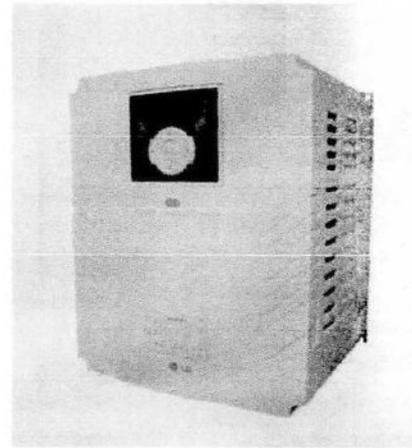


B-14



| Tipo Type Type | IEC | D | E | F | L | M | N | P | Q | S | b | d | O | T | R | Z | Y |
|----------------------|-------------|----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|-----|------|-------------|------|----|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 56 | B-5 B-14 | 9 | 20 | 3 | 115 | 100 65 | 80 50 | 120 80 | 191 | 90 | 7 M.5 | M.4 | 3 | 10,2 | 110 | 88 | 171 |
| 63 | B-5 B-14 | 11 | 23 | 3 | 130 | 75 | 95 60 | 140 90 | 233 | 101 | 9,5 M.5 | M.4 | 4 | 12,5 | 125 | 95 | 210 |
| 71 | B-5 B-14 | 14 | 30 | 3,5 | 148 | 130 85 | 95 70 | 160 105 | 344 | 81 | 9,5 M.6 | M.5 | 5 | 16 | 150 | 102 | 314 |
| 80 | B-5 B-14 | 19 | 40 | 3,5 | 162 | 165 100 | 130 80 | 200 120 | 380 | 81 | 11,5 M.6 | M.6 | 6 | 21,5 | 170 | 113 | 340 |
| 90-S | B-5 B-14 | 24 | 50 | 3,5 | 171 | 165 115 | 130 95 | 200 140 | 412 | 98,5 | 11,5 M.8 | M.8 | 8 | 27 | 185 | 127 | 362 |
| 90-L | B-5 B-14 | 24 | 50 | 3,5 | 196 | 165 115 | 130 95 | 200 140 | 436 | 98,5 | 11,5 M.8 | M.8 | 8 | 27 | 185 | 127 | 386 |
| 100 | B-5 B-14 | 28 | 60 | 4 | 217 | 215 130 | 180 110 | 250 160 | 487 | 98,5 | 14 M.8 | M.10 | 8 | 31 | 199 | 138 | 427 |
| 112 | B-5 B-14 | 28 | 60 | 4 | 229 | 215 130 | 180 110 | 250 160 | 503 | 98,5 | 14 M.8 | M.10 | 8 | 31 | 221 | 158 | 443 |
| 132-S | B-5 B-14 | 38 | 80 | 4 | 269 | 265 165 | 230 130 | 300 200 | 579 | 180 | 14 M.10 | M.12 | 10 | 41 | 275 | 196 | 499 |
| 132-M | B-5 B-14 | 38 | 80 | 4 | 269 | 265 165 | 230 130 | 300 200 | 617 | 180 | 14 M.10 | M.12 | 10 | 41 | 275 | 196 | 537 |
| 160-M | B-5 B-14 | 42 | 110 | 5 | 328 | 300 215 | 250 180 | 350 250 | 740 | 200 | 18 M.12 | M.16 | 12 | 45 | 335 | 265 | 630 |
| 160-L | B-5 B-14 | 42 | 110 | 5 | 328 | 300 215 | 250 180 | 350 250 | 784 | 200 | 18 M.12 | M.16 | 12 | 45 | 335 | 265 | 674 |
| 180 | B-5 B-14 | 48 | 110 | 5 | 371 | 300 | 250 | 350 | 840 | 200 | 18 | M.16 | 14 | 51,5 | 375 | 298 | 730 |
| 200 | B-5 B-14 | 55 | 110 | 5 | 457 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 934 | 180 | 18 | M.16 | 16 | 59 | 375 | 257 | 824 |

- * Modulación Control Vectorial Sensorless.
- * Algoritmo de control para bombas y ventiladores, (2 motores).
- * Auto tuning.
- * Control PID. Manual / Automático.
- * Función UP - DOWN.
- * Posibilidad de control a 2 y 3 hilos.
- * Frecuencia de corte de 0,7 a 15 kHz.
- * Autoajuste de la frecuencia de corte de los IGBT's
- * 8 velocidades programables.
- * 3 frecuencias de salto.
- * Selección del tipo de señal de entrada NPN/PNP
- * 1 salida digital programable.
- * 1 salida analógica (0 ...12 Vcc) configurable.
- * 1 salida a colector abierto, configurable.
- * Salida de alimentación a 24 Vcc
- * Analógicas de entrada de:
-10 + 10; 0... 10 Vcc; 0 (4) ... 20mA
- * Par boost manual / automático.
- * Funcionamiento del ventilador seleccionable.
- * Ventilador desmontable fácilmente.
- * Consola extraíble. Copia de parámetros.
- * Función JOG. Operación a impulsos.
- * Búsqueda al vuelo de la velocidad.
- * Programación de segundo motor.
- * Comunicación RS 485 (LGBuss, ModBus RTU)



Características técnicas y dimensiones:

Serie iG5A-4 Alimentación trifásica 380...480 V (-15%+10%) 50 - 60 Hz (±5%)

| Modelo | LGSV | 004 iG5A-4 | 008 iG5A-4 | 015 iG5A-4 | 022 iG5A-4 | 040 iG5A-4 | 055 iG5A-4 | 075 iG5A-4 |
|----------------------|------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Motor | (CV) | 0,5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5,5 | 7,5 | 10 |
| | (kW) | 0,37 | 0,75 | 1,5 | 2,2 | 4 | 5,5 | 7,5 |
| Intensidad | (A) | 1,1 | 2,5 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 12 | 16 |
| kVA | | 1,1 | 1,9 | 3 | 4,5 | 6,5 | 9,1 | 12,2 |
| Frecuencia de salida | | Programable de 0 ... 400 Hz | | | | | | |
| Modulo de frenado | | Incorporado en el equipo | | | | | | |
| Tamaño Ancho (W1) mm | | 70 | | 100 | 140 | | 180 | |
| Alto (H1) mm | | 128 | | 128 | 128 | | 220 | |
| Profundo (D1) mm | | 130 | | 130 | 155 | | 170 | |
| Peso (Kgs) | | 1,7 | | 1,8 | 2,1 | | 3,66 | |

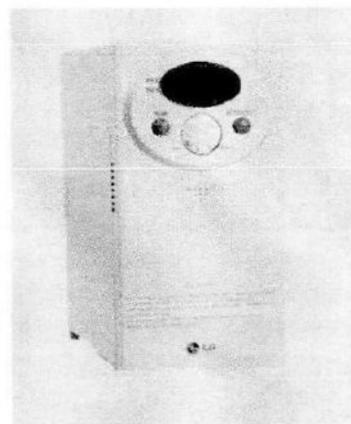
Serie iG5A-2 Alimentación trifásica 200 ... 230 V (-15%+10%) 50 - 60 Hz (±5%)

| Modelo | LGSV | 004 iG5A-2 | 008 iG5A-2 | 015 iG5A-2 | 022 iG5A-2 | 040 iG5A-2 | 055 iG5A-2 | 075 iG5A-2 |
|----------------------|------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Motor | (CV) | 0,5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5,5 | 7,5 | 10 |
| | (kW) | 0,37 | 0,75 | 1,5 | 2,2 | 4 | 5,5 | 7,5 |
| Intensidad | (A) | 2,5 | 5 | 8 | 12 | 17 | 24 | 32 |
| kVA | | 1,1 | 1,9 | 3 | 4,5 | 6,5 | 9,1 | 12,2 |
| Frecuencia de salida | | Programable de 0 ... 400 Hz | | | | | | |
| Modulo de frenado | | Incorporado en el equipo | | | | | | |
| Tamaño Ancho (W) mm | | 70 | | 100 | 140 | | 180 | |
| Alto (H) mm | | 128 | | 128 | 128 | | 220 | |
| Profundo (D) mm | | 130 | | 130 | 155 | | 170 | |
| Peso (Kgs) | | 1,7 | | 1,8 | 2,1 | | 3,66 | |

- * Filtro RFI incorporado, serie IC5-1F.
- * Modulación Control Vectorial Sensorless.
- * Auto tuning.
- * Control PID. Manual / Automático.
- * Función UP - DOWN.
- * Posibilidad de control a 2 y 3 hilos.
- * Potenciómetro incorporado.
- * Frecuencia de corte de 1 a 15 kHz.
- * 8 velocidades programables.
- * 3 frecuencias de salto.
- * Histórico de fallos (5 últimos fallos).
- * Rampas de aceleración y desaceleración programables: Lineal, S.
- * Ajuste de la base de tiempo de las rampas: 0,01s; 0,1s; 1s.
- * Frenado por inyección de CC.
- * Protección térmica electrónica.
- * 5 entradas digitales configurables (dual PNP / NPN).
- * 1 salida digital configurable, colector abierto.
- * 1 salida analógica configurable (0 ...10V).
- * Par boost manual / automático.
- * 150% del par nominal a 0,3 Hz.
- * Función Jog.
- * Búsqueda al vuelo de la velocidad.
- * Limitación de corriente a altas velocidades utilizando un DSP 32 bits.
- * Programación de segundo motor.

Micro convertidor de control vectorial sensorless

0,4 - 2,2 Kw.



Características técnicas y dimensiones:

Serie IC5-1 alimentación monofásica 220-230 V (+-10%) 50-60 Hz (+-5%)

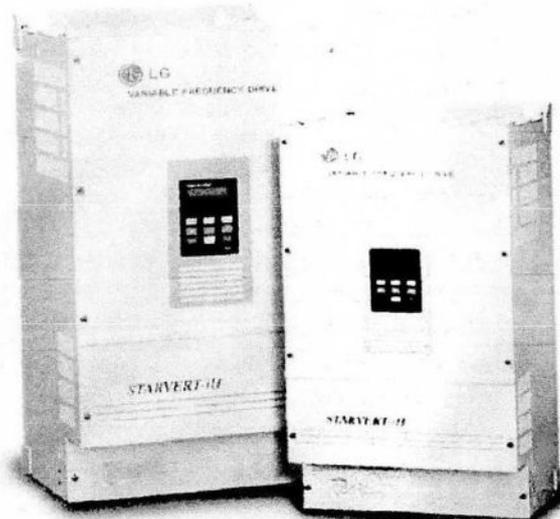
| Modelo | LGSV | 004 iC5-1 | 008 iC5-1 | 015 iC5-1 | 022 iC5-1 |
|----------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Motor | (CV) | 0,5 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| | (kW) | 0,37 | 0,75 | 1,5 | 2,2 |
| INTENSIDAD | (A) | 2,5 | 5 | 8 | 12 |
| kVA | | 0,95 | 1,9 | 3 | 4,5 |
| Frecuencia de salida | | Programable de 0 ... 400 Hz | | | |
| Tamaño Ancho (W1) mm | | 79 | 79 | 156 | 156 |
| Alto (H1) mm | | 143 | 143 | 143 | 143 |
| Profundo (D1) mm | | 143 | 143 | 143 | 143 |
| Peso | (Kgs) | 0,87 | 0,89 | 1,79 | 1,85 |

Serie IC5-1F con filtro RFI clase A incorporado

| Modelo | LGSV | 004 iC5-1F | 008 iC5-1F | 015 iC5-1F | 022 iC5-1F |
|---|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Características técnicas y dimensiones iguales al IC5-1 | | | | | |
| Peso | (Kgs) | 0,95 | 0,97 | 1,94 | 2 |

Convertidor robusto con dualidad de potencias: par constante, par variable.

30 - 220 kW.



- * Control Space Vector Technology.
- * Equipado con un DSP de 32 bits de alta velocidad.
- * Control PI. incorporado.
- * Frecuencia de corte de 2 a 10 kHz.
- * Par boost automático.
- * 8 entradas configurables.
- * 3 frecuencias de salto.
- * 6 entradas digitales configurables.
- * 5 salidas (3 a colector abierto, 2 a relé) configurables.
- * 1 salida analógica configurable de 4-20 mA.
- * Puerto de comunicación RS 232 incorporado.
- * Búsqueda al vuelo de la velocidad.
- * Posibilidad de control a 2 y 3 hilos.
- * Limitación de corriente a altas velocidades.
- * Consola extraíble.
- * Consola con almacenamiento y copia de parámetros.
- * Puerto de comunicación RS-232.

Características técnicas y dimensiones:

Serie IH-4 Alimentación trifásica 380 ... 460 Vca ($\pm 10\%$) 50-60 Hz ($\pm 5\%$)

| Modelo | | LGSV | 030 iH-4 | 037 iH-4 | 045 iH-4 | 055 iH-4 | 075 iH-4 | 090 iH-4 | 110 iH-4 | 132 iH-4 | 160 iH-4 | 220 iH-4 |
|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Potencia Motor | Par constante | (CV) | 40 | 50 | 60 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 150 | 175 | 215 | 300 |
| | | (kW) | 30 | 37 | 45 | 55 | 75 | 90 | 110 | 132 | 160 | 220 |
| | Par variable | (CV) | 50 | 60 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 150 | 175 | 215 | 250 | 350 |
| | | (kW) | 37 | 45 | 55 | 75 | 90 | 110 | 132 | 160 | 185 | 280 |
| Carac. de salida | Par constante | (A) | 61 | 75 | 91 | 110 | 152 | 183 | 223 | 264 | 325 | 432 |
| | | (kVA) | 40 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 100 | 120 | 145 | 170 | 200 | 280 |
| | Par variable | (A) | 80 | 96 | 115 | 125 | 160 | 228 | 264 | 330 | 361 | 477 |
| | | (kVA) | 52 | 62 | 74 | 80 | 103 | 147 | 170 | 213 | 233 | 307 |
| Frecuencia de salida | | Programable de 0,5 ... 400 Hz | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tamaño | Ancho (W1) mm | | 350 | 350 | 375 | 375 | 375 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 680 |
| | Alto (H1) mm | | 680 | 680 | 780 | 780 | 780 | 780 | 790 | 1000 | 1000 | 998 |
| | Profundo (D1) mm | | 308,2 | 308,2 | 326 | 326 | 326 | 335 | 335 | 345 | 345 | 403 |
| Peso | (Kgs) | | 45 | 45 | 63 | 63 | 68 | 98 | 98 | 122 | 122 | 175 |

Serie iH-2 Alimentación trifásica 200 ... 230 Vca ($\pm 10\%$) 50 - 60 Hz ($\pm 5\%$)

| Modelo | | LGSV | 030 iH-2 | 037 iH-2 | 045 iH-2 | 055 iH-2 |
|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Potencia Motor | Par constante | (CV) | 40 | 50 | 60 | 75 |
| | | (kW) | 30 | 37 | 45 | 55 |
| Carac. de salida | Par constante | (A) | 122 | 146 | 180 | 220 |
| | | (kVA) | 46 | 55 | 68 | 83 |
| Frecuencia de salida | | Programable de 0 ... 400 Hz | | | | |
| Tamaño | Ancho (W1) mm | | 375 | | 375 | |
| | Alto (H1) mm | | 615 | | 780 | |
| | Profundo (D1) mm | | 277,5 | | 300,7 | |
| Peso | (Kgs) | | 42 | | 56 | |

Convertidor de control vectorial de alto par y precisión.

0,75 - 75 Kw.



- * Control Vectorial Sensorless.
- * Algoritmo de control para bombas y ventiladores, (2 motores).
- * Auto tuning.
- * Control PID. Manual / Automático.
- * Función UP - DOWN.
- * Posibilidad de control a 2 y 3 hilos.
- * Frecuencia de corte de 1 a 15 kHz.
- * Par boost automático.
- * 8 entradas configurables.
- * 3 frecuencias de salto.
- * 3 entradas digitales configurables,
- * 2 salidas a relé
- * 1 salida analógica (0 ... 12 Vcc).
- * Puerto de comunicación RS 232 incorporado.
- * Búsqueda al vuelo de la velocidad.
- * Función Jog. Operación a impulsos.
- * Limitación de la corriente a altas velocidades.
- * Consola extraíble. Copia de parámetros.
- * Puerto de comunicación RS-232

Características técnicas y dimensiones:

Serie iG5A-4 Alimentación trifásica 380...480 V (-15%+10%) 50 - 60 Hz (±5%)

| Modelo | LGSV | 008iS5-4 | 015iS5-4 | 022iS5-4 | 037iS5-4 | 055iS5-4 | 075iS5-4 | 110iS5-4 | 150iS5-4 | 185iS5-4 | 220iS5-4 |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Motor | (CV) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7,5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 |
| | (kW) | 0,75 | 1,5 | 2,2 | 3,7 | 5,5 | 7,5 | 11 | 15 | 18,5 | 22 |
| Intensidad | (A) | 2,5 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 12 | 16 | 24 | 30 | 39 | 45 |
| kVA | | 1,9 | 3 | 4,5 | 6,1 | 9,1 | 12,2 | 18,3 | 22,9 | 29,7 | 34,3 |
| Frecuencia de salida | | Programable de 0 ... 400 Hz | | | | | | | | | |
| Par de frenado | | 100 % | | | | | | 150 % | | | |
| Tiempo máx. de frenado | | 5 segundos | | | | | | Controlado por la unidad de frenado | | | |
| Unidad de frenado | | Incorporado en el equipo | | | | | | Opcional | | | |
| Tamaño | Ancho (W1)* | 150 | | | | 200 | | 250 | | 304 | |
| | Alto (H1)* | 284 | | | | 355 | | 385 | | 460 | |
| | Profundo (D1)* | 156,5 | | | | 182,5 | | 201 | | 234 | |
| Peso | (Kgs) | 4,6 | 4,6 | 4,8 | 4,9 | 7,5 | 7,7 | 13,8 | 14,3 | 19,4 | 20 |

Serie iS5A-4 Alimentación trifásica 380...460 Vca (±10%) 50 - 60 Hz (±5%)

| Modelo | LGSV | 300iS5-4 | 370iS5-4 | 450iS5-4 | 550iS5-4 | 750iS5-4 |
|-------------------|----------------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Motor | (CV) | 40 | 50 | 60 | 75 | 100 |
| | (kW) | 30 | 37 | 45 | 55 | 75 |
| Intensidad | (A) | 61 | 75 | 91 | 110 | 152 |
| kVA | | 45 | 56 | 68 | 82 | 100 |
| Unidad de frenado | | Opcional (Unidad de frenado, Resistencia) | | | | |
| Tamaño | Ancho (W1)* | 350 | | 375 | | |
| | Alto (H1)* | 680 | | 780 | | |
| | Profundo (D1)* | 311 | | 330 | | |
| Peso | (Kgs) | 45 | | 63 | | 68 |

Serie iS5-2 Alimentación trifásica 200 ... 230 Vca (±10%) 50 - 60 Hz (±5%)

| Modelo | LGSV | 008 iS5-2 | 015iS5-2 | 022iS5-2 | 037iS5-2 | 055iS5-2 | 075iS5-2 | 110iS5-2 | 150iS5-2 | 185iS5-2 | 220iS5-2 |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Motor | (CV) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7,5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 |
| | (kW) | 0,75 | 1,5 | 2,2 | 3,7 | 5,5 | 7,5 | 11 | 15 | 18,5 | 22 |
| Intensidad | (A) | | | | | | | | | | |
| kVA | | 1,9 | 3 | 4,5 | 6,1 | 9,1 | 12,2 | 18,3 | 22,9 | 29,7 | 34,3 |
| Frecuencia de salida | | Programable de 0 ... 400 Hz | | | | | | | | | |
| Par de frenado | | 100 % | | | | | | 150 % | | | |
| Tiempo máx. de frenado | | 5 segundos | | | | | | Controlado por la unidad de frenado | | | |
| Unidad de frenado | | Incorporada en el equipo | | | | | | Opcional | | | |
| Tamaño | Ancho (W1)* | 150 | | | | 200 | | 250 | | 304 | |
| | Alto (H1)* | 284 | | | | 355 | | 385 | | 460 | |
| | Profundo (D1)* | 156,5 | | | | 182,5 | | 201 | | 234 | |
| Peso | (Kgs) | 4,6 | | 4,8 | 4,9 | 7,5 | 7,7 | 13,8 | 14,3 | 19,4 | 20 |

Serie iS5-2 Alimentación trifásica 200...230 Vca (±10%) 50 - 60 Hz (±5%)

| Modelo | LGSV | 300iS5-2 | 370iS5-2 | 450iS5-2 | 550iS5-2 |
|-------------------|----------------|---|----------|----------|----------|
| Motor | (CV) | 40 | 50 | 60 | 75 |
| | (kW) | 30 | 37 | 45 | 55 |
| Intensidad | (A) | | | | |
| kVA | | 45 | 56 | 68 | 82 |
| Unidad de frenado | | Opcional (Unidad de frenado, Resistencia) | | | |
| Tamaño | Ancho (W1)* | 350 | | 375 | |
| | Alto (H1)* | 680 | | 780 | |
| | Profundo (D1)* | 311 | | 330 | |
| Peso | (Kgs) | 42 | | 61 | |

LISTA DE PIEZAS DE RECAMBIO

-SERIE KM

SPARE PARTS LIST

-SERIE MP

LISTES DES PIECES DE RECHANGE

-SERIE MRD

MOTORES TRIFASICOS C. ALTERNA

A.C. ASYNCHRONOUS THREE-PHASE MOTOR

MOTEURS TRIPHASE ASYNCHRONES C.A.

MOTORES ELECTRICOS CON FRENO C. ALTERNA

A.C. POWER BRAKE ELECTRIC MOTORS

MOTEURS ELECTRICS AVEC FREIN C.A.

EMBRAGUE-FRENO

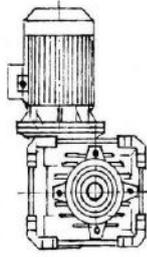
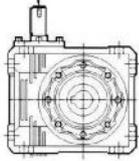
CLUTCH BRAKE UNITS

EMBAYAGES FREINS

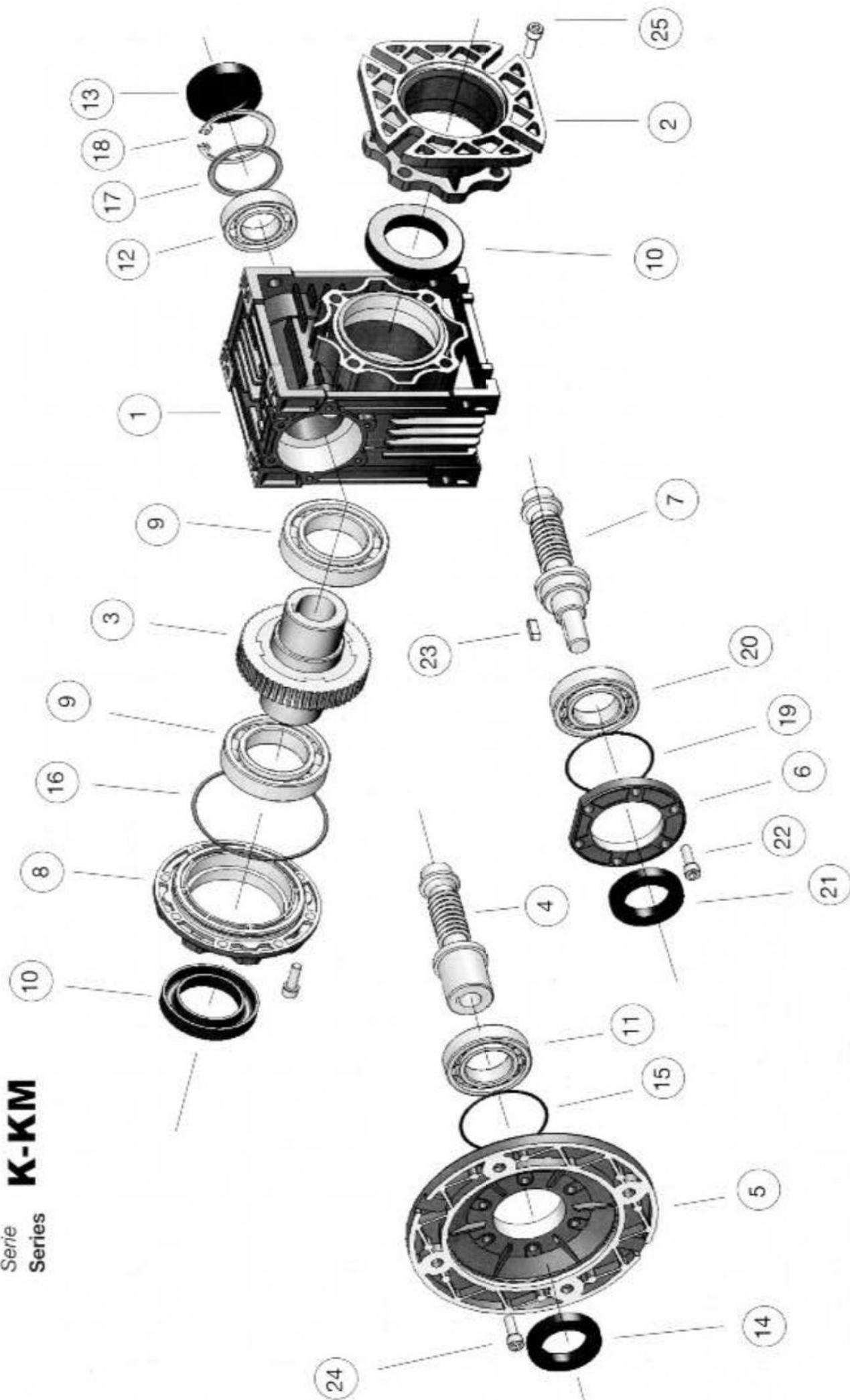
LISTA PIEZAS DE RECAMBIO
SPARE PARTS LIST
 LISTES DES PIECES DE RECHANGE

Serie
Series
 Série

K-KM

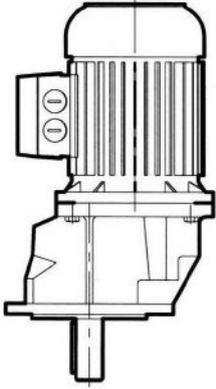


| | RODAMIENTOS - BEARINGS - ROULEMENTS | | | | RETENES / OLISEALS / BAGUE D'ETANCHEITE | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|---|---------|--------------|--------------|
| | 9 | 11 | 12 | 20 | 10 | 13 | 14 | 21 |
|  25 | 16004 61904 | -- | 6000 | -- | 20 x 42 x 7 | 28 x 4 | 17 x 30 x 7 | -- |
| 30 | 61904 | 6201 | 6301 | 61904 | 25 x 47 x 7 | 32 x 5 | 20 x 30 x 7 | 12 x 32 x 7 |
| 40 | 6006-2 | 6005-Z | 6203 | 6303 | 30 x 40 x 7 | 40 x 7 | 25 x 35 x 7 | 17 x 40 x 7 |
| 45 | 16007 | 6005-Z | 6203 | 6005-Z | 35 x 47 x 7 | 40 x 7 | 25 x 35 x 7 | 17 x 40 x 7 |
| 50 | 6008 - Z | 6006 | 6204 | 6006 | 40 x 62 x 8 | 47 x 7 | 38 x 47 x 7 | 20 x 47 x 7 |
| 63 | 6009 - Z | 6007 | 6205 | 30305 | 45 x 65 x 8 | 52 x 7 | 35 x 52 x 7 | 25 x 52 x 7 |
| 75 | 6010 - Z | 32008 | 30208 | 32008 | 50 x 72 x 8 | 62 x 7 | 40 x 60 x 10 | 30 x 62 x 7 |
| 90 | 6012 - Z | 32608 | 32206 | 32008 | 60 x 85 x 8 | 62 x 7 | 40 x 60 x 10 | 30 x 62 x 7 |
| 110 | 6013 - Z | 32010 | 32207 | 30307 | 65 x 85 x 10 | 72 x 10 | 50 x 68 x 8 | 35 x 72 x 10 |
| 130 | 6014 - Z | 3210 | 33207 | 30307 | 79 x 90 x 10 | 72 x 10 | 50 x 68 x 8 | 35 x 72 x 10 |



LISTA PIEZAS DE RECAMBIO
SPARE PARTS LIST
LISTES DES PIECES DE RECHANGE

Serie **MP**
Series
Série



| | RODAMIENTOS / BEARINGS / ROULEMENTS | | | | RETENES / OLISEALS BAGUE D'ETANCHEITE |
|------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|--|
| | 07 | 17 | 14 | 15 | |
| 63 | 6202 - 2Z | 6201 - 2Z | 6004 - 2Z | 6004 - 2Z | 20 x 42 x 7 |
| 71 | 6204 - 2Z | 6303 - 2Z | 6005 - 2Z | 6005 - 2Z | 25 x 47 x 7 |
| 80 | 6205 - 2Z | 6204 - 2Z | 6007 - 2Z | IEC - 80 | 35 x 62 x 7 |
| | | | | 6007 - 2 Z | |
| 100 | 6206 - 2Z | 6205 - 2Z | 6008 - 2Z | IEC - 90 | 40 x 68 x 8 |
| | | | | 61908 - E | |

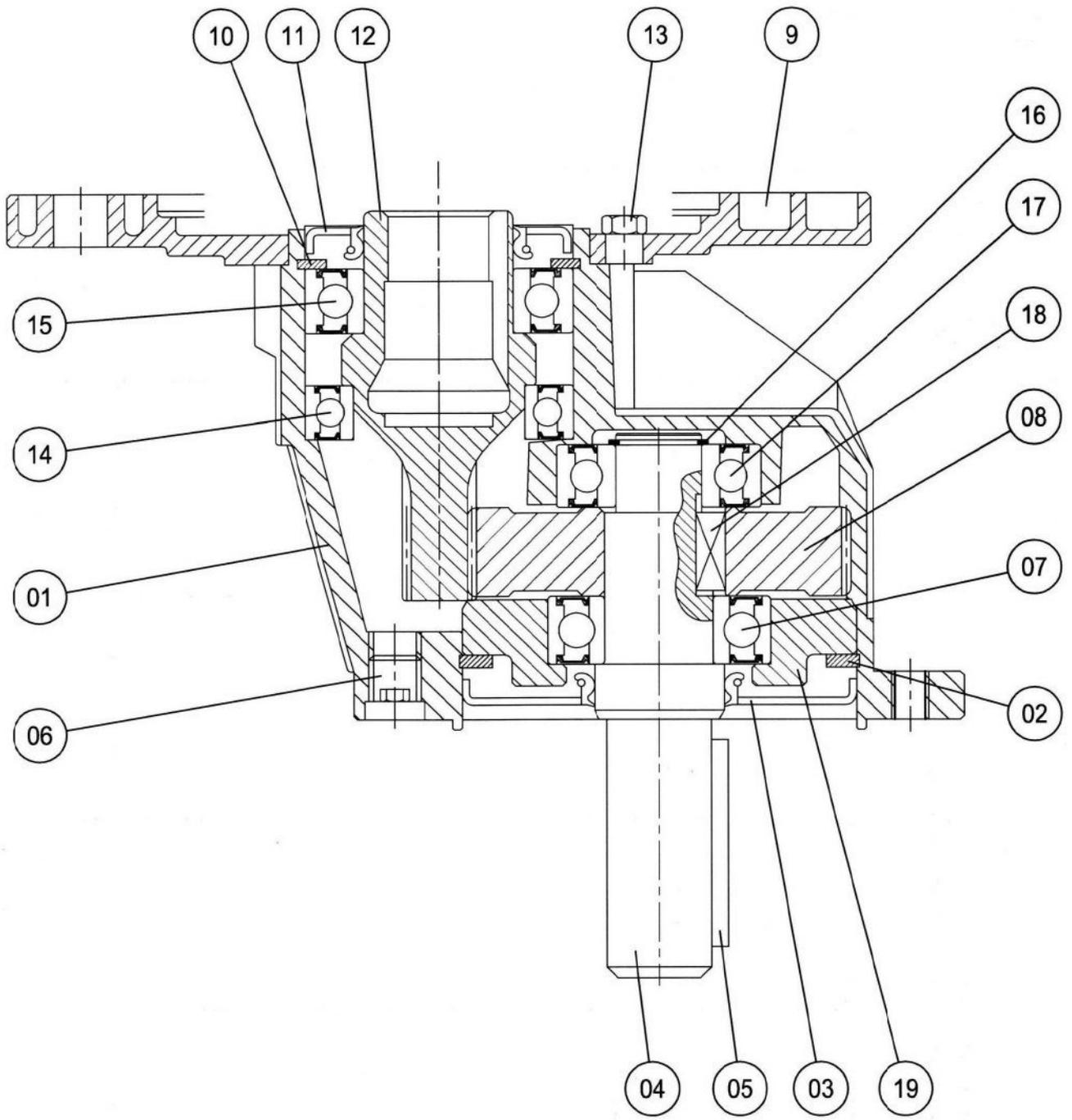
REDUCTORES
REDUCERS
REDUCTEURS

Serie
Series MP
Série

Despiece

Quartering

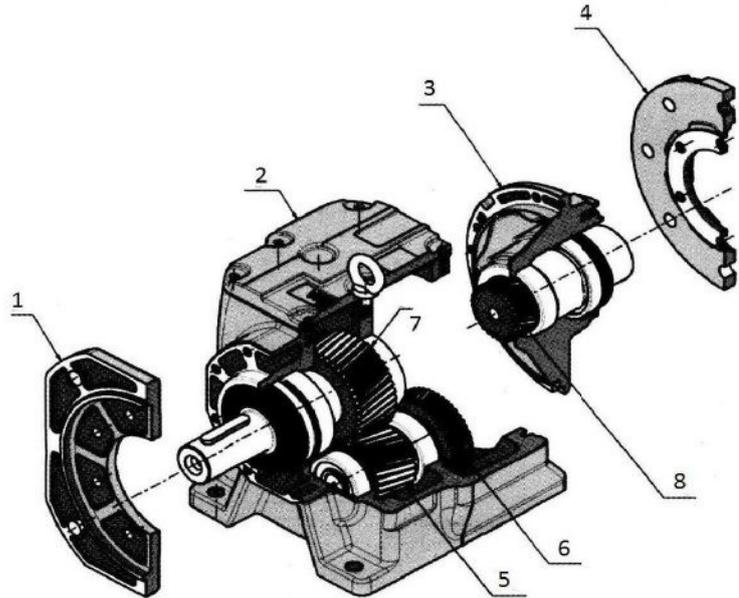
Dépeçage



DESPIECE/QUARTERING/DÉPEÇAGE

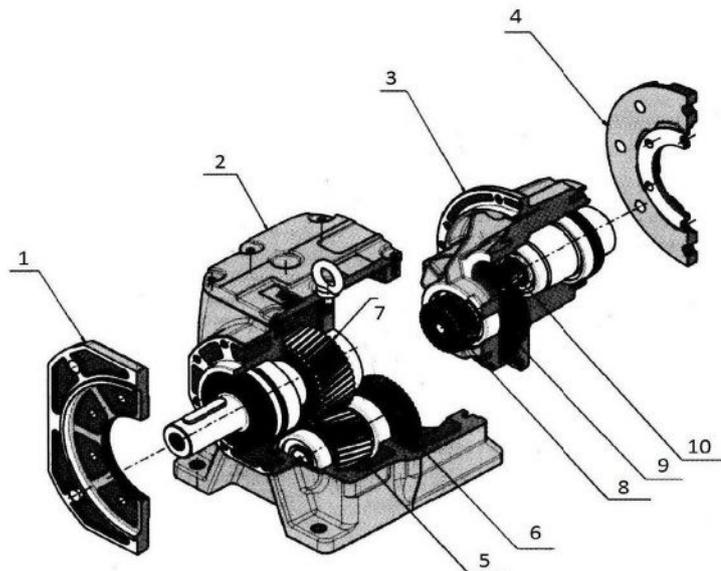
- MRD 2 TRENES DE ENGRANAJES
MRD 2 GEAR TRAINS
MRD 2 TRAINS D'ENGRENAGES

1. Brida de salida
Output flange
Bride de sortie
2. Carcasa con engranajes 5, 6 y 7
Housing with gears 5, 6 and 7
Boîtier d'engrenages 5, 6 et 7
3. Tapa de entrada
Inlet cap
Couvercle d'entrée
4. Brida motor
Engine flange
Bride de moteur



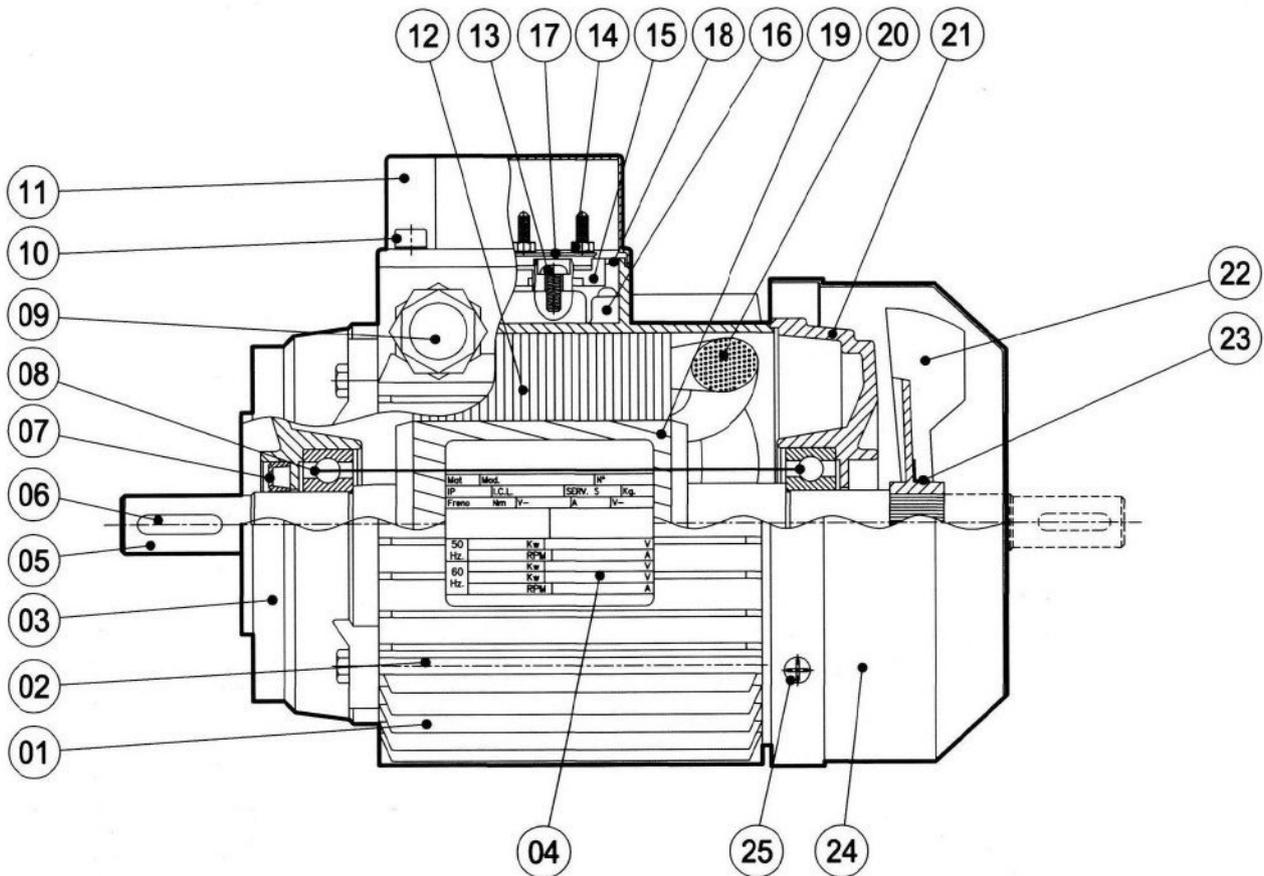
- MRD 3 TRENES DE ENGRANAJES
MRD 2 GEAR TRAINS
MRD 2 TRAINS D'ENGRENAGES

1. Brida de salida
Output flange
Bride de sortie
2. Carcasa con engranajes 5, 6 y 7
Housing with gears 5, 6 and 7
Boîtier d'engrenages 5, 6 et 7
3. Tapa de entrada
Inlet cap
Couvercle d'entrée
4. Brida motor
Engine flange
Bride de moteur



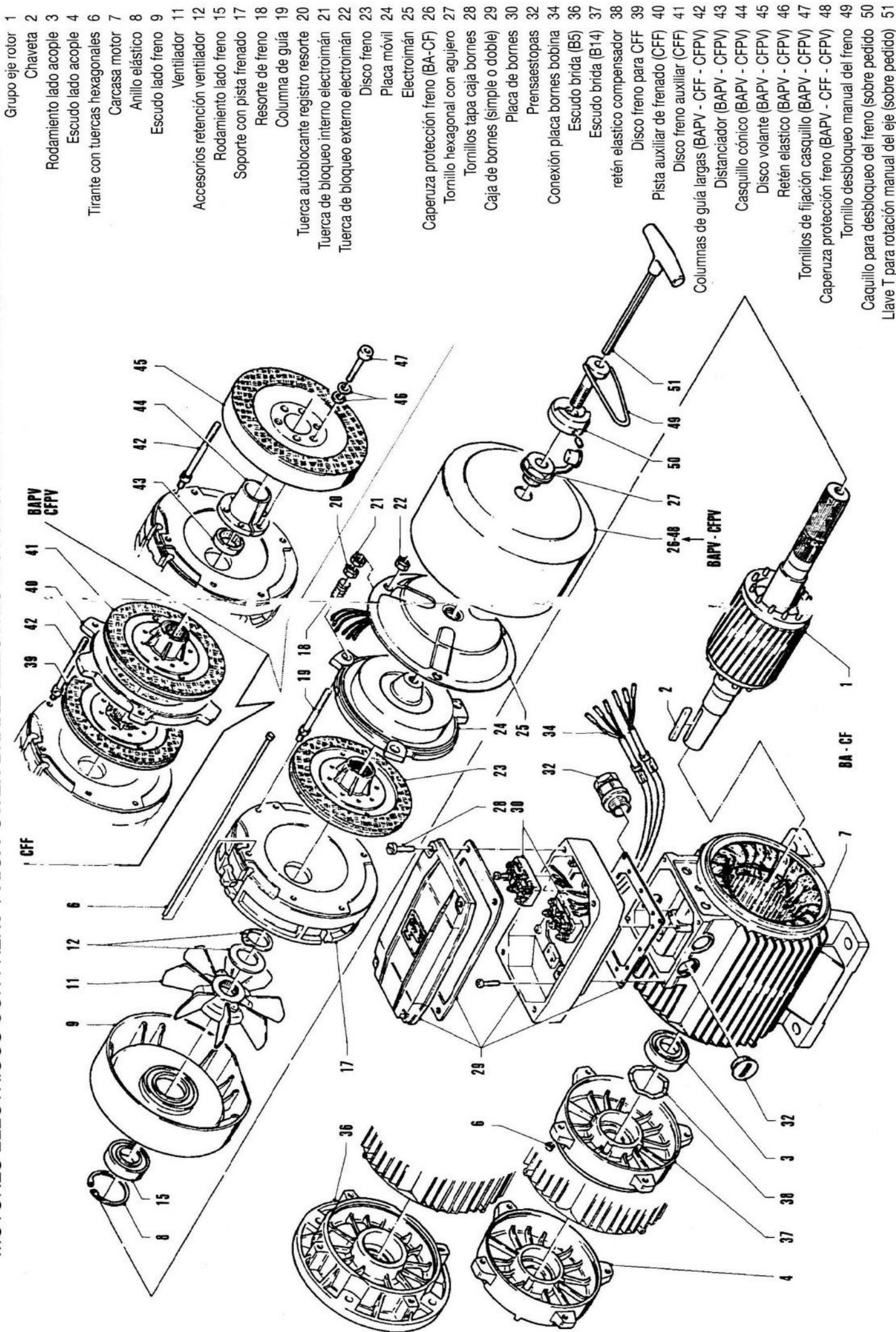
Despiece/Quartering/Dépeçage

MOTORES TRIFÁSICOS C. ALTERNA - A.C. THEREEFASE MOTOR - MOTEURS TRIPHASE C. A.



| | | | |
|----|---|----|---|
| 1 | Carcasa | 14 | Bornes de conexión |
| 2 | Tirante | 15 | Caja de bornes |
| 3 | Escudo delantero (brida si B5 o B14) | 16 | Tornillo de tierra |
| 4 | Placa | 17 | Puentes de conexión |
| 5 | Eje | 18 | Revestimiento de cubrebornes |
| 6 | Chaveta | 19 | Rotor |
| 7 | Anillo de retención (o V-ring si B3) | 20 | Bobinado |
| 8 | Cojinete 2Z | 21 | Escudo trasero |
| 9 | Prensacable | 22 | Ventilador |
| 10 | Tornillos cubrebornes | 23 | Anillo de fijación del ventilador |
| 11 | Cubrebornes | 24 | Cubreventilador |
| 12 | Estator | 25 | Tornillos de fijación del cubreventilador |
| 13 | Tornillos de fijación de la placa de bornes | | |

MOTORES ELECTRICOS CON FRENO / A.C. POWER BRAKE ELECTRIC MOTORS / MOTEURS ELECTRICS AVEC FREIN



EMBRAGUE - FRENO
CLUTCH BRAKE UNITS
EMBRAYAGES FREINS

